

Quran Transliteration

1. We like to emphasize that this text is not a substitute for the original Arabic Holy Quran. It is only an attempt to help those who are trying to learn to read the Arabic text, since it is as close to the written text as possible.
2. It is important to practice pronouncing the letters as directed in the [transliteration table](#), especially the underlined letters, before starting to read. It will be helpful if an Arabic speaker can help you.
3. This work is free for use to everyone as long as no changes that might distort it are done to it. we request from those who benefit from it to pray for us. We pray to Almighty Allah to help you learn to read the Holy Quran, and to do every good thing.

1	Al-Fatiha	7
2	Al-Baqarah	286
3	Aal-Imran	200
4	An-Nisaa	176
5	Al-Maidah	120
6	Al-An'am	165
7	Al-A'raf	206
8	Al-Anfal	75
9	At-Tawba	129
10	Yunus	109
11	Hud	123
12	Yusuf	111

13	<u>Ar-Ra'd</u>	43
14	<u>Ibrahim</u>	52
15	<u>Al-Hijr</u>	99
16	<u>An-Nahl</u>	128
17	<u>Al-Israa</u>	111
18	<u>Al-Kahf</u>	110
19	<u>Maryam</u>	98
20	<u>Ta-Ha</u>	135
21	<u>Al-Anbiyaa</u>	112
22	<u>Al-Hajj</u>	78
23	<u>Al-Muminun</u>	118
24	<u>An-Nur</u>	64
25	<u>Al-Furqan</u>	77
26	<u>Ash-Shu'araa</u>	227
27	<u>An-Naml</u>	93
28	<u>Al-Qasas</u>	88
29	<u>Al-'Ankabut</u>	69
30	<u>Ar-Rum</u>	60
31	<u>Luqman</u>	34
32	<u>As-Sajda</u>	30
33	<u>Al-Ahzab</u>	73
34	<u>Saba</u>	54
35	<u>Fatir</u>	45
36	<u>Ya-Sin</u>	83
37	<u>As-Saffat</u>	182
38	<u>Sad</u>	88
39	<u>Az-Zumar</u>	75
40	<u>Gafir</u>	85
41	<u>Fussilat</u>	54
42	<u>Ash-Shura</u>	53

43	<u>Az-Zukhruf</u>	89
44	<u>Ad-Dukhan</u>	59
45	<u>Al-Jathiya</u>	37
46	<u>Al-Ahqaf</u>	35
47	<u>Muhammad</u>	38
48	<u>Al-Fath</u>	29
49	<u>Al-Hujurat</u>	18
50	<u>Qaf</u>	45
51	<u>Az-Zariyat</u>	60
52	<u>At-Tur</u>	49
53	<u>An-Najm</u>	62
54	<u>Al-Qamar</u>	55
55	<u>Ar-Rahman</u>	78
56	<u>Al-Waqi'a</u>	96
57	<u>Al-Hadid</u>	29
58	<u>Al-Mujadila</u>	22
59	<u>Al-Hashr</u>	24
60	<u>Al-Mumtahana</u>	13
61	<u>As-Saff</u>	14
62	<u>Al-Jumu'a</u>	11
63	<u>Al-Munafiqun</u>	11
64	<u>At-Tagabun</u>	18
65	<u>At-Talaq</u>	12
66	<u>At-Tahrim</u>	12
67	<u>Al-Mulk</u>	30
68	<u>Al-Qalam</u>	52
69	<u>Al-Haqqa</u>	52
70	<u>Al-Ma'arij</u>	44
71	<u>Nuh</u>	28
72	<u>Al-Jinn</u>	28

73	<u>Al-Muzzammil</u>	20
74	<u>Al-Muddaththir</u>	56
75	<u>Al-Qiyamat</u>	40
76	<u>Al-Insan</u>	31
77	<u>Al-Mursalat</u>	50
78	<u>An-Nabaa</u>	40
79	<u>An-Nazi'at</u>	46
80	<u>'Abasa</u>	42
81	<u>At-Takwir</u>	29
82	<u>Al-Infitar</u>	19
83	<u>Al-Mutaffifeen</u>	36
84	<u>Al-Inshiqaq</u>	25
85	<u>Al-Buruj</u>	22
86	<u>At-Tariq</u>	17
87	<u>Al-A'la</u>	19
88	<u>Al-Gashiya</u>	26
89	<u>Al-Fajr</u>	30
90	<u>Al-Balad</u>	20
91	<u>Ash-Shams</u>	15
92	<u>Al-Lail</u>	21
93	<u>Ad-Dhuha</u>	11
94	<u>Al-Sharh</u>	8
95	<u>At-Tin</u>	8
96	<u>Al-'Alaq</u>	19
97	<u>Al-Qadr</u>	5
98	<u>Al-Baiyina</u>	8
99	<u>Al-Zalzalah</u>	8
100	<u>Al-'Adiyat</u>	11
101	<u>Al-Qari'a</u>	11
102	<u>At-Takathur</u>	8

103	<u>Al-'Asr</u>	3
104	<u>Al-Humaza</u>	9
105	<u>Al-Fil</u>	5
106	<u>Quraish</u>	4
107	<u>Al-Ma'un</u>	7
108	<u>Al-Kauthar</u>	3
109	<u>Al-Kafirun</u>	6
110	<u>An-Nasr</u>	3
111	<u>Al-Masad</u>	5
112	<u>Al-Ikhlas</u>	4
113	<u>Al-Falaq</u>	5
114	<u>An-Nas</u>	6

Surah Fatiha (1)

1. Bismi Alla*hi* al*rrahmani* al*rraheemi*

2. Al*hamdu* lill*ahi* rabbi alAA*alameena*

3. Al*rrahmani* al*rraheemi*

4. *Maliki* yawmi al*ddeeni*

5. Iyyaka naAA*Abudu* wa-iyyaka nastaAA*eenu*

6. Ihdina *alssirata* al*mustaqeema*

7. *Sirata* allat*heena* anAA*amta* AA*alayhim* ghayri al*maghdoobi* AA*alayhim* wala *alddalleena*

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

Surah Baqarah (2)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanि alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Thalika alkitabu la rayba feehi hudan lilmuttaqeena

3. Allatheena yu/minoona bialghaybi wayuqemoona alssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

4. Waallatheena yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika wabial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5. Ola-ika AAalahudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona

6. Inna allatheena kafaroo sawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la yu/minoona

7. Khatama Allahu AAalaqulooobihim waAAalasamAAihim waAAalaabsarihim ghishawatun waluhum AAathabun AAatheemun

8. Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amannabiAllahi wabialyawmi al-akhiri wama hum bimu/mineena

9. YukhadiAAoona Allaha waallatheena amanoo wama yakhdaAAoona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona

10. Fee quloobihim maradun fazadahumu Allahu maradan waluhum AAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakthiboona

11. Wa-itha qeela lahum la tufsidoo fee al-ardi qaloo innama nahnu muslihoona

12. Ala innahum humu almufsidoona walakin la yashAAuroona

13. Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo kama amana alnnasu qaloo anu/minu kama amana alssufahao ala innahum humu alssufahao walakin la yaAlamoona

14. Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw ila shayateenihim qaloo inna maAAakum innama nahnu mustahzi-oonā

15. Allahu yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhum fee tughyanihim yaAAahoona

16. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda fama rabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoo muhtadeena

17. Mathaluhum kamathali allathee istawqada naran falamma adaat ma hawlahu thahaba Allahu binoorihim watarakahum fee thulumat in la yubsiroona

18. Summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yarjiAAoonā

19. Aw kasayyibin mina alssama-i feehi thulumatun waraAA dun wabarqun yajAAaloona asabiAAahum fee athanihim mina alssawaAAiqi hathara almawti waAllahu muheetun bialkafireena

20. Yakadu albarqu yakhtafu absarahum kullama adaa lahum mashaw feehi wa-itha athlama AAalayhim qamoo walaw shaa Allahu lathhaba bisamAAihim waabsarihim inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

21. Ya ayyuha alnnasu oAAabudoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum waallatheena min qablikum laAAallakum tattaqoona

22. Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda firashan waalssamaa binaan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan lakum falq tajAAaloo lillahi andadan waantum taAAalamoonā

23. Wa-in kuntum fee raybin mimma nazzalna AAala AAabdina fa/too bisooratin min mithlihi waodAAoo shuhadaakum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqueena

24. Fa-in Iam tafAAaloo walan tafAAaloo faiittaqoo alnnara allatee waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu oAAiddat lilkafireena

25. Wabashshiri allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati anna lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu kullama ruziqoo minha min thamaratin rizqan qaloo hatha allathee ruziqna min qablu waotoo bihi mutashabihan walahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wahum feeha khalidoona

26.Inna Alla^ha la yastahyee an yadriba mathalan ma baAAoodatan fama fawqaha faamma allatheena amanoo fayaAAalamoona annahu al^haqqu min rabbihim waamma allatheena kafaroo fayaqooloona matha arada Alla^hu bihatha mathalan yudillu bihi katheeran wayahdee bihi katheeran wama yudillu bihi illa alfasiqeen

27.Allatheena yanquudoona AAahda Alla^hi min baAAdi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Alla^hu bihi an yoosala wayufsidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

28.Kayfa takfuroona biAlla^hi wakuntum amwatan faahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona

29.Huwa allathee khalaqa lakum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma istawa ila alssama-i fasawwahunna sabAAa samawatin wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

30.Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee jaAAilun fee al-ardi khaleefatan qaloo atajAAalu feeha man yufsidu feeha wayasfiku alddimaa wanahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu laka qala innee aAAalamu ma la taAAalamoona

31.WaAAallama adama al-asmaa kullaha thumma AAaradahum AAala almala-ikati faqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-i in kuntum sadiqeen

32.Qaloo subhanaka la AAilma lana illa ma AAallamtana innaka anta alAAaleemu alhakeemu

33.Qala ya adamu anbi/hum bi-asma-ihim falamma anbaahum bi-asma-ihim qala alam aqul lakum innee aAAalamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waaAAalamu ma tubdoona wama kuntum taktumoon

34.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba waistakbara wakana mina alkafireena

35.Waqlna ya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata wakula minha raghadan haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi alshshajarata fatakoona mina alththalimeena

36.Faazallahuma alshshaytanu AAanha faakhrajahuma mimma kana feehi waqlna ihibitoo baAAdukum libaAAdin AAaduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAun ila heenin

37.Fatalaqqa adamu min rabbibi kalimatn fataba AAalayhi innahu huwa alttawwabu

alrraheemu

38.Qulna ihbitoo minha jameeAAan fa-imma ya/tyiannakum minnee huden faman tabiAAa hudaya fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

39.Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

40.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waawfoo biAAahdee oofi biAAahdikum wa-iyaya fairhabooni

41.Waaminoo bima anzaltu musaddiqan lima maAAakum wala takoonoo awwala kafirin bihi wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan wa-iyaya faittaqooni

42.Wala talbisoo alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoo alhaqqa waantum taAAalamoona

43.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wairkaAAoo maAAa alrrakiAAeena

44.At/a/muroona alnnasa bialbirri watansawna anfusakum waantum tatloona alkitaba afala taAAqiloona

45.WaistaAAeenoo bialssabri waalssalati wa-innaha lakabeeratun illa AAala alkhashiAAeena

46.Allatheena yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo rabbihim waannahum ilayhi rajiAAoona

47.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala alAAalameena

48.Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun AAan nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha shafaAAatun wala yu/khathu minha AAadlun wala hum yunsaroona

49.Wa-ith najjaynakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi yuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum AAatheemun

50.Wa-ith faraqna bikumu albahra faanjaynakum waaghraqna ala firAAawna waantum tantthuroona

51.Wa-ith waAAadna moosa arbaAAeena laylatan thumma ittakhathtu alAAijla min baAAadi waantum thalimoona

52.Thumma AAafawna AAankum min baAAdi thalika laAAallakum tashkuroona

53.Wa-ith atayna moosa alkitaba waalfurqana laAAallakum tahtadoona

54.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi innakum thalamtum anfusakum biittikhathikumu alAAijla fatooboo ila bari-ikum faqtuloo anfusakum thalikum khayrun lakum AAinda bari-ikum fataba AAalaykum innahu huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

55.Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nu/mina laka hatta nara Allaha jahratan faakhathatkumu alssaAAiqatu waantum tanthuroona

56.Thumma baAAathnakum min baAAdi mawtikum laAAallakum tashkuroona

57.Wathallalna AAalaykumu alghamama waanzalna AAalaykumu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoon walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

58.Wa-ith qulna odkhuloo hathihi alqaryata fakuloo minha haythu shi/tum raghadan waodkhuloo albab sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khatayakum wasanazeedu almuhsineena

59.Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faanzalna AAala allatheena thalamoo rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoonaa

60.Wa-ithi istasqa moosa liqawmihi faqulna idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainfajarat minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu onasin mashrabahum kuloo waishraboo min rizqi Allahi wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

61.Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nasbira AAala taAAamin wahidin faodAAu lana rabbaka yukhrij lana mimma tunbitu al-ardu min baqliha waqiththa-ih wafoomiha waAAadasiha wabasaliha qala atastabdiloona allathee huwa adna biallathee huwa khayrun ihbitoo misran fa-inna lakum ma saaltum waduribat AAalayhimu althhillatu waalmaskanatu wabaoo bighadabin mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri alhaqqi thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAtadoona

62.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena h^{ad}oo waInnasara waalssabi-eena man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

63.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaAAAna fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi laAAallakum tattaqoona

64.Thumma tawallaytum min baAAdi thalika falawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu lakuntum mina alkhasireena

65.Walaqad AAalimtumu allatheena iAAtadaw minkum fee alssabti faqulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena

66.FajaAAalnaha nakalan lima bayna yadayha wama khalfaha wamawAAitthatan lilmuttaqeenaa

67.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi inna Allaha ya/murukum an tathbahoo baqaratatan qaloo attakhithuna huzuwan qala aAAoothu biAllahi an aкоона mina aljahileena

68.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la faridun wala bikrun AAawanun bayna thalika faifAAaloo ma tu/maroonaa

69.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma lawnaha qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun safrao faqiaAun lawnaha tasurru alInnathireena

70.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara tashabaha AAalayna wa-inna in shaa Allahu lamuhtadoona

71.Qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la thaloolun tutheeru al-arda wala tasqee alhartha musallamatun la shiyata feeha qaloo al-ana ji/ta bialhaqqi fathabahooha wama kadoo yafAAaloona

72.Wa-ith qataltum nafsan faiddara/tum feeha waAllahu mukhrijun ma kuntum taktumoona

73.Faqulna idriboohu bibaAAdiha kathalika yuhzee Allahu almawta wayureekum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

74.Thumma qasat qulobukum min baAAdi thalika fahiya kaalhijarati aw ashaddu

qaswatan wa-inna mina al lama yatafajjaru minhu al-anharu wa-inna minha lama yashshaqqau fayakhruju minhu almao wa-inna minha lama yahbiu min khashyati Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAaloona

75. AfatamaAAoona an yu/minoo lakum waqad kana fareequn minhum yasmaAAoona kalama Allahi thumma yuharrifoonahu min baAAdi ma AAaqalohu wahum yaAAaloona

76. Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khala baAAduhum ila baAAdin qaloo atuhaddithoonahum bima fataha Allahu AAalaykum liyuhajjookum bihi AAinda rabbikum afala taAAqiloona

77. Awa la yaAAaloona anna Allha yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona

78. Waminhum ommiyyoona la yaAAaloona alkitaba illa amaniyya wa-in hum illa yathunnoona

79. Fawaylun lillatheena yaktuboona alkitaba bi-aydeehim thumma yaqooloona hatha min AAindi Allha liyashtaroo bihi thamanan qaleelan fawaylun lahum mimma katabat aydeehim wawaylun lahum mimma yaksiboona

80. Waqaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman maAAoodatan qul attakhathhum AAinda Allha AAahdan falan yukhlifa Allha AAahdahu am taqooloona AAala Allha ma la taAAaloona

81. Bala man kasaba sayyi-atan waahat bihi khatee-atuhu faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khaldoona

82. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khaldoona

83. Wa-ith akhathna meethhaqa banee isra-eela la taAbudoona illa Allha wabialwalidayni ihsanan wathee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waqooloo lilnnasi husnan waqqemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata thumma tawallaytum illa qaleelan minkum waantum muAAridoona

84. Wa-ith akhathna meethhaqakum la tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoona anfusakum min diyarikum thumma aqrartum waantum tashhadoona

85.Thumma antum haola-i taqtuloona anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihim tathaharoona AAalayhim bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wa-in ya/tookum osara tufadoohum wahuwa muharramun AAalaykum ikhrajuhum afatu/minoona bibaAAdi alkitabi watakfuroona bibaAAdin fama jazao man yafAAalu thalika minkum illa khizyun fee alhayati alddunya wayawma alqiyamati yuraddoona ila ashaddi alAAathabi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAaloona

86.Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati fala yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yunsaroona

87.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba waqaffayna min baAAdihi bialrrusuli waatayna AAeesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi afakullama jaakum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusukumu istakbartum fafareeqan kathhabtum wafareeqan taqtuloona

88.Waqaloo quloobuna ghulfun bal laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrim faqaleelan ma yu/minoona

89.Walamma jaahum kitabun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum wakanoo min qablu yastaftihoona AAala allatheena kafaroo falamma jaahum ma AAarafoo kafaroo bihi falaAAnatu Allahi AAala alkafireena

90.Bi/sama ishtaraw bihi anfusahum an yakfuroo bima anzala Allahu baghyan an yunazzila Allahu min fadlihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi fabaoo bighadabin AAala ghadabin walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun

91.Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo bima anzala Allahu qaloo nu/minu bima onzila AAalayna wayakfuroona bima waraahu wahuwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima maAAahum qul falima taqtuloona anbiyaa Allahi min qablu in kuntum mu/mineena

92.Walaqad jaakum moosa bialbayyinati thumma ittakhathtumu alAAijla min baAAdihi waantum thalimoona

93.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaAAna fawqakumu alitoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waismAAoo qaloo samiAAna waAAasayna waoshriboo fee quloobihimu alAAijla bikufrim qul bi/sama ya/murukum bihi eemanukum in kuntum mu/mineena

94.Qul in kanat lakumu alddaru al-akhiratu AAinda Allahi khalisatan min dooni alInnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

95. Walan yatamannawhu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

96. Walatajidannahum ahrasa alnnasi AAala hayatin wamina allatheena ashراكoo yawaddu ahaduhum law yuAAammamu alfa sanatin wama huwa bimuzahzihhi mina alAAathabi an yuAAammara waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAaloona

97. Qul man kana AAaduwwan lijibreela fa-innahu nazzalahu AAala qalbika bi-ithni Allahi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi wahudan wabushra lilmu/mineena

98. Man kana AAaduwwan lillahi wamala-ikatihi warusulihi wajibreela wameekala fa-inna Allaha AAaduwwun lilkafireena

99. Walaqad anzalna ilayka ayatin bayyinatin wama yakfuru biha illa alfasiqona

100. Awa kullama AAahadoo AAahdan nabathahu fareequn minhum bal aktharuhum la yu/minoona

101. Walamma jaahum rasoolun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum nabatha fareequn mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba kitaba Allahi waraa thuhoorihim kaannahum la yaAAaloona

102. WaittabaAAoo ma tatloo alshshayateenu AAala mulki sulaymanā wama kafara sulaymanu walakinna alshshayateena kafaroo yuAAallimoona alnnasa alssihra wama onzila AAala almalakayni bibabila haroota wamaroota wama yuAAallimani min ahadin hatta yaqoola innama nahnu fitnatun fala takfur fayataAAallamoona min huma ma yufarriqona bihi bayna almar-i wazawjhi wama hum bidarreena bihi min ahadin illa bi-ithni Allahi wayataAAallamoona ma yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum walaqad AAalimoo lamani ishtarahu ma lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin walabi/sa ma sharaw bihi anfusahum law kanoo yaAAaloona

103. Walaw annahum amanoo waittaqaw lamathoobatun min AAindi Allahi khayrun law kanoo yaAAaloona

104. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqooloo raAAina waqooloo onthurna waismAAoo walikafireena AAathabun aleemun

105. Ma yawaddu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi wala almushrikeena an

yunazzala AAalaykum min khayrin min rabbikum waAllahu yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAattheemi

106. Ma nansakh min ayatin aw nunsiha na/ti bikhayrin minha aw mithliha alam taAAAlam anna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

107. Alam taAAAlam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

108. Am tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kama su-ila moosa min qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bia-eemani faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

109. Wadda katheerun min ahli alkitabi law yaruddoonakum min baAAdi eemanikum kuffaran hasadan min AAindi anfusihim min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahumu alhaqqu faoAAfoo waisfahoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

110. Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi inna Allaha bima taAAaloona baseerun

111. Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan aw nasara tilka amaniyyuhum qul haatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqena

112. Bala man aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun falahu ajruhu AAinda rabbihu wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

113. Waqalati alyahoodu laysati alnnasara AAala shay-in waqalati alnnasara laysati alyahoodu AAala shay-in wahum yatloona alkitaba kathalika qala allatheena la yaAAaloona mithla qawlihim faAllahu yahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamat feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

114. Waman athlamu mimman manaAAa masajida Allahi an yuthkara feeha ismuhi wasaAAa fee kharabiha ola-ika ma kana lahum an yadkhulooha illa kha-ifeena lahum fee alddunya khizyun walhum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAattheemun

115. Walillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu faaynama tuwalloo fathamma wajhu Allahi inna Allaha wasiAAun AAaleemun

116. Waqaloo itakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu bal lahu ma fee alssamawati waal-

ardi kullun lahu qanitoona

117.BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

118.Waqala allatheena la yaAlamoona lawla yukallimuna Allahu aw ta/teena ayatun kathalika qala allatheena min qablihim mithla qawlihim tashabahat quloobuhum qad bayyanna al-ayati liqawmin yooqinoona

119.Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wala tus-alu Aaan as-habi aljaheemi

120.Walan tarda AAanka alyahoodu wala alInnasara hatta tattabiAAa millatahum qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda wala-ini ittabaAAta ahwaahum baAAda allatheee jaaka mina alAAilmī ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

121.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yatloonahu haqqa tilawatihī ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

122.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtū AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala alAAalameena

123.Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun AAan nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha AAadlun wala tanfaAAuhā shafaAAatun wala hum yunsaroona

124.Wa-ithi ibtalā ibraheema rabbuhu bikalimatān faatammahunna qala innee jaAAiluka liInnasi imāman qala wamin thurriyyatee qala la yanālu AAahdee alththalimeena

125.Wa-ith jaAAalnā albayta mathabatan liInnasi waamnan waittakhitħoo min maqamī ibraheema musallan waAAahidnā ilā ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela an tħħira baytiya liltta-ifeena waalAAakifeena waalrrukkaAAi alssujoodi

126.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha baladan aminan waorzuq ahlahu mina alththamarati man amana minhum biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri qala waman kafara faomattiAAuhu qaleelan thumma adtarruhu ilā AAathabi alnnari wabi/sa almaseeru

127.Wa-ith yarfaAAu ibraheemu alqawaAAida mina albayti wa-ismaAAeelu rabbana taqabbal minna innaka anta alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

128.Rabbana waijAAalna muslimayni laka wamin thurriyyatina ommatan muslimatan laka waarina manasikana watus AAlayna innaka anta alttawwabu alrraheemu

129.Rabbana waibAAath feehim rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatika wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuzakkeehim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

130.Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

131.Ith qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qala aslamtu lirabbi alAAalameena

132.Wawassa biha ibraheemu baneehi wayaAAqoobu ya baniyya inna Allaha istafa lakumu aldeena fal tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

133.Am kuntum shuhadaa ith hadara yaAAqooba almawtu ith qala libaneehi ma taAAbudoona min baAAdee qaloo naAbudu ilahaka wa-ilaha aba-ika ibraheema wa ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan wanahnu lahu muslimoona

134.Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tusaloona AAamma kano yaAAmaloonaa

135.Waqaloo koonoo hoodan aw nasara tahtadoo qul bal millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

136.Qooloo amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila ila ibraheema wa ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa waAAeesa wama ootiya alnnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

137.Fa-in amanoo bimithli ma amantum bihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-in nama hum fee shiqaqin fasayakfeekahumu Allahu wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

138.Sibghata Allahi waman ahsanu mina Allahi sibghatan wanahnu lahu AAabidoona

139.Qul atuhajjoonana fee Allahi wahuwa rabbuna warabbukum walana aAAmaluna walakum aAAmalukum wanahnu lahu mukhlisoona

140.Am taqooloona inna ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba waal-

asbata kanoo hoodan aw nasara qul aantum aAlamu ami Allahu waman a lamu | mimman katama shahadatan AAindahu mina Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAaloona

141.Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloona AAamma kanoo yaAAaloona

142.Sayaqoolu alssufahao mina alnnasi ma wallahum AAan qiblatihimu allatee kanoo AAalayha qul lillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeem in

143.Wakathalika jaAAalnakum ommatan wasatan litakoonoo shuhadaa AAala alnnasi wayakoona alrrasoolu AAalaykum shaheedan wama jaAAalna alqiblata allatee kunta AAalayha illa linaAAala man yattabiAAu alrrasoola mimman yanqalibu AAala AAaqibayhi wa-in kanat lakabeeratan illa AAala allatheena hada Allahu wama kana Allahu liyudeeAAa eemanakum inna Allaha bialnnasi laraofun raheemun

144.Qad nara taqalluba wajhika fee alssama-i falanuwallyannaka qiblatan tardaha fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatruhu wa-inna allatheena ootoo alkitaba layaAAaloona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma yaAAaloona

145.Wala-in atayta allatheena ootoo alkitaba bikulli ayatin ma tabiAAoo qiblataku wama anta bitabiAAin qiblatahum wama baAduhum bitabiAAin qiblata baAADin wala-in ittabaAAta ahwaahum min baAadi ma jaaka mina alAAilmي innaka ithan lamina alththalimeena

146.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAArifoona kama yaAArifoona abnaahum wa-inna fareeqan minhum layaktumoona alhaqqa wahum yaAAaloona

147.Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

148.Walikullin wijhatun huwa muwalieha faistabiqoo alkhayrati aynama takoonoo ya/ti bikumu Allahu jameeAAan inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

149.Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wa-innahu alhaqqu min rabbika wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAaloona

150.Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma

kuntum fawaloo wujohakum shatruhu li-alla yakoona lilnnasi AAalaykum hujjatun illa allatheena thalamoo minhum fala takhshawhum waikhshawnee wali-otimma niAAamatee AAalaykum walaAAallakum tahtadoona

151.Kama arsalna feekum rasoolan minkum yatloo AAalaykum ayatina wayuzakkeekum wayuAAallimukumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuAAallimukum ma lam takoonoo taAAalamoona

152.Faothkuroonee athkurkum waoshkuroo lee wala takfurooni

153.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istaAAeenoo biassabri waalssalati inna Allaha maAAa alssabireena

154.Wala taqooloo liman yuqtalu fee sabeeли Allahi amwatun bal ahyaon walakin la tashAAuroona

155.Walanabluwannakum bishay-in mina alkawfi waaljooAAi wanaqsin mina al-amwali waal-anfusi waalththamarati wabashshiri alssabireena

156.Allatheena itha asabat-hum museebatun qaloo inna lillahi wa-inna ilayhi rajiAAoona

157.Ola-ika AAalayhim salawatun min rabbihim warahmatun waola-ika humu almuhtadoona

158.Inna alssafa waalmarwata min shaAAa-iri Allahi faman hajja albayta awi iAAatamara fala junaha AAalayhi an yattawwafa bihima waman tatawwwaAAa khayran fa-inna Allaha shakirun AAaleemun

159.Inna allatheena yaktumoona ma anzalna mina albayyinati waalhuda min baAAdi ma bayyannahu lilnnasi fee alkitabi ola-ika yalAAanuhumu Allahu wayalAAanuhumu allaAAinoona

160.Illa allatheena taboo waslahoo wabayyanoo faola-ika atoobu AAalayhim waana alttawwabu alrraheemu

161.Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun ola-ika AAalayhim laAAanatu Allahi waalmala-ikati waalnnasi ajmaAAeena

162. Khalideena feeha la yuhkaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yun**tharooma**

163. Wa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun la ilaha illa huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu

164. Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waInnahari waalfulki allatee tajree fee albahri bima yanfaAAu alInnasa wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min ma-in faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin watasreefi alriyahi waalssahabi almusakhhari bayna alssama-i waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona

165. Wamina alnnasi man yattakhithu min dooni Allahi andadan yuhibboonahum kahubbi Allahi waallatheena amanoo ashaddu hubban lillahi walaw yara allatheena **thalamoo ith** yarawna alAAathaba anna alquwwata lillahi jameeAAan waanna Allaha shadeedu alAAathabi

166. Ith tabaraa allatheena ittubiAAoo mina allatheena ittabaAAoo waraawoo alAAathaba wataqattaAAat bihimu al-asbabu

167. Waqala allatheena ittabaAAoo law anna lana karratan fanatabaraa minhum kama tabarraoo minna kathalika yurehimu Allahu aAAmalahum hasarat AAalayhim wama hum bikharijeena mina alnnari

168. Ya ayyuha alnnasu kuloo mimma fee al-ardi halalan tayyiban wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum AAaduwun mubeenun

169. Innama ya/murukum bialssoo-i waalfahsha-i waan taqooloo AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoona

170. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma alfayna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana abao hum la yaAAqiloona shay-an wala yahtadoona

171. Wamathalu allatheena kafaroo kamathali allathee yanAAiqu bima la yasmaAAu illa duAAaan wanidaan summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yaAAqiloona

172. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum waoshkuroo lillahi in kuntum iyyahu taAbudoona

173. Innama harrama AAalaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama

ohilla bihi lighayri Allahi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

174. Inna allatheena yaktumoona ma anzala Allahu mina alkitabi wayashtaroona bihi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika ma ya/kuloona fee butoonihim illa alInnara wala yukallimuhumu Allahu yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum AAathabun aleemun

175. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda waalAAathaba bialmaghfirati fama asbarahum AAala alInnari

176. Thalika bi-anna Allaha nazzala alkitaba bialhaqqi wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo fee alkitabi lafee shiqaqin baAAeedin

177. Laysa albirra an tuwalloo wujohakum qibala almashriqi waalmaghribi walakinna albirra man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waalmala-ikati waalkitabi waalInnabiyyeena waata almala AAala hubbihi thawee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeena waibna alssabeeli waalssa-ileena wafee alrriqabi waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata waalmoofona biAAahdihim itha AAahadoo waalssabireena fee alba/sa-i waalddarra-i waheena alba/si ola-ika allatheena sadaqoo waola-ika humu almuttaqoona

178. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alqisasu fee alqatla alhurru biahurri waalAAabdu biahAAabdi waalontha bialontha faman AAufiya lahu min akheehi shay-on faittiba AAun biahmaAAroofi waadaon ilayhi bi-ihsanin thalika takhfeefun min rabbikum warahmatun famani iAAatada baAAAda thalika falahu AAathabun aleemun

179. Walakum fee alqisasi hayatun ya olee al-albab laAAallakum tattaqoona

180. Kutiba AAalaykum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu in taraka khayran alwasiyatu lilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena biahmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeen

181. Faman baddalahu baAAAda ma samiAAahu fa-innاما ithmu AAala allatheena yubaddiloonahu inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

182. Faman khafa min moosin janafan aw ithman faaslaha baynahum fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

183. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alssiyamu kama kutiba AAala

allatheena min qablikum laAAallakum tattaqoona

184. Ayyaman maAAdoodatin faman kana minkum mareedan aw AAala safarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara waAAala allatheena yuteeqoonahu fidyatun taAAamu miskeenin faman tataawwaAAa khayran fahuwa khayrun lahu waan tasoomoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

185. Shahru ramadana allathee onzila feehi alqur-anu huden lilnnasi wabayyinatin mina alhuda waalfurqani faman shahida minkumu alshshahra falyasumhu waman kana mareedan aw AAala safarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara yureedu Allahu bikumu alyusra wala yureedu bikumu alAAusra walitukmiloo alAAiddata walitukabbiroo Allaha AAala ma hadakum walaAAallakum tashkuroona

186. Wa-itha saalaka AAibadee AAannee fa-innee qareebun ojebu daAAwata alddaaAi itha daAAani falyastajeeboo lee walyu/minoo bee laAAllahum yarshudoona

187. Ohilla lakum laylata alssiyami alrrafathu ila nisa-ikum hunna libasun lakum waantum libasun lahunna AAalima Allahu annakum kuntum takhtanoona anfusakum fataba AAalaykum waAAafa AAankum faal-ana bashiroohunna waibtaghoo ma kataba Allahu lakum wakuloo waishraboo hatta yatabayyana lakumu alkhaytu al-abyadu mina alkhayti al-aswadi mina alfajri thumma atimmoo alssiyama ila allayli wala tubashiroohunna waantum AAakifoona fee almasajidi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taqrabooha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu ayatihi lilnnasi laAAllahum yattaqoona

188. Wala ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili watudloo biha ila alhukkami lita/kuloo fareeqan min amwali alnnasi bial-ithmi waantum taAAalamoona

189. Yas-aloonaka AAani al-ahillati qul hiya mawaqeetu lilnnasi waalhajji walaysa albirru bi-an ta/too albuyoota min thuhooriha walakinna albirra mani ittaqa wa/too albuyoota min abwabiha waittaqoo Allaha laAAllakum tuflhoona

190. Waqatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yuqatiloonakum wala taAAtadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almuAAttadeena

191. Waoqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoo hum waakhrijoohum min haythu akhrajookum waalfitnatu ashaddu mina alqatli wala tuqatiloo hum AAinda almasjidi alharami hatta yuqatilookum feehi fa-in qatalookum faoqtuloo hum kathalika jazao alkafireena

192. Fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

193. Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona aldeenu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fala AAudwana illa AAala al thalimeena |

194. Alshshahru alharamu bialshshahri alharami waalhurumatu qisasun famani iAAAtada AAalaykum faiAAatadoo AAalayhi bimithli ma iAAAtada AAalaykum waittaqoo Allaha waiAAamoo anna Allaha maAAa almuttaqeeena

195. Waanfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi wala tulqoo bi-aydeekum ila alttahlukati waahsinoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena

196. Waatimmoo alhajja waalAumrata lillahi fa-in ohsirtum fama istaysara mina alhadyi wala tahliqoo ruosakum hatta yablугha alhadyu mahillahu faman kana minkum mareedan aw bihi athan min ra/sihi fafidyatun min siyamin aw sadaqatin aw nusukin fa-itha amintum faman tamattaAAa bialAumrati ila alhajji fama istaysara mina alhadyi faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin fee alhajji wasabAAatin itha rajaAAatum tilka AAasharatun kamilatun thalika liman lam yakun ahlulu hadiree almasjidi alharami waittaqoo Allaha waiAAamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi

197. Alhajju ashhurun maAAloomatun faman farada feehinna alhajja fala rafatha wala fusooqa wala jidala fee alhajji wama tafAAaloo min khayrin yaAAlamhu Allahu watazawwadoo fa-inna khayra alzzadi alittaqwa waittaqooni ya olee al-albab*i*

198. Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum fa-itha afadtum min AAarafatin faothkuroo Allaha AAinda almashAAari alharami waothkuroohu kama hadakum wa-in kuntum min qablihi lamina alddalleena

199. Thumma afeedoo min haythu afada alnnasu waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

200. Fa-itha qadaytum manasikakum faothkuroo Allaha kathikrikum abaakum aw ashadda thikran famina alnnasi man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya wama lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin

201. Waminhum man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati hasanatan waqina AAathaba alnnari

202. Ola-ika lahum naseebun mimma kasaboo waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi

203. Waothkuroo Allaha fee ayyamin maAAoodat in faman taAAajjala fee yawmayni

fala ithma AAalayhi waman taakhkhara fala ithma AAalayhi limani ittaqa waitaqoo
Allaha waiAAlamoo annakum ilayhi tuhsharoona

204.Wamina alInnasi man yuAAjibuka qawlulu fee alhayati alddunya wayushhidu
Allaha AAala ma fee qalbihi wahuwa aladdu alkhisami

205.Wa-itha tawalla saAAa fee al-ardi liyufsida feeha wayuhlika alhartha waInnasla
waAllahu la yuhibbu alfasada

206.Wa-itha qeela lahu ittaqi Allaha akhathat-hu alAAizzatu bial-ithmi fahasbuu
jahannamu walabi/sa almihadu

207.Wamina alInnasi man yashree nafsahu ibtighaa mardati Allahi waAllahu raoofun
biaAAibadi

208.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo odkhuloo fee alssilmi kaffatan wala tattabiAAoo
khutuwati alshshaytanu innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun

209.Fa-in zalaltum min baAAdi ma jaatkumu albayyinatu faiAAlamoo anna Allaha
AAazeezun hakeemun

210.Hal yanthuroona illa an ya/tyahumu Allahu fee thulalin mina alghamami
waalmala-ikatu waqudiya al-amru wa-illa Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

211.Sal banee isra-eela kam ataynahum min ayatin bayyinatin waman yubaddil
niAAmata Allahi min baAAdi ma jaat-hu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi

212.Zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo alhayatu alddunya wayaskharoona mina allatheena
amanoo waallatheena ittaqaw fawqahum yawma alqiyamati waAllahu yarzuqu man
yashao bighayri hisabin

213.Kana alInnasu ommatan wahidatan fabAAatha Allahu alInnabiyyeena
mubashshireena wamunthireena waanzala maAAahumu alkitaba bialhaqqi liyahkuma
bayna alInnasi feema ikhtalafoo feehi wama ikhtalafa feehi illa allatheena ootoohu min
baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu baghyan baynahum fahada Allahu allatheena
amanoo lima ikhtalafoo feehi mina alhaqqi bi-ithnihi waAllahu yahdee man yashao ila
siratin mustaqeemin

214.Am hasibum an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma ya/tikum mathalu allatheena

khalaw min qablikum massat-humu alba/sao waalddarao wazulziloo hatta yaqoola alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo maAAahu mata nasru Allahi ala inna nasra Allahi qareebun

215.Yas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona qul ma anfaqtum min khayrin falilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun

216.Kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu wahuwa kurhun lakum waAAasa an takraho shay-an wahuwa khayrun lakum waAAasa an tuhibbo shay-an wahuwa sharrun lakum waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAlamoona

217.Yas-aloonaka AAani alshshahri alharami qitalin feehi qul qitalun feehi kabeerun wasaddun AAan sabeeeli Allahi wakufrun bihi waalmasjidi alharami wa-ikhraju ahlihi minhu akbaru AAinda Allahi waalfitnatu akbaru mina alqatli wala yazaloona yuqatiloonakum hatta yaruddookum AAan deenikum ini istata AAoo waman yartadid minkum AAan deenihi fayamut wahuwa kafirun faola-ika habitat aAAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khaldoona

218.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeeli Allahi ola-ika yarjoona rahmata Allahi waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

219.Yas-aloonaka AAani alkhamri waalmaysiri qul feehima ithmun kabeerun waman afiAAu lilnnasi wa-ithmuhuma akbaru min nafAAihima wayas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona qui alAAafwa kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum tatafakkaroona

220.Fee alddunya waal-akhirati wayas-aloonaka AAani alyatama qui islahun lahum khayrun wa-in tukhalitoohum fa-ikhwanukum waAllahu yaAAalamu almufsida mina almuslihi walaw shaa Allahu IaaAAatakum inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

221.Wala tankihoo almushrikati hatta yu/minna walaamatun mu/minatun khayrun min mushrikatin walaw AAjabatkum wala tankihoo almushrikeena hatta yu/minoo walaAAabdun mu/minun khayrun min mushrikin walaw AAjabakum ola-ika yadAAoona ila alnnari waAllahu yadAAoo ila aljannati waalmaghfirati bi-ithnihi wayubayyinu ayatihi lilnnasi laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

222.Wayas-aloonaka AAani almaheedi qui huwa athan faiAtaziloo alnnisaa fee almaheedi wala taqrabohunna hatta yathurna fa-itha tatahharna fa/toohunna min haythu amarakumu Allahu inna Allaha yuhibbu alttawwabeena wayuhibbu

almutatahhireena

223. Nisa_{okum} harthun lakum fa/too harthakum anna_{shi}/tum waqaddimoo li-anfusikum waittaqoo Alla_{ha} wai_{AA}lamoo annakum mulaqoohu wabashshiri almu/mineena

224. Wala_{taj}AAaloo Alla_{ha} AAurdatan li-aymanikum an tabaroo watattaqoo watusli_{hoo} bayna alInnasi waAlla_{hu} sameeAAun AAaleemun

225. La_{yu}-akhithukumu Alla_{hu} biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima_{kasabat} quloobukum waAlla_{hu} ghafoorun haleemun

226. Lillatheena_{yu}/loona min nisa_{ihim} tarabbusu arbaAAati ashhurin fa-in faoo fa-inna Alla_{ha} ghafoorun raheemun

227. Wa-in AAazamoo al_{ttalaq}fa fa-inna Alla_{ha} sameeAAun AAaleemun

228. Waalmutallaqatu yatarabba_{sn}a bi-anfusihinna thalathata quroo-in wala_{yahillu} lahunna an yaktumna ma_{khalaqa} Alla_{hu} fee arhamihinna in kunna_{yu}/minna biAlla_{hi} waalyawmi al-akhiri wabuAAoolatuhunna ahaqqu biraddihinna fee thalika in arado_{islahan} walahunna mithlu allathee AAalayhinna bialmaAAroofi walirrijali AAalayhinna darajatun waAlla_{hu} AAazeezun hakeemun

229. Al_{ttalaqu} marratani fa-imsakun bimaAAroofin aw tasreehun bi-ihsanin wala_{yahillu} lakum an ta/khuthoo mimma_{ataytumoo} hunna shay-an illa_{an} yakhafa_{alla} yuqeema_{hudooda} Alla_{hi} fa-in khiftum alla_{yuqeema} hudooda Alla_{hi} fala_{junaha} AAalayhima_{feema} iftadat bihi tilka_{hudoodu} Alla_{hi} fala_{taAAatadooha} waman yataAAadda_{hudooda} Alla_{hi} faola-ika humu al_{ththalimoona}

230. Fa-in tallaqaha_{fala} tahillu lahu min baAAdu_{hatta} tanki_{ha} zawan ghayrahu fa-in tallaqaha_{fala} junaha AAalayhima_{an} yatarajaAAa in_{thanna} an yuqeema_{hudooda} Alla_{hi} watilka_{hudoodu} Alla_{hi} yubayyinu_{ha} liqawmin yaAAalamoona

231. Wa-itha_{tallaqtumu} alInnisaa_{fabalaghna} ajalahunna faamsikohunna bimaAAroofin aw sarri_{hoohunna} bimaAAroofin wala_{tumsikoo} hunna_{diraran} litaAAatado_{waman} yafAAal_{thalika} faqad_{thalama} nafsahu wala_{tattakhithoo} ayati Alla_{hi} huzuwan_{wa}othkuroo niAAmata Alla_{hi} AAalaykum wama_{anzala} AAalaykum mina alkitabi_{waalhikmati} yaAAi_{thukum} bihi waittaqoo Alla_{ha} wai_{AA}lamoo anna Alla_{ha} bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

232. Wa-itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna fala taAAdulohunna an yankihna azwajahunna itha taradaw baynahum bialmaAAroofi thalika yooAAathu bihi man kana minkum yu/minu biAllahu waalyawmi al-akhiri thalikum azka lakum waatharu waAllahu yaAlamu waantum la taAlamoona

233. Waalwalidatu yurdiAAna awladahunna hawlayni kamilayni liman arada an yutimma alrradaAAata waAAala almawloodi lahu rizquhunna wakiswatuhunna bialmaAAroofi la tukallafu nafsun illa wusAAaha la tudarra walidatun biwaladiha wala mawloodun lahu biwaladihi waAAala alwarithi mithlu thalika fa-in arada fisalan AAan taradin minhuma watashawurin fala junaha AAalayhima wa-in aradtum an tastardiAAoo awladakum fala junaha AAalaykum itha sallamtum ma ataytum bialmaAAroofi waittaqoo Allaha waiAlamu anna Allaha bima taAAAmaloona baseerun

234. Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan yatarabbana bi-anfusihinna arbaAAata ashhurin waAashran fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna fala junaha AAalaykum feema faAAalna fee anfusihinna bialmaAAroofi waAllahu bima taAAAmaloona khabeerun

235. Wala junaha AAalaykum feema AAarradtum bihi min khitbati alnnisa-i aw aknatum fee anfusikum AAalima Allahu annakum satathkuroonahunna walakin la tuwaAAidoohunna sirran illa an taqooloo qawlan maAAroofan wala taAAzimoo AAuqdata alnnikahi hatta yablugha alkitabu ajalahu waiAlamu anna Allaha yaAlamu ma fee anfusikum faihtharohu waiAlamu anna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun

236. La junaha AAalaykum in tallaqtumu alnnisaa ma lam tamassohunna aw tafridoo lahunna fareedatan wamattiAAohunna AAala almoosiAAi qadaruhu waAAala almuqtiri qadaruhu mataAAan bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuhsineena

237. Wa-in tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassohunna waqad faradtum lahunna fareedatan fanisfu ma faradtum illa an yaAAfoona aw yaAAfuwa allathee biyadihi AAuqdatu alnnikahi waan taAAfoo aqrabu lilttaqwa wala tansawoo alfadla baynakum inna Allahu bima taAAAmaloona baseerun

238. Hafithoo AAala alssalawati waalssalati alwusta waqoomoo lillahi qaniteena

239. Fa-in khiftum farijalan aw rukbanan fa-itha amintum faothkuroo Allahu kama AAallamakum ma lam takoonoo taAAAmaloona

240. Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan wasiyyatan li-azwajihim mataAAan ila alhawli ghayra ikhrajin fa-in kharajna fala junaha AAalaykum fee ma faAAalna fee anfusihinna min maAArofin waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

241. Walilmutallaqati mataAAun bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeena

242. Kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

243. Alam tara ila allatheena kharajoo min diyarihim wahum oloofun hathara almawti faqala lahumu Allahu mootoo thumma ahyahum inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

244. Waqatiloo fee sabeeeli Allahi waiAAlamoo anna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

245. Man tha allathee yuqrudu Allaha qardan hasanan fayuda AAifahu lahu adAAafan katheeratan waAllahu yaqbidiu wayabsutu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

246. Alam tara ila almala-i min banee isra-eela min baAAadi moosa ith qaloo linabiyyin lahumu ibAAath lana malikan nuqatil fee sabeeeli Allahi qala hal AAasaytum in kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu alla tuqatiloo qaloo wama lana alla nuqatila fee sabeeeli Allahi waqad okhrijna min diyarina waabna-inu falamma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu tawallaw illa qaleelan minhum waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

247. Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna Allaha qad baAAatha lakum taloota malikan qaloo anna yakoonu lahu almulku AAalayna wanahnu ahaqqu biAlmulki minhu walam yu/ta saAAatan mina almal qala inna Allaha istafahu AAalaykum wazadahu bastatan fee alAAilm waAljismi waAllahu yu/tee mulkahu man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

248. Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna ayata mulkihi an ya/tyakumu alittabootu feehi sakeenatun min rabbikum wabaqiyyatun mimma taraka alu moosa waalu haroona tahmiluhu almala-ikatu inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

249. Falamma fasala talootu bialjunoodi qala inna Allaha mubtaleekum binaharin faman shariba minhu falaysa minnee waman lam yatAAamhu fa-innahu minnee illa mani ightarafa ghurfatan biyadihi fashariboo minhu illa qaleelan minhum falamma jawazahu huwa waallatheena amanoo maAAahu qaloo la taqata lana alyawma bijaloota wajunoodihi qala allatheena yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo Allahi kam min fi-atin qaleelatin ghalabat fi-atan katheeratan bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu maAAa

alssabireena

250. Walamma barazoo lijaloota wajunoodihi qaloo rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabran wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena

251. Fahazamoohum bi-ithni Alla hi waqatala dawoodu jaloota waatahu Alla hu almulka waalhikmata waAAallamahu mimma yashao walawla dafAAu Alla Alla alnnasa baAAdahum bibaAAdin lafasadati al-ardu walakinna Alla ha thoo fadlin AAala alAAalameena

252. Tilka ayatu Alla hi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi wa-innaka lamina almursaleena

253. Tilka alrrusulu faddalna baAAdahum AAala baAAdin minhum man kallama Alla hu warafaAAa baAAdahum darajatin waatayna AAeesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi walaw shaa Alla mu ma iqtatala allatheena min baAAdihim min baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu walakin iktalafoo faminhum man amana waminhum man kafara walaw shaa Alla mu ma iqtataloo walakinna Alla yafAAalu ma yureedu

254. Ya ayyuhu allatheena amanoo anfiqoo mimma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tya yawmun la bayAAun feehi wala khullatun wala shafaAAatun waalkafiroona humu alththalimoona

255. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu la ta/khuthuhu sinatun wala nawmun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi man tha allathe yashfaAAu AAindahu illa bi-ithnihi yaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bishay-in min AAilmahi illa bima shaa wasiAAa kursiyyuhu alssamawati waal-arda wala yaooduhu hiftuhuma wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAatheemu

256. La ikraha fee aldeeni qad tabayyana alrrushdu mina alghayyi faman yakfur bialtaghooti wayu/min biAllahi faqadi istamsaka bialAAurwati alwuthqa la infisama la ha waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

257. Allahu waliyyu allatheena amanoo yuhrijuhum mina alththulumatil ila alnnoori waallatheena kafaroo awliyaohumu altaghootu yuhrijoonahum mina alnnoori ila alththulumatil ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

258. Alam tara ila allathe hajja ibraheema fee rabbihu an atahu Alla hu almulka ith qala ibraheemu rabbiya allathe yuhyee wayumeetu qala ana ohyee waomeetu qala

ibraheemu fa-inna Allha ya/tee bialshshamsi mina almashriqi fa/ti biha mina almaghribi fabuhita allathee kafara waAllhu la yahdee alqawma al thalimeena |

259.Aw kaallathee marra AAala qaryatin wahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha qala anna yuhye hathihi Allhu baAAda mawtiha faamatahu Allhu mi-ata AAamin thumma baAAathahu qala kam labitha qala labithu yawman aw baAAda yawmin qala bal labitha mi-ata AAamin faon ur | ila taAAamika washarabika lam yatasannah waon ur | ila himarika walinajAAalaka ayatan liInnasi waon ur | ila alAAithami kayfa nunshizuhha thumma naksooha lahman falamma tabayyana lahu qala aAlamu anna Allha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

260.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi arinee kayfa tuhyee almawta qala awa lam tu/min qala bala walakin liyatma-inna qalbee qala fakhuth arbaAAatan mina altayri fasurhunna ilayka thumma ijAAal AAala kulli jabalin minhunna juz-an thumma odAAuhunna ya/teenaka saAAyan waiAAlam anna Allha AAazeezun hakeemun

261.Mathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeeli Allhi kamathali habbatin anbatat sabAAa sanabila fee kulli sunbulatin mi-atu habbatin waAllhu yudaAAifu liman yashao waAllhu wasiAAun AAaleemun

262.Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeeli Allhi thumma la yutbiAAona ma anfaqoo mannan wala athan lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

263.Qawlun maAAroofun wamaghfiratun khayrun min sadaqatin yatbaAAuha athan waAllhu ghaniyyun haleemun

264.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tubtiloo sadaqatikum bialmanni waal-atha kaallathee yunfiqu malahu ri-aa alnnasi wala yu/minu biAllhi waalyawmi al-akhiri famathaluhu kamathali safwanin AAalayhi turabun faasabahu wabilun fatarakahu saldan la yaqdiroona AAala shay-in mimma kasaboo waAllhu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

265.Wamathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahumu ibtighaa mardati Allhi watathbeetan min anfusihim kamathali jannatin birabwatin asabaha wabilun faatat okulaha diAAfayni fa-in lam yusibha wabilun fatallun waAllhu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

266.Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahu jannatun min nakheelin waaAnabin tajree min tahtihha al-anharu lahu feeha min kulli alththamarati waasabahu alkibaru walahu

thurriyyatun duAAafao faasabaha iAAstarun feehi narun faihtaraqat kathalika
yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum tatafakkaroona

267.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo min tayyibati ma kasabtum wamimma
akhrajna lakum mina al-ardi wala tayammamoo alkhabeetha minhu tunfiqona
walastum bi-akhithiehi illa an tughmidoo feehi waiAAlamoo anna Allaha ghaniyyun
hameedun

268.Alshshaytanu yaAAidukumu alfaqra waya/murukum bialfahsha-i waAllahu
yaAAidukum maghfiratan minhu wafadlan waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

269.Yu/tee alhikmata man yashao waman yu/ta alhikmata faqad ootiya khayran
katheeran wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albab*i*

270.Wama anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nathartum min nathrin fa-inna Allaha
yaAAlamuhu wama lilththalimeena min ansarin

271.In tubdoo alssadaqati faniAAimma hiya wa-in tukhfooha watu/tooha alfuqaraa
fahuwa khayrun lakum wayukaffiru AAankum min sayyi-atikum waAllahu bima
taAAamaloona khabeerun

272.Laysa AAalayka hudahum walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wama tunfiqoo
min khayrin fali-anfusikum wama tunfiqona illa ibtighaa wajhi Allahi wama tunfiqoo
min khayrin yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tuthlamoonaa

273.Lilfuqara-i allatheena ohsiroo fee sabeeeli Allahi la yastateeAAoona darban fee al-
ardi yahsabuhumu aljahilu aghniyaa mina alIttaAAaffufi taAArifuhum biseemahum la
yas-aloona alnnasa ilhafan wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun

274.Allatheena yunfiqona amwalahum biallayli waInnahari sirran waAAalaniyatan
falhum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

275.Allatheena ya/kuloona alrriba la yaqoomoona illa kama yaqoomu allathee
yatahabbatuhu alshshaytanu mina almassi thalika bi-annahum qaloo innama
albayAAu mithlu alrriba waahalla Allahu albayAAa waharrama alrriba faman jaahu
mawAAi hatun | min rabbihu faintahaa falahu ma salafa waamruhu ilaa Allahi waman
AAada faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

276.Yamhaqu Allahu alrriba wayurbee alssadaqati waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla kaffarin

atheemin

277.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

278.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha watharoo ma baqiya mina alrriba in kuntum mu/mineena

279.Fa-in lam tafAAaloo fa/thanoo biharbin mina Allahi warasoolihi wa-in tubtum falakum ruosu amwalikum la ta limoona | wala tut limoona |

280.Wa-in kana thoo AAusratin fana hiratun | ila maysaratin waan tasaddaqoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAlamoona

281.Waittaqoo yawman turjaAAoona feehi ila Allahi thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yut limoona |

282.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tadayantum bidaynin ila ajalin musamman faoktuboohu walyaktub baynakum katibun biaAAadli wala ya/ba katibun an yaktuba kama AAallamahu Allahu falyaktub walyumlili allathee AAalayhi alhaqqu walyattaqi Allahu rabbahu wala yabkhas minhu shay-an fa-in kana allathee AAalayhi alhaqqu safeehan aw daAAeefan aw la yastateeAAu an yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhu biaAAadli waistashhidoo shaheedayni min rijalikum fa-in lam yakoona rajulayni farajulun waimraatani mimman tardawna mina alshshuhada-i an tadilla ihdahuma fatuthakkira ihdahuma al-okhra wala ya/ba alshshuhadao itha ma duAAoo wala tas-amoo an taktuboohu sagheeran aw kabeeran ila ajalihi thalikum aqsatu AAinda Allahu waaqwamu lilshshahadati waadna alla tartaboo illa an takoona tijaratan hadiratan tudeeroonaha baynakum falaysa AAalaykum junahun alla taktubooha waashhidoo itha tabayaAAatum wala yudarra katibun wala shaheedun wa-in tafAAaloo fa-innahu fusooqun bikum waittaqoo Allahu wayuAAallimukumu Allahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

283.Wa-in kuntum AAala safarin walam tajidoo katiban farihanun maqbootun fa-in amina baAAdukum baAAadan falyu-addi allathee i/tumina amanatahu walyattaqi Allahu rabbahu wala takumoo alshshahadata waman yaktumha fa-innahu athimun qalbu waAllahu bima taAAamloona AAaleemun

284.Lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-in tubdoo ma fee anfusikum aw tukhfoohu yuhasibkum bihi Allahu fayaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man

yashao waAllahu AAala_q kulli shay-in qadeerun

285. Amana alrrasoolu bima onzila ilayhi min rabbihu waalmu/minoona kullun amana biAllahhi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi warusulihi la nufarriqu bayna ahad_q min rusulihi waqaloo samiAAAn_q waataAAAn_q ghufranaka rabbana_q wa-ilayka almaseeru

286. La_q yukallifu Allahu nafsan illa_q wusAAaha_q laha_q ma_q kasabat waAAalayha_q ma_q iktasabat rabbana_q la_q tu-akhithna_q in naseena_q aw akhta/na_q rabbana_q wala_q tahmil AAalayna_q isran kama_q hamaltahu AAala_q allatheena min qablina_q rabbana_q wala_q tuhammilna_q ma_q la_q taqata lana_q bihi waoAAfu AAanna_q waighfir lana_q wairhamna_q anta mawlana_q faonsurna_q AAala_q alqawmi alkafireena_q

Surah Aal-Imran (3)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Allahu la ilaha illu huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu

3. Nazzala AAalayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi waanzala alttawrata waal-injeela

4. Min qablu huden liInnasi waanzala alfurqana inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi lahum AAathabun shadeedun waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqamin

5. Inna Allaha la yakhfa AAalayhi shay-on fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i

6. Huwa allathee yusawwirukum fee al-arhami kayfa yashao la ilaha illu huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

7. Huwa allathee anzala AAalayka alkitaba minhu ayatun muhkamatun hunna ommu alkitabi waokharu mutashabihatun faamma allatheena fee quloobihim zayghun fayattabiAAoona ma tashabaha minhu ibtighaa alfitnati waibtighaa ta/weelihi wama yaAAalamu ta/weelahu illu Allahu warrasikhoona fee alAAilmي yaqooloona amanna bihi kullun min AAindi rabbina wama yathhakkaru illu oloo al-albabi

8. Rabbana la tuzigh quloobana baAAda ith hadaytana wahab lana min ladunka rahmatan innaka anta alwahhabu

9. Rabbana innaka jamiAAu alInnasi liyawmin la rayba feehi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almeeAAada

10. Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika hum waqoodu alInnari

11. Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kathhaboo bi-ayatina faakhathhahumu Allahu bithunoobihim waAllahu shadeedu alAAiqabi

12. Qul lillatheena kafaroo satughlaboona watuhsharoona ilu jahannama wabi/sa

almihadu

13.Qad kana lakum ayatun fee fi-atayni iltaqata fi-atun tuqatilu fee sabeeli Allahi waokhra kafiratun yarawnahum mithlayhim ra/ya alAAayni waAllahu yu-ayyidu binasrihi man yashao inna fee thalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absari

14.Zuyyina lilnnasi hubbu alshshahawati mina alnnisa-i waalbaneena waalqanateeri almuqantarati mina alththahabi waalfiddati waalkhayli almusawwamat waal-anAAami waalharthi thalika mataAAu alhayati alddunya waAllahu AAindahu husnu almaabi

15.Qul aonabbi-okum bikhayrin min thalikum lillatheena ittaqaw AAinda rabbihim jannatun tajree min tahtih al-anharu khalideena feeha waazwajun mutahharatun waridwanun mina Allahi waAllahu baseerun bialAAibadi

16.Allatheena yaqooloona rabbana innana amanna faighfir lana thunoobana waqina AAathaba alnnari

17.Alssabireena waalssadiqeen waalqaniteena waalmunfiqueena waalmustaghfireena bial-ashari

18.Shahida Allahu annahu la ilaha illa huwa waalmala-ikatu waoloo alAAilm qa-iman bialqisti la ilaha illa huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

19.Inna alddeena AAinda Allahi al-islamu wama ikhtalafa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min baAAadi ma jaahumu alAAilm baghyan baynahum waman yakfur bi-ayati Allahi fa inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

20.Fa-in hajooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillahi wamani ittabaAAani waqul lillatheena ootoo alkitaba waal-ommiyyeena aaslamtum fa-in aslamoo faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innam AAalayka albalagh waAllahu baseerun bialAAibadi

21.Inna allatheena yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri haqqin wayaqtuloona allatheena ya/muroona bialqisti mina alnnasi fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin

22.Ola-ika allatheena habitat aAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireena

23.Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yudAAawna ila kitabi Allahi

liyah_hkuma baynahum thumma yatawalla_q fareequn minhum wahum muAAridoona

24. Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lan tamassana_a alnnaru illa_a ayyaman maAAdoodatin wagharrhum fee deenihim ma_a kanoo yaftaroona

25. Fakayfa itha jamaAAAnahum liyawmin la rayba feehi wawuffiyat kulu nafsin ma_a kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

26. Quli allahumma malika almulki tu/tee almulka man tashao_a watanziAAu almulka mimman tashao_a watuAAizzu man tashao_a watuthillu man tashao_a biyadika alkhayru innaka AAala_a kuli shay-in qadeerun

27. Tooliju allayla fee alnnahari watooliju alnnahara fee allayli watukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti watukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi watarzuqu man tashao_a bighayri hisabin

28. La yattakhithi almu/minoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena waman yafAAal thalika falaya mina Allahi fee shay-in illa_a an tattaqoo minhum tuqatan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu wa-il_a Allahi almaseeru

29. Qul in tukhfoo ma_a fee sudoorikum aw tubdoohu yaAAlamhu Allahu wayaAAalamu ma_a fee alssamawati wama_a fee al-ardi waAllahu AAala_a kuli shay-in qadeerun

30. Yawma tajidu kulu nafsin ma_a AAamilat min khayrin muhdaran wama_a AAamilat min soo-in tawaddu law anna baynah_a wabaynahu amadan baAAeedan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu waAllahu raoofun bialAAibadi

31. Qul in kuntum tuhibboona Allaha fai^ttabiAAoonee yuhbibkumu Allahu wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

32. Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waAlrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkafireena

33. Inna Allaha istafa_a adama wanoo_a han waala ibraheema waala AAimrana AAala_a alAAalameena

34. Thurriyyatan baAAduha_a min baAAdin waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

35. Ith qalati imraatu AAimrana rabbi innee nathartu laka ma_a fee batnee muharraran fataqabbal minnee innaka anta alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

36. Falamma wadaAAat-ha qalat rabbi innee wadaAAtuha ontha waAllahu aAlamu bima wadaAAat walaya alththakaru kaalontha wa-innee sammaytuha maryama wa-innee oAeethuha bika wathurriyyataha mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi

37. Fataqabbalah rabbuha biqaboolin hasanin waanbataha nabatan hasanan wakaffalah zakariyya kullama dakhala AAalayha zakariyya almihraba wajada AAindah rizqan qala ya maryamu anna laki hatha qalat huwa min AAindi Allahi inna Allah yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

38. Hunalika daAAa zakariyya rabbahu qala rabbi hab lee min ladunka thurriyyatan tayyibatan innaka sameeAAu aldduAAa/-i

39. Fanadat-hu almala-ikatu wahuwa qa-imun yusallee fee almihrabi anna Allah yubashshiruka biyahya musaddiqan bikalimatin mina Allahi wasayyidan wahasooran wanabiyyan mina alssaliheena

40. Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun waqad balaghaniya alkibaru waimraatee AAaqirun qala kathalika Allah yafAAalu ma yasha/o

41. Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalathata ayyamin illa ramzan waothkur rabbaka katheeran wasabbih biaAAashiyyi waal-ibkari

42. Wa-ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allahi istafaki watahharaki waistafaki AAala nisa-i alAAalameena

43. Ya maryamu oqnutee lirabbiki waosjudee waarkAAee maAAa alrrakiAAeena

44. Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith yulqoona aqlamahum ayyuhum yakfulu maryama wama kunta ladayhim ith yakhtasimoona

45. Ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allah yubashshiruki bikalimatin minhu ismuhu almaseehu AAeesa ibnu maryama wajeehan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wamina almuqarrabeena

46. Wayukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wamina alssaliheena

47. Qalat rabbi anna yakoonu lee waladun walam yamsasnee basharun qala kathaliki Allah yakhluqu ma yashao itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

48.WayuAAallimuhi alkitaba waalhikmata waalttawrata waal-injeela

49.Warasoolan ila banee israeela annee qad ji/tukum biayatin min rabbikum annee akhluqu lakum mina alteeni kahay-ati alttayri faanfukhu feehi fayakoonu tayran biithni Allahi waobri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa waohyee almawta biithni Allahi waonabbiokum bimata/kuloona wamataddakhiroona fee buyootikum inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

50.Wamusaddiqan limabayna yadayya mina alttawrati waliohilla lakum baAda allathee hurrima AAalaykum waji/tukum biayatin min rabbikum faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

51.Inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum faAbudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

52.Falammaahassa AAeesaminhumu alkufra qala man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi amanna biAllahi waishhad bi-annamuslimoona

53.Rabbanaamanna bimaanzalta waittabaAna arrasoola faoktubna maAAa alshshahideena

54.Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena

55.Ith qala Allahu yaAAeesa innee mutawaffeeka warafiAAuka ilayya wamutahhiruka mina allatheeena kafaroo wajaAAilu allatheeena ittabaAAooka fawqa allatheeena kafaroo ila yawmi alqiyamati thumma ilayya marjiAAukum faahkumu baynakum feemakuntum feehi takhtalifoona

56.Faammaallatheeena kafaroo faoAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wamalahum min nasireena

57.Waammaallatheeena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayuwaffeehim ojoorahum waAllahu layuhibbu alththalimeena

58.Thalika natloohu AAalayka mina alayati waalhikri alhakeemi

59.Inna mathala AAeesaAAinda Allahi kamathali adama khalaqahu min turabin thumma qala lahu kun fayakoonu

60.Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takun mina almumtareena

61.Faman hajjaka feehi min baAAdi ma jaaka mina alAAilm*i* faqul taAAalaw nadAAu abnaana waabnaakum wanisaana wanisaakum waanfusana waanfusakum thumma nabtahil fanajAAal laAAnata Allahi AAala alkathibeena

62.Inna hatha lahuwa alqasasu alhaqqu wama min ilahin illu Allahu wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

63.Fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha AAaleemun bialmufsideena

64.Qul ya ahla alkitabi taAAalaw ila kalimatin sawain baynana wabaynakum alla naAAbuda illu Allaha wala nushrika bihi shay-an wala yattakhitha baAAaduna baAAadan arbaban min dooni Allahi fa-in tawallaw faqooloo ishhadoo bi-anna muslimoona

65.Ya ahla alkitabi lima tuhajjoona fee ibraheema wama onzilati alttawratu waal-injeelu illu min baAAdihi afala taAAqiloona

66.Ha antum haola-i hajajtum feema lakum bihi AAilmun falima tuhajjoona feema laysa lakum bihi AAilmun waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona

67.Ma kana ibraheemu yahoodiyyan wala nasraniyyan walakin kana haneefan musliman wama kana mina almushrikeena

68.Inna awla alnnasi bi-ibr*ah*ema lallatheena ittabaAAoohu wahatha alnnabiyyu waallatheena amanoo waAllahu waliyyu almu/mineena

69.Waddat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi law yudilloonakum wama yudilloona illu anfusahum wama yashAAuroona

70.Ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waantum tashhadoona

71.Ya ahla alkitabi lima talbisoona alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoona alhaqqa waantum taAAalamoona

72.Waqalat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi aminoo biallathee onzila AAala allatheena amanoo wajha alnnahari waokfuroo akhirahu laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

73.Wala tu/minoo illu liman tabiAAa deenakum qul inna alhuda huda Allahi an yu/ta ahadun mithla ma ooteetum aw yuhajjookum AAinda rabbikum qul inna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

74.Yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheeemi

75.Wamin ahli alkitabi man in ta/manhu biqintarin yu-addihi ilayka waminhum man in ta/manhu bideenarin la yu-addihi ilayka illa ma dumta AAalayhi qa-iman thalika bi-annahum qaloo laysa AAalayna fee al-ommiyyeena sabeelun wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAAalamoona

76.Bala man awfa biAAahdihi waittaqa fa-inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena

77.Inna allatheena yashtaroona biAAahdi Allahi waaymanihim thamanan qaleelan ola-ika la khalaqa lahum fee al-akhirati wala yukallimuhumu Allahu wala yanthuru ilayhim yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum AAathabun aleemun

78.Wa-inna minhum lafareeqan yalwoona alsinatahum bialkitabi litahsabohu mina alkitabi wama huwa mina alkitabi wayaqooloona huwa min AAindi Allahi wama huwa min AAindi Allahi wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAAalamoona

79.Ma kana libasharin an yu/tyahu Allahu alkitaba waalhukma waInnubuwwata thumma yaqoola liInnasi koonoo AAibadan lee min dooni Allahi walakin koonoo rabbaniyyeena bima kuntum tuAAallimoona alkitaba wabima kuntum tadrusoona

80.Wala ya/murakum an tattakhithoo almala-ikata waInnabiyyeena arbaban aya/murukum biakufri baAAada ith antum muslimoona

81.Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa alnnabiyyeena lama ataytukum min kitabin wahikmatin thumma jaakum rasoolun musaddiqun lima maAAakum latu/minunna bihi walatansurunnahu qala aaqrartum waakhaththum AAala thalikum isree qaloo aqrarna qala faishhadoo waana maAAakum mina alshshahideena

82.Faman tawalla baAAada thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

83.Afaghayra deeni Allahi yabghoona walahu aslama man fee alssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wa-ilayhi yurjaAAoona

84.Qul amanna biAllahi wama onzila AAalayna wama onzila AAala ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa waAAeesa waInnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wananhnu lahu muslimoona

85.Waman yabtaghi ghayra al-islami deenan falan yuqbala minhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena

86.Kayfa yahdee Allahu qawman kafaroo baAAda eemanihim washahidoo anna alrasoola haqqun wajaahumu albayyinatu waAllahu la yahdee alqawma althalimeena

87.Ola-ika jazaohum anna AAalayhim laAAnata Allahi waalmala-ikati waInnasi ajmaAAeena

88.Khalideena feeha la yakhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yuntharoon

89.Illa allatheena taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

90.Inna allatheena kafaroo baAAda eemanihim thumma izdadoo kufran lan tuqbala tawbatuhum waola-ika humu alddalloona

91.Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun falan yuqbala min ahadihim milo al-ardi thahaban walawi iftada bihi ola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun wama lahum min nasireena

92.Lan tanaloo albirra hatta tunfiqoo mimma tuhibboona wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun

93.Kullu altaAAami kana hillan libanee isra-eela illa ma harrama isra-eelu AAala nafsihi min qabli an tunazzala alittawratu qul fa/too bialittawrati faotlooha in kuntum sadiqeena

94.Famani iftara AAala Allahi alkathiba min baAAdi thalika faola-ika humu althalimoona

95.Qul sadaqa Allahu faiptabiAAoo millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

96.Inna awwala baytin wudiAAa lilInnasi lallathee bibakkata mubarakan wahudan lilAAalameena

97.Feehi ayatun bayyinatun maqamu ibraheema waman dakhalahu kana aminan

walillahi AAala alnnasi hijju albayti mani istata AAa ilayhi sabeelan waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena

98.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waAllahu shaheedun AAala ma taAAaloona

99.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima tasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi man amana tabghoonaha AAiwan waantum shuhadao wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAaloona

100.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo fareeqan mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba yaruddookum baAAda eemanikum kafireena

101.Wakayfa takfuroona waantum tutla AAalaykum ayatu Allahi wafeekum rasooluhu waman yaAAatasiim biAllahi faqad hudiya ila siratin mustaqeemin

102.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha haqqa tuqatihi wala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

103.WaiAAatasiimoo bihabli Allahi jameeAAan wala tafarraqoo waothkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith kuntum aAAdaan faallafa bayna quloobikum faasbahtum biniAAmatihi ikhwanan wakuntum AAala shafa hufratin mina alnnari faanqathakum minha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum tahtadoona

104.Waltakun minkum ommatun yadAAoona ila alkhayri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari waola-ika humu almuflihoonaa

105.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena tafarraqoo waikhtalafoo min baAAdi ma jaahumu albayyinatu waola-ika lahum AAathabun AAatheemun

106.Yawma tabyaddu wujohun wataswaddu wujohun faamma allatheena iswaddat wujohuhum akafartum baAAda eemanikum fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

107.Waamma allatheena ibyaddat wujohuhum fafee rahmati Allahi hum feeha khalidoona

108.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi wama Allahu yureedu **thulman** lilAAalameena

109. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-ilā Allāhi turjaAAu al-omooru

110. Kuntum khayra ommatin okhrijat liInnāsi ta/muroona bialmaAAroofi watanhawna AAani almunkari water/minoona biAllāhi walaw amana ahlu alkitabi lakāna khayran lahum minhumu almu/minoona waaktharuhumu alfasiqoona

111. Lan yadurrookum illa athan wa-in yuqatilookum yuwallookumu al-adbara thumma la yunsaroonā

112. Duribat AAalayhimu al thillatu ayna ma thuqifoo illa bihablin mina Allāhi wahablin mina alInnāsi wabāoo bighadabin mina Allāhi waduribat AAalayhimu almaskanatu thalika bi-annahum kānoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allāhi wayaqtulooна al-anbiyāa bighayri haqqin thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAtadoona |

113. Laysoo sawaan min ahli alkitabi ommatun qa-imatun yatloona ayati Allāhi anāa allayli wahum yasjudoona

114. Yu/minoona biAllāhi waalyawmi al-akhiri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayusariAAoona fee alkhayrati waola-ika mina alssaliheena

115. Wama yafAAaloo min khayrin falan yukfaroohu waAllāhu AAaleemun bialmuttaqeenā

116. Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allāhi shay-an waola-ika as-habu alInnari hum feeha khalidoona

117. Mathalu ma yunfiqoona fee hathihi alhayati alddunya kamathali reehin feeha sirrun asabat hartha qawmin thalamoo anfusahum faahlakat-hu wama thalamahumu Allāhu walakin anfusahum yathlimoonā

118. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo bitanatan min doonikum la ya/loonakum khabalan waddoo ma AAanittum qad badati albaghdaa min awfahihim wama tukhfee sudooruhum akbaru qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati in kuntum taAAqiloona

119. Ha antum ola-i tuhibboonahum wala yuhibboonakum water/minoona bialkitabi kullihi wa-itha laqookum qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw AAaddoo AAalaykumu al-anamila mina alghaythi qui mootoo bighaythikum inna Allāha AAaleemun bithati

alssudoori

120.In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibkum sayyi-atun yafrahoo biha wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo la yadurrukum kayduhum shay-an inna Allaha bima yaAAaloona muheetun

121.Wa-ith ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi-o almu/mineena maqaAAida lilqitali waAllahu sameeAAun AAleemun

122.Ith hammat ta-ifatani minkum an tafshala waAllahu waliyyuhuma waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

123.Walaqad nasarakumu Allahu bibadrin waantum athillatun faittaqoo Allaha laAAallakum tashkuroona

124.Ith taqoolu lilmu/mineena alan yakfiyakum an yumiddakum rabbukum bithalathati alafin mina almala-ikati munzaleena

125.Bala in tasbiroo watattaqoo waya/tookum min fawrihim hatha yumdidkum rabbukum bikhamsati alafin mina almala-ikati musawwimeena

126.Wama jaAAalahu Allahu illa bushra lakum walitaatma-inna quloobukum bihi wama alInnasru illa min AAindi Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

127.LiyaqtaAAa tarafan mina allatheena kafaroo aw yakbitahum fayanqaliboo kha-ibeena

128.Laysa laka mina al-amri shay-on aw yatooba AAalayhim aw yuAAaththibahum fa-innahum thalimoona

129.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

130.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo alrriba adAAafan mudaAAafatan waittaqoo Allaha laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

131.Waittaqoo alnnara allatee oAAiddat lilkafireena

132.WaateeAAoo Allaha waalrrasoola laAAallakum turhamoona

133. WasariAAoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha alssamawatu waal-ardu oAAiddat lilmuttaqeeна

134. Allatheena yunfiqoona fee alssarra-i waalddarra-i waalkathimeena alghaytha waalAAafeena AAani alnnasi waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

135. Waallatheena itha faAAaloo fahishatan aw thalamoo anfusahum thakaroo Allaha faistaghfaroo lithunoobihim waman yaghfiru alththunooba illa Allahu walam yusirroo AAala ma faAAaloo wahum yaAAalamoona

136. Ola-ika jazaohum maghfiratun min rabbihim wajannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha waniAAma ajru alAAamileena

137. Qad khalat min qablikum sunanun faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena

138. Hatha bayanun lilnnasi wahudan wamawAAithatun lilmuttaqeeна

139. Wala tahinoo wala tahzanoo waantumu al-aAAalawna in kuntum mu/mineena

140. In yamsaskum qarhun faqad massa alqawma qarhun mithluhu watilka al-ayyamu nudawiluha bayna alnnasi waliyaAAalama Allahu allatheena amanoo wayattakhitha minkum shuhadaa waAllahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena

141. Waliyumahhisa Allahu allatheena amanoo wayamhaqa alkafireena

142. Am hasibtum an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma yaAAalami Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum wayaAAalama alssabireena

143. Walaqad kuntum tamannawna almawta min qabli an talqawhu faqad raaytumooahu waantum tanthuroona

144. Wama muhammadun illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu afa-in mata aw qutila inqalabtum AAala aAAaqabikum waman yanqalib AAala AAaqibayhi falan yadurra Allaha shay-an wasayajzee Allahu alshshakireena

145. Wama kana linafsin an tamoota illa bi-ithni Allahi kitaban mu-ajjalan waman yurid thawaba alddunya nu/tihi minha waman yurid thawaba al-akhirati nu/tihi minha

wasanajzee alshshakireena

146. Wakaayin min nabiyyin qatala maAAahu ribbiyyoona katheerun fama wahanoo lima asabahum fee sabeeli Allahi wama daAAufoo wama istakanoo waAllahu yuhibbu alssabireena

147. Wama kana qawlahum illa an qaloo rabbana ighfir lana thunoobana wa-israfana fee amrina wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena

148. Faatahumu Allahu thawaba alddunya wahusna thawabi al-akhirati waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

149. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo allatheena kafaroo yaruddookum AAala aAAqabikum fatanqaliboo khäsireena

150. Bali Allahu mawlakum wahuwa khayru alnnasireena

151. Sanulqee fee qulobi allatheena kafaroo alrruAAba bima ashrakoo biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan wama/wahumu alnnaru wabi/sa mathwa alththalimeena

152. Walaqad sadaqakumu Allahu waAADahu ith tahussoonahum bi-ithnihi hatta itha fashiltum watanazaAAum fee al-amri waAAasaytum min baAAdi ma arakum ma tuhibboona minkum man yureedu alddunya waminkum man yureedu al-akhirata thumma şarafakum AAanhum liyabtaliyakum walaqad AAafa AAankum waAllahu thoo fadlin AAala almu/mineena

153. Ith tusAAidoona wala talwoona AAala ahadin waAlrasoolu yadAAookum fee okhrakum faathabakum ghamman bighammin likay la tahzanoo AAala ma fatakum wala ma asabakum waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

154. Thumma anzala AAalaykum min baAAdi alghammi amanatan nuAAasan yaghsha ta-ifatan minkum wata-ifatun qad ahamat-hum anfusuhum yathunnoona biAllahi ghayra alhaqqi thanna aljahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lana mina al-amri min shay-in qul inna al-amra kullahu lillahi yukhfoona fee anfusihim ma la yubdoona laka yaqooloona law kana lana mina al-amri shay-on ma qutilna hahuna qul law kuntum fee buyootikum labaraza allatheena kutiba AAalayhimu alqatlu ila madajiAAihim waliyabtaliya Allahu ma fee sudoorikum waliyumahhisa ma fee quloobikum waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

155. Inna allatheena tawallaw minkum yawma iltaqa aljamAAani innama istazallahumu
alshshaytanu bibaAAdi ma kasaboo walaqad AAafa Allahu AAanhum inna Allaha
ghafoorun haleemun

156. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena kafaroo waqaloo li-
ikhwanihim itha daraboo fee al-ardi aw kanoo ghuzzan law kanoo AAindana ma matoo
wama qutiloo liyajAAala Allahu thalika hasratan fee quloobihim waAllahu yuhyee
wayumeetu waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

157. Wala-in qutiltum fee sabeeeli Allahi aw muttum lamaghfiratun mina Allahi
warahmatun khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona

158. Wala-in muttum aw qutiltum la-ilAllahi tuhsharoona

159. Fabima rahmatin mina Allahi linta lahum walaw kunta fatthan ghaleetha alqalbi
lainfaddoo min hawlika faoAAfu AAanhum waistaghfir lahum washawirhum fee al-amri
fa-itha AAazamta fatawakkal AAala Allahi inna Allaha yuhibbu almutawakkileena

160. In yansurkumu Allahu fala ghaliba lakum wa-in yakhthulkum faman tha allatheee
yansurukum min baAAidihi waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

161. Wama kana linabiyyin an yaghulla waman yaghlul ya/ti bima ghalla yawma
alqiyamati thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

162. Afamani ittabaAAa ridwana Allahi kaman baa bisakhatin mina Allahi wama/wahu
jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

163. Hum darajatun AAinda Allahi waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAamaloona

164. Laqad manna Allahu AAala almu/mineena ith baAAatha feehim rasoolan min
anfusihim yatloo AAalayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba
waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin

165. Awa lamma asabatkum museebatun qad asabtum mithlayha qultum anna hatha
qul huwa min AAindi anfusikum inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

166. Wama asabakum yawma iltaqa aljamAAani fabi-ithni Allahi waliyaAAlama
almu/mineena

167.WaliyaAAlama allatheena nafaqoo waqeela lahum taAAalaw qatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi awi idfaAAoo qaloo law naAlamu qitalan laittabaAAnakum hum likufri yawmaithin aqrabu minhum lil-eemani yaqooloona bi-afwahihim ma laysa fee quloobihim waAllahu aAlamu bima yaktumoona

168.Allatheena qaloo li-ikhwanihim waqaAAadoo law atAAoona ma qutiloo qul faidraoo AAan anfusikumu almawta in kuntum sadiqeen

169.Wala tahsabanna allatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi amwatan bal ahyon AAinda rabbihim yurzaqoona

170.Fariheena bima atahumu Allahu min fadlihi wayastabshiroona biallatheena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim alla khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

171.Yastabshiroona biniAAmatin mina Allahi wafadlin waanna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almu/mineena

172.Allatheena istajaboo lillahi waalrrasooli min baAAdi ma asabahumu alqarhu lillatheena ahsanoo minhum waittaqaw ajrun AAatheemun

173.Allatheena qala lahumu alnnasu inna alnnasa qad jamaAAoo lakum faikhshawhum fazadahum eemanan waqaloo hasbuna Allahu waniAAma alwakeelu

174.Fainqalaboo biniAAmatin mina Allahi wafadlin lam yamsas-hum soo-on waittabaAAoo ridwana Allahi waAllahu thoo fadlin AAatheemin

175.Innama thalikumu alshshaytanu yuhkawwifu awliyaahu fala takhafoohum wakhafooni in kuntum mu/mineena

176.Wala yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri innahum lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an yureedu Allahu alla yajAAala lahum hatthan fee al-akhirati walahum AAathabun AAatheemun

177.Inna allatheena ishtarawoo alkufra bial-eemani lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an walahum AAathabun aleemun

178.Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo annama numlee lahum khayrun li-anfusihim innama numlee lahum liyazdadu ithman walahum AAathabun muheenun

179. Ma kana Allahu liyathara almu/mineena AAala ma antum AAalayhi hatta yameeza alkabeetha mina altayyibi wama kana Allahu liyutliAAakum AAala alghaybi walakinna Allaha yajabee min rusulihi man yashao faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo falakum ajrun AAatheemun

180. Wala yahsabanna allatheena yabkhaloona bima atahummu Allahu min fadlihi huwa khayran lahum bal huwa sharrun lahum sayutawwaqoona ma bakhiloo bihi yawma alqiyamati walillahi meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

181. Laqad samiAAa Allahu qawla allatheena qaloo inna Allaha faqeerun wanahnu aghniyaon sanaktubu ma qaloo waqatlahumu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin wanaqoolu thooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi

182. Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin lilAAabeedi

183. Allatheena qaloo inna Allaha AAahida ilayna alla nu/mina lirasoolin hatta ya/tiyan biqurbanin ta/kuluhu alnnaru qul qad jaakum rusulun min qablee bialbayyinati wabillathee qultum falima qataltumoohum in kutum sadiqena

184. Fa-in kathhabooka faqad kuththiba rusulun min qablika jaoo bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waalkitabi almuneeri

185. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wa-inna tuwaffawna ojoorakum yawma alqiyamati faman zuhziha AAani alnnari waodkhila aljannata faqad faza wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAu alghuroori

186. Latublawunna fee amwalikum waanfusikum walatasmaAAunna mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wamina allatheena ashراكoo athan katheeran wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo fa-inna thalika min AAazmi al-omoori

187. Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba latubayyinunnahu lilnnasi wala taktumoonahu fanabathoo huorihim waishtaraw bihi thamanan qaleelan fabi/sa ma yashtaroona

188. La tahsabanna allatheena yafrahoona bima ataw wayuhibboona an yuhmadoo bima lam yafAAaloo fala tahsabannahum bimafazatin mina alAAathabi walhum AAathabun aleemun

189. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

190. Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari laayatin li-olee al-albab

191. Allatheena yathkuroona Alla^ha qiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junoobihim wayatafakkaroona fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbana ma khalqta hatha batilan subhanaka faqina AAathaba alnnari

192. Rabbana innaka man tudkhili alnnara faqad akhzaytahu wama lilththalimeena min ansarin

193. Rabbana innana samiAAana munadiyan yunadee lil-eemani an aminoo birabbikum faamanna rabbana faighfir lana thunoobana wakaffir AAanna sayyi-atina watawaffana maAAa al-abrari

194. Rabbana waatina ma waAAadtana AAala rusulika wala tukhzina yawma alqiyamati innaka la tukhlifu almeeAAada

195. Faistajaba lahum rabbuhum annee la odeeAAu AAamala AAamilin minkum min thakarin aw ontha baAAdukum min baAAdin faallatheena hajaro waokhrijoo min diyarihim waoothoo fee sabeelee waqataloo waqutiloo laokaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walaodkhilannahum jannatun tajree min tahtihaa al-anharu thawaban min AAindi Alla^hi waAllahu AAindahu husnu alththawabi

196. La yaghurrannaka taqallubu allatheena kafaroo fee albiladi

197. MataAAun qaleelun thumma ma/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu

198. Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtihaa al-anharu khalideena feehaa nuzulan min AAindi Alla^hi wama AAinda Alla^hi khayrun lil-abrari

199. Wa-inna min ahli alkitabi laman yu/minu biAllahi wama onzila ilaykum wama onzila ilayhim khashiAAeena lilla^hi la yashtaroona bi-ayati Alla^hi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim inna Alla^ha sareeAAu alhisabi

200. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo isbiroo wasabiroo warabitoo waitaqoo Alla^ha laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

Surah An-Nisah (4)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wakhalaqa minha zawajaha wabaththa minhuma rijalan katheeran wanisaan waittaqoo Allaha allathee tasaaloona bihi waal-arhama inna Allaha kana AAalaykum raqeeban

2. Waatoo alyatama amwalahum wala tatabaddaloo alkabeetha bialtayyibi wala ta/kuloo amwalahum ila amwalikum innahu kana hooban kabeeran

3. Wa-in khiftum alla tuqsitoo fee alyatama fainkihoo ma taba lakum mina alnnisa-i mathna wathulatha warubaAAa fa-in khiftum alla taAAiloo fawahidatan aw ma malakat aymanukum thalika adna alla taAAooloo

4. Waatoo alnnisaaa saduqatihinna nihlatan fa-in tibna lakum AAan shay-in minhu nafsan fakuloohu hanee-an maree-an

5. Wala tu/too alssufahaa amwalakumu allatee jaAAala Allahu lakum qiyaman waorzuqoohum feeha waoksoohum waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAroofan

6. Waibtaloo alyatama hatta itha balaghoo alnnikaha fa-in anastum minhum rushdan faidfaAAoo ilayhim amwalahum wala ta/kulooha israfan wabidaran an yakbaroo waman kana ghaniyyan falyastaAAifif waman kana faqeeran falya/kul bialmaAAroofi faitha dafaAAatum ilayhim amwalahum faashhidoo AAalayhim wakafa biAllahi haseeban

7. Lilrrijali naseebun mimma taraka alwalidan waal-aqrabonna waliInnisa-i naseebun mimma taraka alwalidan waal-aqrabonna mimma qalla minhu aw kathura naseeban mafroodan

8. Wa-itha hadara alqismata oloo alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeenu faorzuqoohum minhu waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAroofan

9. Walyakhsha allatheena law tarakoo min khalfihim thurriyyatan diAAafan khafoo AAalayhim falyattaqoo Allaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeedan

10. Inna allatheena ya/kuloona amwala alyatama thulman innama ya/kuloona fee bu тоони him naran wasayaslawna saAAeeran

11.Yooseekumu Allahu fee awladikum lilththakari mithlu ha thi | alonthayayni fa-in kunna nisaan fawqa ithnatayni falahunna thulutha ma taraka wa-in kanat wahidatan falaha alnnisfu wali-abawayhi likulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu mimma taraka in kana lahu waladun fa-in lam yakun lahu waladun wawarithahu abawah fali-ommihi alththuluthu fa-in kana lahu ikhwatun fali-ommihi alssudusu min baAAdi wasiyyatin yoosee biha aw daynin abaokum waabnaoum la tadroona ayyuhum aqrabu lakum nafAAan fareedatan mina Allahi inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman

12.Walakum nisfu ma taraka azwajukum in lam yakun lahunna waladun fa-in kana lahunna waladun falakumu alrrubuAAu mimma tarakna min baAAdi wasiyyatin yooseena biha aw daynin walahunna alrrubuAAu mimma taraktum in lam yakun lakum waladun fa-in kana lakum waladun falahunna alththumunu mimma taraktum min baAAdi wasiyyatin toosoona biha aw daynin wa-in kana rajulun yoorathu kalalatan awi imraatun walahu akhun aw okhtun falikulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu fa-in kanoo akthara min thalika fahum shurakao fee alththuluthi min baAAdi wasiyyatin yoosa biha aw daynin ghayra mudarrin wasiyyatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun haleemun

13.Tilka hudoodu Allahi waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

14.Waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu wayataAAadda hudoodahu yudkhilhu naran khalidan feeha walahu AAathabun muheenun

15.Waallatee ya/teena alfahishata min nisa-ikum faistashhidoo AAalayhinna arbaAAatan minkum fa-in shahidoo faamsikoohunna fee albuyooti hatta yatawaffahunna almawtu aw yajAAala Allahu lahunna sabeelan

16.Waallathani ya/tyaniha minkum faathoohuma fa-in taba waaslaha faaAAridoo AAanhuma inna Allaha kana tawwaban raheeman

17.Innama altawbatu AAala Allahi lillatheena yaAAamaloona alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma yatooboona min qareebin faola-ika yatoobu Allahu AAalayhim wakan Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

18.Walaysati altawbatu lillatheena yaAAamaloona alssayyi-ati hatta itha hadara ahadahumu almawtu qala innee tubtu al-ana wala allatheena yamootoona wahum kuffarun ola-ika aAAatadna lahum AAathaban aleeman

19.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yahillu lakum an tarithoo alnnisa karhan wala

taAAAdulohunna litathhaboo bibaAAdi ma ataytumoohunna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin waAAashiroohunna bialmaAAroofi fa-in karihtumooasaahu feehi khayran katheeran

20.Wa-in aradtumu istibdala zawjin makana zawjin waataytum ihdahunna qintaran fala ta/khuthoo minhu shay-an ata/khuthoonahu buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

21.Wakayfa ta/khuthoonahu waqad afda baAAdukum ila baAAdin waakhathna minkum meethaqan ghaleethan

22.Wala tankihoo ma nakaha abaokum mina alnnisa-i illa ma qad salafa innahu kana fahishatan wamaqtan wasaa sabeeelan

23.Hurrimat AAalaykum ommahatukum wabanatukum waakhawatukum waAAammatukum wakhalatukum wabanatu al-akhi wabanatu al-okhti waommahatukumu allatee ardaAAakum waakhawatukum mina alrradaAAati waommahatu nisa-ikum waraba-ibukumu allatee fee hujoorikum min nisa-ikumu allatee dakhaltum bihinna fa-in lam takoonoo dakhaltum bihinna fala junaha AAalaykum wahala-ilu abna-ikumu allatheena min aslabikum waan tajmaAAoo bayna al-okhtayni illa ma qad salafa inna Allahu kana ghafooran raheeman

24.Waalmuhsanatu mina alnnisa-i illa ma malakat aymanukum kitaba Allahi AAalaykum waohilla lakum ma waraa thalikum an tabtaghoo bi-amwalikum muhsineena ghayra musafiheena fama istamtaAAum bihi minhunna faatoohunna ojoorahunna fareedatan wala junaha AAalaykum feema taradaytum bihi min baAAdi alfareedati inna Allahu kana AAaleeman hakeeman

25.Waman lam yastatiAA minkum tawlan an yankiha almuhsanati almu/minati famin ma malakat aymanukum min fatayatikumu almu/minati waAllahu aAlamu b-eemanikum baAAdukum min baAAdin fainkihoohunna bi-ithni ahlihinna waatoohunna ojoorahunna bialmaAAroofi muhsanatin ghayra masafihatin wala muttakhithati akhdanin fa-itha ohsinna fa-in atayna bifahishatin faAAalayhinna nisfu ma AAala almuhsanati mina alAAathabi thalika liman khashiya alAAanata minkum waan tasbiroo khayrun lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

26.Yureedu Allahu liyubayyina lakum wayahdiyakum sunana allatheena min qablikum wayatooba AAalaykum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

27.WaAllahu yureedu an yatooba AAalaykum wayureedu allatheena yattabiAAona alshshahawati an tameeloo maylan AAatheeman

28.Yureedu Allahu an yuhaffifa AAankum wakhuliqa al-insanu daAAeefan

29.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili illa an takoona tijaratan AAan taradin minkum wala taqtuloo anfusakum inna Allahu kana bikum raheeman

30.Waman yafAAal thalika AAudwanan wathulman fasawfa nusleehi naran wakana thalika AAalaha Allahu yaseeran

31.In tajtaniboo kabara ma tunhawna AAanhu nukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wanudkhilkum mudkhalan kareeman

32.Wala tatamannaw ma faddala Allahu bihi baAAdakum AAalaha baAAdin lirrijali naseebun mimma iktasaboo walInnisa-i naseebun mimma iktasabna wais-aloo Allahu min fadlihi inna Allahu kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

33.Walikullin jaAAalna mawaliya mimma taraka alwalidan waal-aqrabonna waallatheena AAaqadat aymanukum faatoohum naseebahum inna Allahu kana AAalaha kulli shay-in shaheedan

34.Alrrijalu qawwamoona AAalaha alInnisa-i bima faddala Allahu baAAdahum AAalaha baAAdin wabimaha anfaqoo min amwalihim faalssalihatu qanitatun hafithatun lilghaybi bima hafitha Allahu waallatee takhafoona nushoozahunna faAAithoohunna waohjuroohunna fee almadajiAAi waidriboohunna fa-in ataAAankum fala tabghoo AAalayhinna sabeeelan inna Allahu kana AAaliyyan kabeeran

35.Wa-in khiftum shiqaqa baynihima faibAAathoo hakaman min ahlihi wahakaman min ahliha in yureeda islahan yuwaffiqi Allahu baynahuma inna Allahu kana AAaleeman khabeeran

36.WaoAAabudoo Allahu wala tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan wabithee alqurbaha waalyatamaha waalmasakeeni waaljari thee alqurbaha waaljari aljunubi waalssahibi bialjanbi waibni alssabeeli wamaha malakat aymanukum inna Allahu la yuhibbu man kana mukhtalan fakhooran

37.Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli wayaktumoona maha atahumu Allahu min fadlihi waaAAtadna lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan

38.Waallatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum ri-aa alInnasi wala yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri waman yakuni alshshaytanu lahu qareenan fasaa qareenan

39.Wamatha AAalayhim law amanoo biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waanfaqoo mimma razaqahumu Allahu wakana Allahu bihim AAaleeman

40.Inna Allaha la ya limu mithqala tharratin wa-in taku hasanatan yudaAAifha wayu/ti min ladunhu ajran AAatheeman |

41.Fakayfa itha ji/na min kulli ommatin bishaheedin waji/na bika AAala haola-i shaheedan

42.Yawma-ithin yawaddu allatheena kafaroo waAAasawoo alrasoola law tusawwa bihim al-ardu wala yaktumoona Allaha hadeethan

43.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqraboo alssalata waantum sukara hatta taAAalamoo ma taqooloona wala junuban illa AAabiree sabeeelin hatta taghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-it aw lamastumu alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum inna Allaha kana AAafuwwan ghafooran

44.Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yashtaroona alddalalata wayureedoona an tadiloo alssabeela

45.WaAllahu aAAamu bi-aAAda-ikum wakafa biAllahi waliyan wakafa biAllahi naseeran

46.Mina allatheena hadoo yuharrifoona alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wayaqooloona samiAAAna waAAasayna waismaAA ghayra musmaAAin waraAAina layyan bi-alsinatihim waataAAan fee alddeeni walaw annahum qaloo samiAAAna waataAAAna waismaAA waon turna lakana khayran lahum waaqwama walakin laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleelan |

47.Ya ayyuha allatheena ootoo alkitaba aminoo bima nazzalna musaddiqan lima maAAakum min qabli an natmisa wujoohan fanaruddaha AAala adbariha aw naAAanahum kama laAAanna as-haba alssabti wakana amru Allahi mafAAoolan

48.Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqadi iftar aithman AAatheeman

49. Alam tara ila allatheena yuzakkoona anfusahum bali Allahu yuzakkee man yashao wala yuthlamoon fateelan

50. On thur kayfa yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba wakafa bihi ithman mubeenan

51. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yu/minoona bialjibti waalttagħooti wayaqolloona lillatheena kafaroo haola-i ahda mina allatheena amanoo sabeelan

52. Ola-ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu waman yalAAani Allahu falan tajida lahu naseeran

53. Am lahum naseebun mina almulki fa-ithan la yu/toona alInnasa naqeeran

54. Am yahsudoona alInnasa AAala ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi faqad atayna ala ibraheema alkitaba waalhikmata waataynahum mulkan AAattheeman

55. Faminhum man amana bihi waminhum man sadda AAanhu wakafa bijahannama saAAeeran

56. Inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina sawfa nusleehim naran kullama nadijat Julooduhum baddalnahum Juloodan ghayraha liyathooqoo alAAathaba inna Allaha kana AAazeezan hakeeman

57. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtihā al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan lahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wanudkhiluhum thillan thaleelan

58. Inna Allaha ya/murukum an tu-addoo al-amanati ila ahliha wa-itha hakamtum bayna alInnasi an taħkumoo bialAAadli inna Allaha niAAimma yaAAithukum bihi inna Allaha kana sameeAAan baseeran

59. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola waolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanazaAAtum fee shay-in faruddoohu ila Allahi waalrrasooli in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan

60. Alam tara ila allatheena yazAAumoona annahum amanoo bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika yureedoona an yatahakamoo ila alttagħooti waqad omiroo an yakfuroo bihi wayureedu alshshaytanu an yudillahum dalalan baAAeedan

61. Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrrasooli raayta almunafiqeena yasuddoona AAanka sudoodan

62. Fakayfa itha asabat-hum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim thumma jaooka yahlifoona biAllahi in aradna illa ihsanan watawfeeqan

63. Ola-ika allatheena yaAAlamu Allahu ma fee quloobihim faaArid AAanhum waAAithhum waqul lahum fee anfusihim qawlan baleeghan

64. Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa liyutaAAa bi-ithni Allahi walaw annahum ith thalamoo anfusahum jaooka faistaghfaroo Allaha waistaghfara lahumu alrrasoolu lawajadoo Allaha tawwaban raheeman

65. Fala warabbika la yu/minoona hatta yuhakkimooka feema shajara baynahum thumma la yajidoo fee anfusihim harajan mimma qadaya wayusallimoo tasleeman

66. Walaw anna katabna AAalayhim ani oqtuloo anfusakum awi okhrujoo min diyarikum ma faAAaloohu illa qaleelun minhum walaw annahum faAAaloo ma yooAAathoona bihi lakana khayran lahum waashadda tathbeetan

67. Wa-ithan laataynahum min ladunna ajran AAatheeeman

68. Walahadaynahum siratan mustaqeeman

69. Waman yutAAi Allaha waalrrasoola faola-ika maAAa allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim mina alnnabiyyeena waalssiddeequeena waalshshuhada-i waalssaliheena wahasuna ola-ika rafeeqan

70. Thalika alfadlu mina Allahi wakafa biAllahi AAaleeman

71. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo khuthoo hithrakum fainfiroo thubatin awi infiroo jameeAAan

72. Wa-inna minkum laman layubatti-anna fa-in asabatkum museebatun qala qad anAAama Allahu AAalayya ith lam akun maAAahum shaheedan

73. Wala-in asabakum fadlun mina Allahi layaqoolanna kaan lam takun baynakum wabaynahu mawaddatun ya laytanee kuntu maAAahum faafooza fawzan

AAatheeman

74.Falyuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yashroona alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati waman yuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi fayuqtal aw yaghlib fasawfa nu/tehi ajran

AAatheeman

75.Wama lakum la tuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi waalmustadAAafeena mina alrrijali waalnnisa-i waalwildani allatheena yaqooloona rabbana akhrijna min hathihi alqaryati alththalimi ahluba waijAAal lana min ladunka waliyyan waijAAal lana min ladunka naseeran

76.Allatheena amanoo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena kafaroo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli altaghooti faqatiloo awliya alshshaytani inna kayda alshshaytani kana daAAefan

77.Alam tara ila allatheena qeela lahum kuffoo aydiyakum waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata falamma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu itha fareequn minhum yakhshawna alnnasa kakhashyati Allahi aw ashadda khashyatan waqaloo rabbana lima katabta AAalayna alqitala lawla akhkhartana ila ajalin qareebin qul mataAAu alddunya qaleelun waal-akhiratu khayrun limani ittaqa wala tuthlamoona fateelan

78.Aynama takoonoo yudrikkumu almawtu walaw kuntum fee buroojin mushayyadatin wa-in tusibhum hasanatun yaqooloo hathihi min AAindi Allahi wa-in tusibhum sayyi- atun yaqooloo hathihi min AAindika qul kullun min AAindi Allahi famali haola-i alqawmi la yakadoona yafqahoona hadeethan

79.Ma asabaka min hasanatin famina Allahi wama asabaka min sayyi-atin famin nafsika waarsalnaka lilnnasi rasoolan wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

80.Man yutiAAi alrrasoola faqad ataAAa Allaha waman tawalla fama arsalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan

81.Wayaqooloona taAAatun fa-itha barazoo min AAindika bayyata ta-ifatun minhum ghayra allathee taqoolu waAllahu yaktubu ma yubayyitoona faaAArid AAanhum watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

82.Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana walaw kana min AAindi ghayri Allahi lawajadoo feehi ikhtilafan katheeran

83.Wa-itha jaahum amrun mina al-amni awi alkhawfi athaAAoo bihi walaw raddoohu ila alrrasooli wa-ila olee al-amri minhum laAAalimahu allatheena yastanbitoonahu minhum walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu laittabaAAatumu alshshaytana illa qaleelan

84.Faqatil fee sabeeli Allahi la tukallafu illa nafsaka waharridi almu/mineena AAasa Allahu an yakuffa ba/sa allatheena kafaroo waAllahu ashaddu ba/san waashaddu tankeelan

85.Man yashfaAA shafaAAatan hasanatan yakun lahu naseebun minha waman yashfaAA shafaAAatan sayyi-atan yakun lahu kiflun minha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in muqeetan

86.Wa-itha huyyeetum bitahiyyatin fahayyoo bi-ahsana minha aw ruddooha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in haseeban

87.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi waman asdaqu mina Allahi hadeethan

88.Fama lakum fee almunafiqeena fi-atayni waAllahu arkasahum bima kasaboo atureedoona an tahdoo man adalla Allahu waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan

89.Waddoo law takfuroona kama kafaroo fatakoonoona sawaan fala tattakhithoo minhum awliyaa hatta yuhajiroo fee sabeeli Allahi fa-in tawallaw fakhuthoohum waqtuloohum haythu wajadtumoohum wala tattakhithoo minhum waliyyan wala naseeraan

90.Illa allatheena yasiloona ila qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun aw jaookum hasirat sudooruhum an yuqatilookum aw yuqatiloo qawmahum walaw shaa Allahu lasallatuhum AAalaykum falaqatalookum fa-in iAAatzalookum falam yuqatilookum waalqaw ilaykumu alssalama fama jaAAala Allahu lakum AAalayhim sabeelan

91.Satajidoona akhareena yureedoona an ya/manookum waya/manoo qawmahum kulla ma ruddoo ila alfitnati orkisoo feeha fa-in lam yaAAatzilookum wayulqoo ilaykumu alssalama wayakuffoo aydiyahum fakhuthoohum waqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waola-ikum jaAAalna lakum AAalayhim sultanan mubeenan

92.Wama kana limu/minin an yaqtula mu/minan illa khataan waman qatala mu/minan

khataan fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi illa an yassaddaqoo fa-in kana min qawmin AAaduwwin lakum wahuwa mu/minun fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wa-in kana min qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi watahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabiAAayni tawbatan mina Allahi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

93. Waman yaqtul mu/minan mutaAAammidan fajazaohu jahannamu khaldan feeha waghadiba Allahu AAalayhi walaAAanahu waaAAadda lahu AAathaban AAatheeman

94. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha darabtum fee sabeeli Allahi fatabayyanoo wala taqooloo liman alqa ilaykumu alssalama lasta mu/minan tabtaghoona AAarada alhayati alddunya faAAinda Allahi maghanimu katheeratun kathalika kuntum min qablu famanna Allahu AAalaykum fatabayyanoo inna Allaha kana bima taAAamaloona khabeeran

95. La yastawee alqaAAidoona mina almu/mineena ghayru olee alddarari waalmujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim faddala Allahu almujahideena bi-amwalihim waanfusihim AAala alqaAAideena darajatan wakullan waAAada Allahu alhusna wafaddala Allahu almujahideena AAala alqaAAideena ajran AAatheeman

96. Darajatin minhu wamaghfiratan warahmatan wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

97. Inna allatheena tawaffahumu almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim qaloo feema kuntum qaloo kunna mustadAAafeena fee al-ardi qaloo alam takun ardu Allahi wasiAAatan fatuhajiroo feeha faola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wasaat maseeran

98. Illa almustadAAafeena mina alrrijali waInnis-i waalwildani la yastateeAAoona heelatan wala yahtadoona sabeelan

99. Faola-ika AAasa Allahu an yaAFuwa AAanhum wakana Allahu AAfuwwan ghafooran

100. Waman yuhajir fee sabeeli Allahi yajid fee al-ardi muraghaman katheeran wasaAAatan waman yakhruj min baytih muhajiran ila Allahi warasoolihi thumma yudrik-hu almawtu faqad waqaAAa ajruhu AAala Allahi wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

101. Wa-itha darabtum fee al-ardi falaysa AAalaykum junahun an taqsuroo mina

alssalati in khiftum an yaftinakumu allatheena kafaroo inna alkafireena kanoo lakum AAaduwwan mubeenan

102. Wa-itha kunta feehim faaqamta lahumu alssalata faltaqum ta-ifatun minhum maAAaka walya/khuthoo aslihatahum fa-itha sajadoo falyakoonoo min wara-ikum walta/ti ta-ifatun okhra lam yusalloo falyusalloo maAAaka walya/khuthoo hithrahum waaslihatahum wadda allatheena kafaroo law taghfuloona AAan aslihatikum waamtiAAatikum fayameeloona AAalaykum maylatan wahidatan wala junaha AAalaykum in kana bikum athan min matarin aw kuntum marda an tadaAAoo aslihatakum wakhuthoo hithrakum inna Allaha aAAadda lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan

103. Fa-itha qadaytumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junoobikum fa-itha itma/nantum faaqeemoo alssalata inna alssalata kanat AAala almu/mineena kitaban mawqootan

104. Wala tahinoo fee ibtigha-i alqawmi in takoonoo ta/lamoona fa-innahum ya/lamoona kama ta/lamoona watarjoona mina Allahi ma la yarjoona wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

105. Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi litahkuma bayna alnnasi bima araka Allahu wala takun lilkha-ineena khaseeman

106. Waistaghfiri Allaha inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

107. Wala tujadil AAani allatheena yakhtanoona anfusahum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana khawwanan atheeman

108. Yastakhfoona mina alnnasi wala yastakhfoona mina Allahi wahuwa maAAahum ith yubayyitoona ma la yarda mina alqawli wakana Allahu bima yaAAmalooona muheetan

109. Haantum haola-i jadaltum AAanhum fee alhayati alddunya faman yujadilu Allaha AAanhum yawma alqiyamati am man yakoonu AAalayhim wakeelan

110. Waman yaAAmal soo-an aw yathlim nafsahu thumma yastaghfiri Allaha yajidi Allaha ghafooran raheeman

111. Waman yaksib ithman fa-innاما yaksibuhu AAala nafsihi wakana Allahu

AAaleeman hakeeman

112. Waman yaksib khatee-atan aw ithman thumma yarmi bihi baree-an faqadi
ihtamala buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

113. Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalayka warahmatuhu lahammat ta-ifatun minhum an
yudilooka wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yadurroonaka min shay-in waanzala
Allahu AAalayka alkitaba waalhikmata waAAallamaka ma lam takun taAAAlamu wakana
fadlu Allahi AAalayka AAatheeman

114. La khayra fee katheerin min najwahum illa man amara bisadaqatin aw maAAroofin
aw islahin bayna alnnasi waman yafAAal thalika ibtighaa mardati Allahi fasawfa
nu/tehi ajran AAatheeman

115. Waman yushaqiqi alrrasoola min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahu alhuda wayattabiAA
ghayra sabeeli almu/mineena nuwallihi ma tawalla wanuslihi jahannama wasaat
maseeran

116. Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman
yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan

117. In yadAAoona min doonihi illa inathan wa-in yadAAoona illa shaytan mareedan

118. LaAAanahu Allahu waqala laattakhithanna min AAibadika naseeban mafroodan

119. Walaodillannahum walaomanniyannahum walaamurannahum falayubattikunna
athana al-anAAami walaamurannahum falayughayyirunna khalqa Allahi waman
yattakhithi alshshaytan waliyyan min dooni Allahi faqad khasira khusranan
mubeenan

120. YaAAiduhum wayumanneehim wama yaAAiduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran

121. Ola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wala yajidoona AAanha maheesan

122. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min
tahtih al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan waAAda Allahi haqqan waman asdaqu
mina Allahi qeelan

123. Laysa bi-amaniyyikum wala amaniyyi ahli alkitabi man yaAAmal soo-an yujza bihi

wala yajid lahu min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

124. Waman yaAAmal mina alssalihati min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ka yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona naqeera

125. Waman ahsanu deenan mimman aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun waittabAAa millata ibraheema haneefan waittakhatha Allahu ibraheema khaleelan

126. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in muheetan

127. Wayastaftoonaka fee alnnisa-i quli Allahu yufteekum feehinna wama yutla AAalaykum fee alkitabi fee yatama alnnisa-i allatee la tu/toonahunna ma kutiba lahunna watarghaboona an tankihoohunna waalmustadAAafeena mina alwildani waan taqoomoo lilyatama bialqisti wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha kana bihi AAaleeman

128. Wa-ini imraatun khafat min baAAliha nushoozan aw iAAradan fala junaha AAalayhima an yusliha baynahuma sulhan waalssulhu khayrun waohdirati al-anfusu alshshuhha wa-in tuhsinoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAamaloona khabeeran

129. Walan tastateeAAoo an taAADiloo bayna alnnisa-i walaw harastum fala tameeloo kulla almayli fatatharooha kaalmuAAallaqati wa-in tuslihoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

130. Wa-in yatafarraqa yughni Allahu kullan min saAAatihi wakana Allahu wasiAAan hakeeman

131. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walaqad wassayna allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wa-iyyakum ani ittaqoo Allaha wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu ghaniyyan hameedan

132. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

133. In yasha/ yuthhibkum ayyuha alnnasu waya/ti bi-akhareena wakana Allahu AAala thalika qadeeran

134. Man kana yureedu thawaba alddunya faAAinda Allahi thawabu alddunya waal-

akhirati wakana Allahu sameeAAan baseeran

135.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena bialqisti shuhadaa lillahi walaw AAala anfusikum awi alwalidayni waal-aqrabeena in yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran faAllahu awla bihima fala tattabiAAoo alhawa an taAADiloo wa-in talwoo aw tuAAridoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAmaloona khabeeran

136.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo aminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalkitabi allathee nazzala AAala rasoolihi waalkitabi allathee anzala min qablu waman yakfur biAllahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi warusulihi waalyawmi al-akhiri faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan

137.Inna allatheena amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma izdadoo kufran lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum sabeelan

138.Bashshiri almuna_fiqeena bi-anna lahum AAathaban aleeman

139.Allatheena yattakhithoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena ayabtaghoona AAindahumu alAAizzata fa-inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan

140.Waqad nazzala AAalaykum fee alkitabi an itha samiAAatum ayati Allahi yukfaru biha wayustahzao biha fala taqAAudoo maAAahum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi innakum ithan mithluhum inna Allaha jamiAAu almuna_fiqeena waalkafireena fee jahannama jameeAAan

141.Allatheena yatarabba_soona bikum fa-in kana lakum fathun mina Allahi qaloo alam nakun maAAakum wa-in kana lilkafireena naseebun qaloo alam nastahwith AAalaykum wanamnaAAakum mina almu/mineena faAllahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati walay yajAAala Allahu lilkafireena AAala almu/mineena sabeelan

142.Inna almuna_fiqeena yuhadiAAoona Allaha wahuwa khadiAAuhum wa-itha qamoo ila alssalati qamoo kusala yuraoona alnnasa wala yathkuroona Allaha illa qaleelan

143.Muthabthabeena bayna thalika la ila haola-i wala ila haola-i waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan

144.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena atureedoona an tajAAaloo lillahi AAalaykum sultanan mubeenan

145.Inna almunaafiqeena fee alddarki al-asfali mina alnnari walan tajida lahum naseeran

146.Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo waiAAtasamoo biAllahi waakhlasoo deenahum illahi faola-ika maAAa almu/mineena wasawfa yu/ti Allahu almu/mineena ajran AAatheeman

147.Ma yafAAalu Allahu biAAathabikum in shakartum waamantum wakana Allahu shakiran AAaleeman

148.La yuhibbu Allahu aljahra bialissoo-i mina alqawli illa man thulima wakana Allahu sameeAAan AAaleeman

149.In tubdoo khayran aw tukhfoohu aw taAAfoo AAan soo-in fa-inna Allaha kana AAafuwwan qadeeran

150.Inna allatheena yakfuroona biAllahi warusulihi wayureedoona an yufarriqoo bayna Allahi warusulihi wayaqooloona nu/minu bibaAAdin wanakfuru bibaAAdin wayureedoona an yattakhithoo bayna thalika sabeeelan

151.Ola-ika humu alkafiroona haqqan waaAAtadna likafireena AAathaban muheenan

152.Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi walam yufarriqoo bayna ahadin minhum ola-ika sawfa yu/tehim ojoorahum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

153.Yas-aluka ahlu alkitabi an tunazzila AAalayhim kitaban mina alssama-i faqad saaloo moosa akbara min thalika faqaloo arina Allaha jahratan faakhathat-humu alssaAAiqatu bithulmihim thumma ittakhathoo alAAijla min baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu faAAafawna AAan thalika waatayna moosa sultanan mubeenan

154.WarafaAAna fawqahumu alttoora bimeethaqihim waqulna lahumu odkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqulna lahum la taAADoo fee alssabti waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan

155.Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum wakufrihim bi-ayati Allahi waqatlihimu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin waqawlihim quloobuna ghulfun bal tabaAAa Allahu AAalayha bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleelan

156.Wabikufrihim waqawlihim AAala maryama buhtanan AAatheeman

157.Waqawlihim inna qatalna almaseeha AAeesa ibna maryama rasoola Allahi wama qataloohu wama salabooohu walakin shubbiha lahum wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi lafee shakkin minhu ma lahum bihi min AAilmin illa ittibaAAa al th |anni wama qataloohu yaqeenan

158.Bal rafaAAahu Allahu ilayhi wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

159.Wa-in min ahli alkitabi illa layu/minanna bihi qabla mawtih wayawma alqiyamati yakoonu AAalayhim shaheedan

160.Fabi th |ulmin mina allatheena hadoo harramna AAalayhim tayyibatin ohillat lahum wabisaddihim AAan sabeeli Allahi katheeran

161.Waakhthihimu alrriba waqad nuhoo AAanhu waaklihim amwala alInnasi bialbatili waaAAtadna likafireena minhum AAathaban aleeman

162.Lakini alrasikhoona fee alAAilmi minhum waalmu/minoona yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika waalmuqeemeena alssalata waalmu/toona alzzakata waalmu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri ola-ika sanu/tehim ajran AAatheeman

163.Inna awhayna ilayka kama awhayna ila noohin waInnabiyyeena min baAAidihi waawhayna ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba waal-asbati waAAeesa waayyooba wayoonusa waharoona wasulaymanaa waatayna dawooda zaboran

164.Warusulan qad qasasnahum AAalayka min qablu warusulan lam naqsushum AAalayka wakallama Allahu moosa takleeman

165.Rusulan mubashshireena wamunthireena li-alla yakoona liInnasi AAala Allahi hujatun baAAda alrrusuli wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

166.Lakini Allahu yashhadu bima anzala ilayka anzalahu biAAilmih waalmala-ikatu yashhadoona wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

167.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi qad dalloo dalalan baAAeedan

168. Inna allatheena kafaroo wathalamoo lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum tareeqan

169. Illa tareeqa jahannama khalideena feeha abadan wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran

170. Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alrrasoolu bialhaqqi min rabbikum faaminoo khayran lakum wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

171. Ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum wala taqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqq innama almassehu AAesa ibnu maryama rasoolu Allahi wakalimatuhu alqaha ila maryama waroohun minhu faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wala taqooloo thalathatun intahoo khayran lakum innama Allahu ilahun wahidun subhanahu an yakoona lahu waladun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

172. Lan yastankifa almassehu an yakoona AAabdan lillahi wala almala-ikatu almuqarrabona waman yastankif AAan AAibadatihi wayastakbir fasayahshuruhum ilayhi jameeAAan

173. Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayuwaffehim ojoorahum wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waamma allatheena istankafoo waistakbaroo fayuAAaththibuhum AAathaban aleeman wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

174. Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakum burhanun min rabbikum waanzalna ilaykum nooran mubeenan

175. Faamma allatheena amanoo biAllahi waiAAtasamoo bihi fasayudkhiluhum fee rahmatin minhu wafadlin wayahdeehim ilayhi siratan mustaqeeman

176. Yastaftoonaka quli Allahu yufteekum fee alkalalati ini imruon halaka laysa lahu waladun walahu okhtun falaha nisfu ma taraka wahuwa yarithuha in lam yakun laha waladun fa-in kanata ithnatayni falahuma alththuluthani mimma taraka wa-in kanoo ikhwatan rijalan wanisaan faliththakari mithlu hatthi alonthayayni yubayyinu Allahu lakum an tadiloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

Surah Al-Maidah (5)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanि alrraheemि

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo awfoo bialAAuqoodi ohillat lakum baheematu al-anAAami illa ma yutla AAalaykum ghayra muhillee alssaydi waantum hurumun inna Allah yahkumu ma yureedu
2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuhilloo shaAAira Allahि wala alshshahra alharama wala alhadya wala alqala-ida wala ammeena albayta alharama yabtaghoona fadlan min rabbihim waridwanan wa-itha halaltum faistadoo wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin an saddookum AAani almasjidi alharami an taAAtadoo wataAAawanoo AAala albirri waaltaqwa wala taAAawanoo AAala al-ithmi waalAAudwani waittaqoo Allah inna Allah shadeedu alAAiqabi
3. Hurrimat AAalaykumu almaytatu waalddamu walahmu alkhirzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allah bihi waalmunkhaniqatu waalmawqoothatu waalmutaraddiyatu waalnnateehatu wama akala alssabuAAu illa ma thakkaytum wama thubiha AAala alnnusubi waan tastaqsimoo bial-azlami thalikum fisqun alyawma ya-isa allatheena kafaroo min deenikum fala takhshawhum waikhshawni alyawma akmaltu lakum deenakum waatmamtu AAalaykum niAAamatee waradeetu lakumu al-islama deenan famani idturra fee makhmasatin ghayra mutajanifin li-ithmin fa-inna Allah ghafoorun raheemun
4. Yas-aloonaka matha ohilla lahum qul ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wama AAallamtum mina aljawarihi mukallibeena tuAAallimoonahunna mimma AAallamakumu Allah fakuloo mimma amsakna AAalaykum waothkuroo isma Allahि AAalayhi waittaqoo Allah inna Allah sareeAAu alhisabi
5. Alyawma ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wataAAamu allatheena ootoo alkitaba hillun lakum wataAAamukum hillun lahum waalmuhsanatu mina almu/minati waalmuhsanatu mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum itha ataytumoo hunna ojoorahunna muhsineena ghayra musafiheena wala muttakhithee akhdanin waman yakfur bial-eemani faqad habita AAamaluhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena
6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qumtum ila alssalati faighsiloo wujohakum waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi waimsahoo biruoosikum waajulakum ila alkaAAbayni wa-in kuntum junuban faittahharoo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina alghaiti aw lamastumu alnnisaaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo

saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum minhu ma yureedu Allahu liyajAAala AAalaykum min harajin walakin yureedu liyutahhirakum waliyutimma niAAmatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum tashkuroona

7. Waothkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum wameethaqahu allathee wathaqakum bihi ith qultum samiAAAna waataAAAna waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena lillahi shuhadaa bialqisti wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin AAala alla taAAAdiloo iAAAdiloo huwa aqrabu lilttaqwa waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAAmaloonaa

9. WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun AAatheeemun

10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith hamma qawmun an yabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum fakaffa aydiyahum AAankum waittaqoo Allaha waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

12. Walaqad akhatha Allahu meethaqqa banee isra-eela wabaAAathna minhumu ithnay AAashara naqeeban waqala Allahu innee maAAakum la-in aqamtumu alssalata waataytumu alzzakata waamantum birusulee waAAazzartumooohum waaqradtumu Allaha qardan hasanan laokaffiranna AAankum sayyi-atikum walaodkhilannakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu faman kafara baAAAda thalika minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

13. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum laAAannahum wajaAAalna qulobahum qasiyatan yuharrifoona alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wanasoo hatththan mimma thukkiroo bihi wala tazalu tattaliAAu AAala kha-inatin minhum illa qaleelan minhum faoAAfu AAanhum waisfah inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena

14. Wamina allatheena qaloo inna nasara akhathna meethaqahum fanasoo hatththan mimma thukkiroo bihi faaghrayna baynahumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati wasawfa yunabbi-ohumu Allahu bima kanoo yasnaAAoona

15. Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum katheeran mimma kuntum tukhfoona mina alkitabi wayaAAfoo AAan katheerin qad jaakum mina Allahi noorun

wakitabun mubeenun

16.Yahdee bihi Allahu mani ittabaAAa ridwanahu subula alssalami wayukhrijuhum mina alththulumi ila alnnoori bi-ithnihi wayahdeehim ila siratin mustaqeemin

17.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama qul faman yamliku mina Allahi shay-an in arada an yuhlika almaseeha ibna maryama waommahu waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma yakhluqu ma yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

18.Waqalati alyahoodu waInnasara nahnu abnao Allahi waahibbaohu qul falima yuAAaththibukum bithunoobikum bal antum basharun mimman khalaqa yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma wa-ilayhi almaseeru

19.Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum AAala fatratin mina alrrusuli an taqooloo ma jaana min basheerin wala natheerin faqad jaakum basheerun wanatheerun waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

20.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi othkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum ith jaAAala feekum anbiyaa wajaAAalakum mulookan waatakum ma lam yu/ti ahadan mina alAAalameena

21.Ya qawmi odkhuloo al-arda almuqaddasata allatee kataba Allahu lakum wala tartaddoo AAala adbarikum fatanqaliboo khасireena

22.Qaloo ya moosa inna feeha qawman jabbareena wa-inna lan nadkhulaha hatta yakhrujoo minha fa-in yakhrujoo minha fa-inna dakhiloona

23.Qala rajulani mina allatheena yakhafoona anAAama Allahu AAalayhim odkhuloo AAalayhimu albab fa-itha dakhaltumoo fa-innakum ghaliboon waAAala Allahi fatawakkaloo in kuntum mu/mineena

24.Qaloo ya moosa inna lan nadkhulaha abadan ma damoo feeha fa-ithhab anta warabbuka faqatila inna hahuna qaAAidoona

25.Qala rabbi innee la amliku illa nafsee waakhee faofruq baynana wabayna alqawmi alfasiqeen

26.Qala fa-innaha muharramatun AAalayhim arbaAAeena sanatan yateehoona fee al-ardi fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi alfasiqeenaa

27.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa ibnay adama bialhaqqi ith qarraba qurbanan fatuqubbila min ahadihima walam yutaqabbal mina al-akhari qala laaqtulannaka qala innama yataqabbalu Allahu mina almuttaqeenaa

28.La-in basattha ilayya yadaka litaqtulanee ma ana bibasit in yadiya ilayka li-aqtulaka innee akhafu Allaah rabba alAAalameena

29.Innee oreedu an taboo-a bi-ithmee wa-ithmika fatakoona min as-habi alnnari wathalika jazao alththalimeena

30.FatawwaAAat lahu nafsuhu qatla akheehi faqatalahu faasbaha mina alkhasireena

31.FabaAAatha Allahu ghuraban yabhathu fee al-ardi liyuriyahu kayfa yuwaree saw-ata akheehi qala ya waylata aAAajaztu an akoona mithla hatha alghurabi faowariya saw-ata akhee faasbaha mina alnnadimeena

32.Min ajli thalika katabna AAala banee isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsan bighayri nafsin aw fasadin fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala alnnasa jameeAAan waman ahya fakaannama ahya alnnasa jameeAAan walaqad jaat-hum rusuluna bialbayyinati thumma inna katheeran minhum baAAda thalika fee al-ardi lamusrifoona

33.Innama jazao allatheena yuharibonna Allaha warasoolahu wayasAAawna fee al-ardi fasadan an yuqattaloo aw yusallaboo aw tuqattaAAa aydeehim waajuluhum min khilafin aw yunfaw mina al-ardi thalika lahum khizyun fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun

34.Illa allatheena taboo min qabli an taqdiroo AAalayhim faiAAalamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

35.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waibtaghoo ilayhi alwaseelata wajahidoo fee sabeelihi laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

36.Inna allatheena kafaroo law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu liyaftadoo bihi min AAathabi yawmi alqiyamati ma tuqubbila minhum walahum AAathabun aleemun

37.Yureedoona an yakhrujoo mina alnnari wama hum bikharijeena minha walhum AAathabun muqeemun

38.Waalssariqu waalssariqatu faiqtaAAoo aydiyahuma jazaan bima kasaba nakalan mina Allahi waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

39.Faman taba min baAAdi thulmihi waaslaha fa-inna Allaha yatoobu AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

40.Alam taAAlam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuAAaththibu man yashao wayaghfiru liman yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

41.Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu la yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri mina allatheena qaloo amanna bi-afwahihim walam tu/min quloobuhum wamina allatheena hadoo sammaAAoona lilkathibi sammaAAoona liqawmin akhareena lam ya/tooka yuharrifoona alkalima min baAAdi mawadiAAihi yaqooloona in ooteetum hatha fakhuthoo hoohu wa-in lam tu/tawhu faihtharoo waman yuridi Allahu fitnatahu falan tamlika lahu mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika allatheena lam yuridi Allahu an yutahhira quloobahum lahum fee alddunya khizyun walhum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun

42.SammaAAoona lilkathibi akkaloona lilssuhti fa-in jaooka faohkum baynahum aw aAArid AAanhum wa-in tuAArid AAanhum falan yadurrooka shay-an wa-in hakamta faohkum baynahum biaqlisti inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena

43.Wakayfa yuhakkimoonaka waAAindahumu alttawratu feeha hukmu Allahi thumma yatawallawna min baAAdi thalika wama ola-ika biaalmu/mineena

44.Inna anzalna alttawratu feeha huden wanoorun yahkumu biha alnnabiyyoona allatheena aslamoo lillatheena hadoo waalrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru bima istuhfitoo min kitabi Allahi wakanoo AAalayhi shuhadaa fala takhshawoo alnnasa waikhshawni wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alkafiroona

45.Wakatabna AAalayhim feeha anna alnnafsa biaInnafsi waalAAayna biaIAayni waal-anfa biaI-anfi waalothuna bialothuni waalssinna biaIssinni waaljurooha qisasun faman tasaddqa bihi fahuwa kaffaratun lahu waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alththalimoona

46.Waqaffayna AAala atharihim biAAeesa ibni maryama musaddiqan lima bayna

yadayhi mina al-tawrati wa-ataynahu al-injeela feehi hudan wanoorun wamu-saddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina al-tawrati wahudan wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeenaa

47. Walyahkum ahlu al-injeeli bima anzala Allahu feehi waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alfasiqoonaa

48. Waanzalna ilayka alkitaba bi-al-haqqa musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina al-kitabi wamu-hayminan AAalayhi fa-o-hkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum AAamma jaaka mina al-haqqa likullin ja-AAalna minkum shir-AAatan waminhajan walaw shaa Allahu laja-AAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin liyabluwakum feema atakum faistabiqoo alkhayrati ila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

49. Waani ohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum wai-htharhum an yaftinooka AAan ba-AAdi ma anzala Allahu ilayka fa-in tawallaw fai-AAlam annama yureedu Allahu an yuseebahum biba-AAdi thunoobihim wa-inna katheeran mina al-innasi lafasiqoonaa

50. Afa-hukma al-jahiliyyati yabghoona waman ahsanu mina Allahu hukman liqawmin yooqinoona

51. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alyahooda wa-al-innasara awliyaa ba-AAduhum awliyao ba-AAdin waman yatawallahum minkum fa-innahu minhum inna Allaha la yahdee al-qawma al-ththalimeena

52. Fatara allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yusariAAoona feehim yaqooloona nakhsha an tuseebana da-iratun fa-AAasa Allahu an ya/tya bi-al-fathi aw amrin min AAindihi fayus-bihoo AAala ma asarroo fee an-fusihim nadimeena

53. Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo ahaola-i allatheena aqsamoo bi-Allahi jahda aymanihim innahum lamaAAakum habitat aAAmaluhum faasbahoo khasireena

54. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo man yartadda minkum AAan deenihi fasawfa ya/tee Allahu bi-qawmin yuhibbu-hum wayuhibboonahu athillatin AAala almu/mineena aAAizzatin AAala alkafireena yujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi wala yakhafoona lawmata la-imin thalika fadlu Allahi yu/tehi man yashao wa-Allahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

55. Innam waliyyukumu Allahu warasooluhu wa-al-latheena amanoo allatheena yuqeemoona al-salata wayu/toona al-zakata wahum rakiAAoona

56.Waman yatawalla Allaha warasoolahu waallatheena amanoo fa-inna hizba Allahi humu alghaliboona

57.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo allatheena ittakhathoo deenakum huzuwan walaAAiban mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum waalkuffara awliyaa waitaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena

58.Wa-itha nadaytum ila alssalati ittakhathooha huzuwan walaAAiban thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloona

59.Qul ya ahla alkitabi hal tanqimoona minna illa an amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila min qablu waanna aktharakum fasiqoona

60.Qul hal onabbi-okum bisharrin min thalika mathoobatan AAinda Allahi man laAAanahu Allahu waghadiba AAalayhi wajaAAala minhumu alqiradata waalkhanazeera waAAabada altaghooti ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu AAan sawa-i alssabeeli

61.Wa-itha jaookum qaloo amanna waqad dakhloo bialkufri wahum qad kharajoo bihi waAllahu aAAalamu bima kanoo yaktumoonaa

62.Watara katheeran minhum yusariAAoona fee al-ithmi waalAAudwani waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

63.Lawla yanhahumu alrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru AAan qawlihimu al-ithma waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yasnaAAoona

64.Waqalati alyahoodu yadu Allahi maghloolatun ghullat aydeehim waluAAinoo bima qaloo bal yadahu mabsootatani yunfiq kayfa yashao walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran waalqayna baynahumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati kullama awqadoo naran lilharbi atfaaha Allahu wayasAAawna fee al-ardi fasadan waAllahu la yuhibbu almufsideena

65.Walaw anna ahla alkitabi amanoo waitaqaw lakaffarna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walaadkhalnahum jannati alInnaAAeemi

66.Walaw annahum aqamoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilayhim min rabbihim laakaloo min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim minhum ommatun muqtasidatun wakatheerun minhum saa ma yaAAmaloonaa

67.Ya ayyuha alrasoolu balligh ma onzila ilayka min rabbika wa-in lam tafAAal fama ballaghta risalatahu waAllahu yaAAsimuka mina alnnasi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

68.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lastum AAala shay-in hatta tuqeemoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilaykum min rabbikum walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi alkafireena

69.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-oona waalnnasara man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

70.Laqad akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela waarsalna ilayhim rusulan kullama jaahum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusuhum fareeqan kathhaboo wafareeqan yaqtuloona

71.Wahasiboo alla takoona fitnatun faAAamoo wasammoo thumma taba Allahu AAalayhim thumma AAamoo wasammoo katheerun minhum waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAamaloona

72.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama waqala almaseehu ya banee isra-eela oAAabudoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum innahu man yushrik biAllahi faqad harrama Allahu AAalayhi aljannata wama/wahu alnnaru wama liththalimeena min ansarin

73.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha thalithu thalathatin wama min ilahin illa ilahun wahidun wa-in lam yantahoo AAamma yaqooloona layamassanna allatheena kafaroo minhum AAathabun aleemun

74.Afala yatooboona ila Allahi wayastaghfiroonahu waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

75.Ma almaseehu ibnu maryama illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu waommuu siddeeqatun kana ya/kulani altaAAama onthur kayfa nubayyinu lahumu al-ayati thumma onthur anna yu/fakoonaa

76.Qul ataAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lakum darran wala nafAAan waAllahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

77.Qul ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum ghayra alhaqqi wala tattabiAAoo

ahwaa qawmin qad daloo min qablu waadaloo katheeran wadaloo AAan sawa-i
alssabeeli

78. LuAAina allatheena kafaroo min banee isra-eela AAala lisani dawooda waAAeesa
ibni maryama thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAAtadoona

79. Kanoo la yatanahawna AAan munkarin faAAaloohu labi/sa ma kanoo yafAAaloona

80. Tara katheeran minhum yatawallawna allatheena kafaroo labi/sa ma qaddamat
lahum anfusuhum an sakhita Allahu AAalayhim wafee alAAathabi hum khalidoona

81. Walaw kanoo yu/minoona biAllahi waInnabiyyi wama onzila ilayhi ma
ittakhathhoohum awliyaaa walakinna katheeran minhum fasiqoona

82. Latajidanna ashadda alInnasi AAadawatan lillatheena amanoo alyahooda
waallatheena ashراكoo walatajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatan lillatheena amanoo
allatheena qaloo inna nasara thalika bi-anna minhum qisseeseeena waruhbanan
waannahum la yastakbiroona

83. Wa-itha samiAAoo ma onzila ila alrrasooli tara aAAyunahum tafeedu mina
alddamAAi mimma AAarafoo mina alhaqqi yaqooloona rabbana amanna faoktubna
maAAa alshshahideena

84. Wama lana la nu/minu biAllahi wama jaana mina alhaqqi wanatmaAAu an
yudkhilana rabbuna maAAa alqawmi alssaliheena

85. Faathabahumu Allahu bima qaloo jannatin tajree min tahtihha al-anharu khalideena
feeha wathalika jazao almuhsineena

86. Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

87. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuharrimoo tayyibati ma ahalla Allahu lakum wala
taAAatadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almuAAatadeena

88. Wakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha allatheee
antum bihi mu/minoona

89. La yu-akhithukumu Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima
AAaqqadtumu al-aymana fakaffaratuhu itAAamu AAasharati masakeena min awsati

ma_tutAAimoona ahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw tahreeru raqabatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin thalika kaffaratu aymankum itha_halaftum waihfa thoo | aymankum kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum tashkuroona

90.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama alkhamru waalmaysiru waal-ansabu waal-azlamu rijsun min AAamali alshshaytan faijtaniboothu laAAallakum tuflighoona

91.Innama yureedu alshshaytanu an yooqiAAa baynakumu alAAadawata waalbaghdhaa fee alkhamri waalmaysiri wayasuddakum AAan thikri Allahi waAAani alssalati fahal antum muntahoona

92.WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola waihtharoo fa-in tawallaytum faiAlamoo annama AAala rasoolina albalaghу almubeenu

93.Laysa AAala allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati junahun feema taAAimoo itha_ma ittaqaw waamanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati thumma ittaqaw waamanoo thumma ittaqaw waahsanoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

94.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo layabluwannakumu Allahu bishay-in mina alssaydi tanaluhu aydeekum warimahukum liyaAlama Allahu man yakhafuhu bialghaybi famani iAAAtada baAAAda thalika falahu AAathabun aleemun

95.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqtuloo alssayda waantum hurumun waman qatalahu minkum mutAAammidan fajazaon mithlu ma qatala mina alInnaAAami yahkumu bihi thawa AAadlin minkum hadyan baligha alkaAAabati aw kaffaratun taAAamu masakeena aw AAadlu thalika siyaman liyathooqa wabala amrihi AAafa Allahu AAamma salafa waman AAada fayantaqimu Allahu minhu waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqamin

96.Ohilla lakum saydu albahri wa_taAAamu hu mataAAan lakum walilssayyarat wa_hurrima AAalaykum saydu albarri ma dumtum huruman waitaqoo Allaha allatheer ilayhi tuhsharoona

97.JaAAala Allahu alkaAAabata albaya alharama qiyaman liInnasi waalshshahra alharama waalhadya waalqala-ida thalika litaAlamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waanna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

98.IAAlamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi waanna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

99. Ma AAala alrasooli illa albalaghu waAllahu yaAlamu ma tubdoona wama taktumona

100. Qul la yastawee alkhabeethu waAlltayyibu walaw aAjabaka kathratu alkhabeethi fajtaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albab laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

101. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tas-aloo AAan ashya in tubda lakum tasu/kum wa-in tas-aloo AAanha heena yunazzalu alqur-anu tubda lakum AAafa Allahu AAanha waAllahu ghafoorun haleemun

102. Qad saalaha qawmun min qablikum thumma asbahoo biha kafireena

103. Ma jaAAala Allahu min baheeratin wala sa-ibatin wala waseelatin wala hamin walakinna allatheena kafaroo yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba waaktharuhum la yaAAqiloona

104. Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrasooli qaloo hasbuna ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana aboohum la yaAlamoona shayan wala yahtadoona

105. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo AAalaykum anfusakum la yadurrukum man dalla itha ihtadaytum ila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

106. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo shahadatu baynikum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu heena alwasiyati ithnani thawa AAadlin minkum aw akharani min ghayrikum in antum darabtum fee al-ardi faasabatkum museebatu almawti tahbisoonahuma min baAAadi alssalati fayuqsimani biAllahi ini irtabtum la nashtaree bihi thamanan walaw kana tha qurba wala naktumu shahadata Allahi inna ithan lamina al-athimeena

107. Fa-in AAuthira AAala annahuma istahaqqa ithman faakharani yaqoomani maqamahuma mina allatheena istahaqqa AAalayhimu al-awlayani fayuqsimani biAllahi lashahadatuna ahaqqu min shahadatihima wama iAtadayna inna ithan lamina alththalimeena

108. Thalika adna an ya/too bialshshahadati AAala wajhiha aw yakhafuu an turadda aymanun baAAada aymanihim waittaqoo Allaha waismAAoo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

109.Yawma yajmaAAu Allahu alrrusula fayaqoolu matha ojbtum qaloo la AAilma lana innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoobi

110.Ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa ibna maryama othkur niAAamatee AAalayka waAAala walidatika ith ayyadtuka biroohi alqudusi tukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wa ith AAallamtuka alkitaba waalhikmata waalttawrata waal-injeela wa-ith takhluqu mina altteeni kahay-ati alttayri bi-ithnee fatanfukhu feeha fatakoonu tayran bi-ithnee watubri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa bi-ithnee wa-ith tukhriju almawta bi-ithnee wa-ith kafaftu banee isra-eela AAanka ith ji/tahum bialbayyinati faqala allatheena kafaroo minhum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

111.Wa-ith awhaytu ila alhawariyyeena an aminoo bee wabirasool ee qaloo amanna waishhad bi-annana muslimoona

112.Ith qala alhawariyyoona ya AAeesa ibna maryama hal yastateeAAu rabbuka an yunazzila AAalayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i qala ittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena

113.Qaloo nureedu an na/kula minha wataatma-inna qulobuna wanaAAlama an qad sadaqtana wanakoonaa AAalayha mina alshshahideena

114.Qala AAeesa ibnu maryama allahumma rabbana anhil AAalayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i takoonu lana AAeedan li-awwalina waakhirina waayatan minka waorzuqna waanta khayru alrraziqenea

115.Qala Allahu innee munazziluhu AAalaykum faman yakfur baAAdu minkum fa-innee oAAaththibuhu AAathaban la oAAaththibuhu ahadan mina alAAalameena

116.Wa-ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa ibna maryama aanta qulta lilnnasi ittakhithoonee waommiya ilahayni min dooni Allahi qala subhanaka ma yakoonu lee an aqoola ma laysa lee bihaqqin in kuntu qultuhu faqad AAalimtahu taAAalamu ma fee nafsee wala aAAalamu ma fee nafsika innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoobi

117.Ma qultu lahum illa ma amartanee bihi ani oAAabudoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum wakuntu AAalayhim shaheedan ma dumtu feehim falamma tawaffaytanee kunta anta alrraqeeba AAalayhim waanta AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

118.In tuAAaththibhum fa-innahum AAibaduka wa-in taghfir lahum fa-innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

119.Qala Allahu hatha yawmu yanfaAAu alssadiqena sidquhum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu AAanhuma waradu AAanhuma thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

120.Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama feehinna wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

Surah Al-An'am (6)

Bismi Allahি alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahि allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wajaAAala alththulumati waalinnoora thumma allatheena kafaroo birabbihim yaAAdiloona
2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min teenin thumma qada ajalan waajalun musamman AAindahu thumma antum tamtarooна
3. Wahuwa Allahu fee alssamawati wafee al-ardi yaAAalamu sirrakum wajahrakum wayaAAalamu maqtaksiboona
4. Wama ta/tehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AAanha muAArideena
5. Faqad kathhaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fasawfa ya/tehim anbao maqanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
6. Alam yaraw kam ahlaknaq min qablihim min qarnin makkannahum fee al-ardi maq lam numakkin lakum waarsalnaq alssamaa AAalayhim midraran wajaAAalnaq al-anhra tajree min tahtihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waansha/naq min baAAdihim qarnan akhareena
7. Walaw nazzalnaq AAalayka kitaban fee qirtasin falamasoohu bi-aydeehim laqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun
8. Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi malakun walaw anzalnaq malakan laqudiya al-amru thumma laq yuntharoon
9. Walaw jaAAalnahu malakan lajaAAalnahu rajulan walalabasnaq AAalayhim maq yalbisoona
10. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahqa biallatheena sakhroo minhum maq anoo bihi yastahzi-oona
11. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi thumma onthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukathhibeeena
12. Qul liman maq fee alssamawati waal-ardi qul lillahि kataba AAalaq nafsihi alrrahmata

layajmaAAannakum ill yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoona

13. Walahu ma sakana fee allayli waInnahari wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

14. Qul aghayra Allahi attakhithu waliyyan fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa yutAAimu wala yutAAamu qul innee omirtu an akoona awwala man aslama wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

15. Qul innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

16. Man yusraf AAanhu yawma-ithin faqad rahimahu wathalika alfawzu almubeenu

17. Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yamsaska bikhayrin fahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

18. Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihi wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru

19. Qul ayyu shay-in akbaru shahadatan quli Allahu shaheedun baynee wabaynakum waoohiya ilayya hatha alqur-anu li-onthirakum bihi waman balagha a-innakum latashhadoona anna maAAa Allahi alihatan okhra qul la ashhadu qul innama huwa ilahun wahidun wa-innanee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

20. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAArifoonahu kama yaAArifoona abnaahum allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoona

21. Waman at_{hl}amu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kathhaba bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu al_{ththalimoona}

22. Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashrakoo ayna shurakaokumu allatheena kuntum tazAAumoonaa

23. Thumma lam takun fitnatuhum illa an qaloo waAllahi rabbina ma kunna mushrikeena

24. Onthur kayfa kathaboo AAala anfusihim wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

25. Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka wajaAAalnaa AAala qulooobihim akinnatan an yafqahoo hu wafee athanihim waqrان wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha hatta

itha jaooka yujadiloonaka yaqoolu allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

26. Wahum yanhawna AAanhu wayan-awna AAanhu wa-in yuhlikoona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona

27. Walaw tara ith wuqifoo AAala alnnari faqaloo ya laytana nuraddu wala nukaththiba bi-ayati rabbina wanakoona mina almu/mineena

28. Bal bada lahum ma kanoo yuhfoona min qablu walaw ruddoo laAAadoo lima nuhoo AAanhu wa-innahum lakathiboona

29. Waqaloo in hiya illa hayatuna alddunya wama nahnu bimabAAoothieena

30. Walaw tara ith wuqifoo AAala rabbihim qala alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

31. Qad khasira allatheena kathhaboo biliqa-i Allahi hatta itha jaat-humu alssa AAatu baghtatan qaloo ya hasratana AAala ma farratna feeha wahum yahmiloona awzarahum AAala thuhoorihim ala saa ma yaziroona

32. Wama alhayatu alddunya illa laAAibun walawwun walaIddaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala taAAqiloona

33. Qad naAAalamu innahu layahzunuka allathee yaqooloona fa-innahum la yukaththiboonaka walakinna alththalimeena bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

34. Walaqad kuthhibat rusulun min qablika fasabaroo AAala ma kuththiboo waoothoo hatta atahum nasruna wala mubaddila likalimiati Allahi walaqad jaaka min naba-i almursaleena

35. Wa-in kana kabura AAalayka iAraduhum fa-ini istataAAta an tabtaghiya nafaqan fee al-ardi aw sullaman fee alssama-i fata/tyahum bi-ayatin walaw shaa Allahu IajamaAAahum AAala alhuda fala takoonanna mina aljahileena

36. Innama yastajeebu allatheena yasmaAAoona waalmawta yabAAathuhumu Allahu thumma ilayhi yurjaAAoona

37. Waqaloo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihu qul inna Allahha qadirun AAala

an yunazzila ayatan walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoona

38.Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi wala ta-irin yateeru bijanahayhi illa omamun amthalukum ma farratna fee alkitabi min shay-in thumma illa rabbihim yuhsharoona

39.Waallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina summun wabukmun fee alththulumat man yasha-i Allahu yudlilhu waman yasha/ yajAAalhu AAala siratin mustaqeemin

40.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi aw atatkumu alssaAAatu aghayra Allahi tadAAoona in kuntum sadiqeen

41.Bal iyyahu tadAAoona fayakshifu ma tadAAoona ilayhi in shaa watansawna ma tushrikoona

42.Walaqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika faakhathnahum bialba/sa-i waAlldarra-i laAAallahum yatadarraAAoona

43.Falawla ith jaahum ba/suna tadarraAAoo walakin qasat quloobuhum wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu ma kanoo yaAAmaloon

44.Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi fatahna AAalayhim abwaba kulli shay-in hatta itha farihoo bima ootoo akhathnahum baghtatan fa-itha hum mublisoona

45.FaqutiAAa dabiru alqawmi allatheena thalamoo waalhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

46.Qul araaytum in akhatha Allahu samAAakum waabsarakum wakhatama AAala quloobikum man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bihi onthur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati thumma hum yasdifoona

47.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi baghtatan aw jahratan hal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alththalimoona

48.Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena faman amana waaslaha fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

49.Waallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina yamassuhumu alAAathabu bima kanoo yafsuqoon

50.Qul la aqoolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu Allahi wala aAlamu alghayba wala aqoolu lakum innee malakun in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya qul hal yastawee al-aAAma waalbaseeru afala tatafakkaroona

51.Waanthir bihi allatheena yakhhafoona an yuhsharoo ila rabbihim laysa lahum min doonihi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun laAAallahum yattaqoona

52.Wala ta|u
| |
rdi allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati waalAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu ma AAalayka min hisabihim min shay-in wama min hisabika AAalayhim min shay-in fatatrudahum fatakoona mina alththalimeena

53.Wakathhalika fatanna baAAAdahum bibaAAdin liyaqooloo ahaola-i manna Allahu AAalayhim min baynina alaysa Allahu bi-aAAlama bialshshakireena

54.Wa-itha jaaka allatheena yu/minoona biayatina faqul salamun AAalaykum kataba rabbukum AAala nafsihi alrrahmata annahu man AAamila minkum soo-an bijahhalatin thumma taba min baAAdihi waaslaha faannahu ghafoorun raheemun

55.Wakathhalika nufassilu alayati walitastabeena sabelu almujrimeena

56.Qul innee nuheetu an aAbuda allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi qul la attabiAAu ahwaakum qad dalaltu ithan wama ana mina almuhtadeena

57.Qul innee AAala bayyinatin min rabbee wakathhabtum bihi ma AAindee ma tastaAAjiloona bihi ini alhukmu illa lillahi yaqussu alhaqq wahuwa khayru alfasileena

58.Qul law anna AAindee ma tastaAAjiloona bihi laqudiya al-amru baynee wabaynakum waAllahu aAlamu bialththalimeena

59.WaAAindahu mafatihu alghaybi la yaAAalamuha illa huwa wayaAAalamu ma fee albarri waalbahri wama tasqutu min waraqatin illa yaAAalamuha wala habbatin fee thulumati alardi wala ratbin wala yabisin illa fee kitabin mubeenin

60.Wahuwa allathee yatawaffakum biallayli wayaAAalamu ma jarahtum bialnnahari thumma yabAAathukum feehi liyuqda ajalun musamman thumma ilayhi marjiAAukum thumma yunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmalooona

61.Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihi wayursilu AAalaykum hafathatan hatta itha jaa ahadakumu almawtu tawaffat-hu rusuluna wahum la yufarritoona

62.Thumma ruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu al-haqqi ala lahu al-hukmu wahuwa asraAAu al-hasibeena

63.Qul man yunajjeekum min thulumati albarri wa'albahri tadAAoonahu tadarruAAan wakhufyatan la-in anjanā min hathīhi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

64.Quli Allahu yunajjeekum minhā wamin kulli karbin thumma antum tushrikoona

65.Qul huwa alqadiru AAala an yabAAatha AAalaykum AAathaban min fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw yalbisakum shiyaAAan wayutheeqa baAAAdakum ba/sa baAAAdin onthur kayfa nuṣarrifu al-ayati laAAallahum yafqahoona

66.Wakathhaba bihi qawmuka wahuwa al-haqqu qul lastu AAalaykum biwakeelin

67.Likulli naba-in mustaqarrun wasawfa taAlamoona

68.Wa-itha raayta allatheena yakhoodoona fee ayatina faaAArid AAanhum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi wa-imma yunsiyannaka alshshaytanu fala taqAAud baAAAda al-ththikra maAAa alqawmi al-ththalimeena

69.Wama AAala allatheena yattaqoona min hisabihim min shay-in walakin thikra laAAallahum yattaqoona

70.Wathari allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum laAAiban walahwan wagharrat-humu al-hayatu alldunya wathakkir bihi an tubsala nafsun bima kasabat laysa laha min dooni Allahi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun wa-in taAAAdil kulla AAadlin la yu/khath minha ola-ika allatheena obsiloo bima kasaboo lahum sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona

71.Qul anadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuna wala yadurruna wanuraddu AAala aAAqabina baAAAda ith hadana Allahu kaallathee istahwat-hu alshshayateen fee al-ardi hayrana lahu as-habun yadAAoonahu ila alhuda i/tina qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda waomirna linuslima lirabbi alAAalameena

72.Waan aqeemoo alssalata waittaqoohu wahuwa allathee ilayhi tuhsaroona

73.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wayawma yaqoolu kun fayakoonu qawluhu alhaqqu walahu almulku yawma yufakhu fee alssoori AAalimu

alghaybi waalshshahadati wahuwa alhakeemu alkabeeru

74. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi azara atattakhithu asnaman alihatan innee araka waqawmaka fee dalalin mubeenin

75. Wakathalika nuree ibraheema malakoota alssamawati waal-ardi waliyakoona mina almoqineena

76. Falamma janna AAalayhi allaylu raa kawkaban qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la ohibbu al-afileena

77. Falamma raa alqamara bazighan qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la-in lam yahdinee rabbee laakoonanna mina alqawmi alddalleena

78. Falamma raa alshshamsa bazighatan qala hatha rabbee hatha akbaru falamma afalat qala ya qawmi innee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

79. Innee wajjahtu wajhiya lillathee fatara alssamawati waal-arda haneefan wama ana mina almushrikeena

80. Wahajju qawmuhu qala atuhajjonnee fee Allahi waqad hadani wala akhafu ma tushrikoona bihi illa an yashaa rabbee shay-an wasiAAa rabbee kulla shay-in AAilman afala tatathakkaroona

81. Wakayfa akhafu ma ashraktum wala takhafoona annakum ashraktum biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi AAalaykum sultanan faayyu alfareeqayni ahaqqu bial-amni in kuntum taAAalamoona

82. Allatheena amanoo walam yalbisoo eemanahum bithulmin ola-ika lahumu al-amnu wahum muhtadoona

83. Watilka hujjatuna ataynaha ibraheema AAala qawmihi narfaAAu darajatin man nashao inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleemun

84. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayAAqooba kullen hadayna wanoohan hadayna min qablu wamin thurriyyatihi dawooda wasulaymanna waayyooba wayoosufa wamoosa waharoona wakathalika najzee almuhsineena

85. Wazakariyya wayahya waAAeesa wailiyasa kullun mina alssaliheena

86.Wa-ismaAAeela wailiyasaAAa wayoonusa walootan wakullan faddalna AAala alAAAlameena

87.Wamin aba-ihim wathurriyyatihim wa-ikhwanihim waijtabaynahum wahadaynahum ila siratin mustaqeemin

88.Thalika huda Allah i yahdee bihi man yashao min AAibadihi walaw ashrukoo lahabita AAanhum maqanoo yaAAmaloona

89.Ola-ika allatheena ataynahum alkitaba waalhukma waalnnubuwata fa-in yakfur biha haola-i faqad wakkalna biha qawman laysoo biha bikafireena

90.Ola-ika allatheena hada Allah fabihudahumu iqtadih qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in huwa illa thikra lilAAAlameena

91.Wamaqadaroo Allah haqqa qadrihi ith qaloo maqanzala Allah AAala basharin min shay-in qul man anzala alkitaba allathee jaa bihi moosaq nooran wahudan lilnnasi tajAAaloonahu qarateesa tubdoonahq watukhfoona katheeran waAAullimtum maq lam taAAalamoo antum wala abaokum quli Allah thumma tharhum fee khawdihim yalAAaboona

92.Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun musaddiqu allathee bayna yadayhi walitunthira omma alquraq waman hawlah waallatheena yu/minoona bial-akhirati yu/minoona bihi wahum AAala salatihim yuhafithoona

93.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allah kathiban aw qala oohiya ilayya walam yooha ilayhi shay-on waman qala saonzilu mithla maqanzala Allah walaw taraithi alththalimoona fee ghamarati almawti waalmala-ikatu basitoo aydeehim akhrijoo anfusakumu alyawma tujzawna AAathaba alhooni bimaquntum taqooloona AAala Allah ghayra alhaqqi wakuntum AAan ayatihi tastakbiroona

94.Walaqad ji/tumoonu furadu kamaq khalaqnakum awwala marratin wataraktum maq khawwalnakum waraa thuhoorikum wamaqnaraq maAAakum shufaAAakumu allatheena zaAAamtum annahum feekum shurakao laqad taqattaAAa baynakum wadalla AAankum maquntum tazAAumoonu

95.Inna Allah faliqu alhabbi waalnnawaq yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wamukhriju almayyiti mina alhayyi thalikumu Allah faannaq tu/fakoona

96. Faliq al-isbahi wajaAAala allayla sakanaan waalshshamsa waalqamara husbanan thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

97. Wahuwa allathee jaAAala lakumu alnnujooma litahtadoo biha fee thulumati albarri waalbahri qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yaAlamoona

98. Wahuwa allathee anshaakum min nafsin wahidatin famustaqarrun wamustawdaAAun qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yafqahoona

99. Wahuwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi nabata kulli shay-in faakhrajna minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu habban mutarakiban wamina alnnakhli min talAAiha qinwanun daniyatun wajannatin min aAAnabin waalzzaytoona waalrrummanna mushtabihan waghayra mutashabihin onthuroo ila thamarihi itha athmara wayanAAihi inna fee thalikum laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

100. WajaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa aljinna wakhalaqahum wakharaqoo lahu baneena wabanat in bighayri AAilmin subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yasifoona

101. BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi anna yakoonu lahu waladun walam takun lahu sahibatun wakhalaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

102. Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum la ilaha illa huwa khaliq kulli shay-in faoAAbudoohu wahuwa AAala kulla shay-in wakeelun

103. La tudrikuhu al-absaru wahuwa yudriku al-absara wahuwa allateefu alkhabbeeru

104. Qad jaakum basa-iru min rabbikum faman absara falinafshihi waman AAamiya faAAalayha wama ana AAalaykum bihafeethin

105. Wakathalika nusarrifu al-ayati waliyaqooloo darasta walinubayyinahu liqawmin yaAlamoona

106. IttabiAA ma oohiya ilayka min rabbika la ilaha illa huwa waaArid AAani almushrikeena

107. Walaw shaa Allahu ma ashراكoo wama jaAAalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin

108. Wala tasubboo allatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi fayasubboo Allaha

AAadwan bighayri AAilmin kathalika zayyanna likulli ommatin AAamalahum thumma ila rabbihim marjiAAuhum fayunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yaAAmaloona

109. Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymānihim la-in jaat-hum ayatun layu/minunna biha qul innama al-ayatu AAinda Allahi wama yushAAirukum annaha itha jaat la yu/minoona

110. Wanuqallibu af-idatahum waabssarahum kama lam yu/minoo bihi awwala marratin wanatharuhum fee tughyānihim yaAAahoona

111. Walaw annana nazzalnā ilayhimu almalā-ikata wakallamahumu almawta wahasharna AAalayhim kulla shay-in qubulan ma kanoo liyu/minoo illa an yashaa Allahu walakinna aktharahum yajhaloona

112. Wakathalika jaAAalnā likulli nabiyyin AAaduwwan shayateena al-insi waaljinni yoohee baAAduhum ila baAAdin zukhrufa alqawli ghurooran walaw shaa rabbuka ma faAAalohu fatharhum wama yaftaroona

113. Walitasgha ilayhi af-idatu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati waliyardawhu waliyaqtarifoo ma hum muqtarifoona

114. Afaghayra Allahi abtaghee hakaman wahuwa allathee anzala ilaykumu alkitaba mufassalan waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAAaloona annahu munazzalun min rabbika bialhaqqi fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

115. Watammat kalimatu rabbika sidqan waAAadlan la mubaddila likalimatihī wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

116. Wa-in tutiAA akthara man fee al-ardi yudillooka AAan sabeeli Allahi in yattabiAAoona illa al th |hanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoona

117. Inna rabbaka huwa aAlamu man yadillu AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAlamu bialmuhtadeena

118. Fakuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi in kuntum bi-ayatihi mu/mineena

119. Wama lakum alla ta/kuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi waqad fassala lakum ma harrama AAalaykum illa ma idturirtum ilayhi wa-inna katheeran layudilloona bi-ahwaihim bighayri AAilmin inna rabbaka huwa aAlamu bialmuAAtadeena

120. Watharoo thahira al-ithmi wabatinahu inna allatheena yaksiboona al-ithma
sayujzawna bima kanoo yaqtarifoona

121. Wala ta/kuloo mimma lam yuthkari ismu Allahi AAalayhi wa-innahu lafisqun wa-
inna alshshayateena layooohoona ila awliya ihm liyujadilookum wa-in ataAAatumoohum
innakum lamushrikoona

122. Awa man kana maytan faahyaynahu wajaAAalna lahu nooran yamshee bihi fee
alnnasi kaman mathaluhu fee alththulumat laysa bikharijin minha kathalika zuyyina
lilkafireena ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

123. Wakathalika jaAAalna fee kulli qaryatin akabira mujrimeeha liyamkuroo feeha
wama yamkuroona illa bi-anfusihim wama yashAAuroona

124. Wa-itha jaat-hum ayatun qaloo lan nu/mina hatta nu/ta mithla ma ootiya rusulu
Allahi Allahu aAlamu haythu yajAAalu risalatahu sayuseebu allatheena ajramoo
sagharon AAinda Allahi waAAathabun shadeedun bima kanoo yamkuroona

125. Faman yuridi Allahu an yahdiyah yashrah sadrahu lil-islami waman yurid an
yudillahu yajAAal sadrahu dayiqan harajan kaannama yassaAAAadu fee alssama-i
kathalika yajAAalu Allahu alrrijsa AAala allatheena la yu/minoona

126. Wahatha siratu rabbika mustaqeeman qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin
yaththakkaroona

127. Lahum daru alssalami AAinda rabbihim wahuwa waliyyuhum bima kanoo
yaAAamaloona

128. Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan ya maAAshara aljinni qadi istakthartum
mina al-insi waqala awliyaohum mina al-insi rabbana istamtaAAa baAAaduna
bibaAAdin wabalaghna ajalana allatheee aijalta lana qala alnnaru mathwakum
khalideena feeha illa ma shaa Allahu inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleemun

129. Wakathalika nuwallee baAAda alththalimeena baAAadan bima kanoo yaksiboona

130. Ya maAAshara aljinni waal-insi alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yaqussoona
AAalaykum ayatee wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo shahidna AAala
anfusina wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum
kanoo kafireena

131. Thalika an lam yakun rabbuka muhlika alqura bithulmin waahluba ghafiloona

132. Walikullin darajatun mimma AAamiloo wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma yaAAaloona

133. Warabbuka alghaniyyu thoo alrrahmati in yasha/ yuthhibkum wayastakhif min baAADikum ma yashao kama anshaakum min thurriyyati qawmin akhareena

134. Inna ma tooAAodoona laatin wama antum bimuAAjizeena

135. Qul ya qawmi iAAaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa taAAalamoona man takoonu lahu AAaqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

136. WajaAAaloo lillahi mimma tharaa mina alharthi waal-anAAami naseeban faqaloo hatha lillahi bizaAAmihim wahatha lishuraka-in a fama kana lishuraka-ihim fala yasili ila Allahi wama kana lillahi fahuwa yasili ila shuraka-ihim saa ma yahkumoonaa

137. Wakathalika zayyana likatheerin mina almushrikeena qatla awladihim shurakaohum liyurdoohum waliyalbisoo AAalayhim deenahum walaw shaa Allahu ma faAAaloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroona

138. Waqaloo hathihi anAAamun waharthun hijrun la yatAAamuha illa man nashao bizaAAmihim waanAAamun hurrimat thuhooruha waanAAamun la yathkuroona isma Allahi AAalayhaiftiraan AAalayhi sayajzeehim bima kanoo yaftaroona

139. Waqaloo ma fee buooni hathihi al-anAAami khalisatun lithukoorina wamuhamramun AAala azwajina wa-in yakun maytatan fahum feehi shurakao sayajzeehim wasfahum innahu hakeemun AAaleemun

140. Qad khasira allatheena qataloo awladahum safahan bighayri AAilmin waharramoo ma razaqahumu Allahuiftiraan AAala Allahi qad dalloo wama kanoo muhtadeena

141. Wahuwa allathe anshaa jannatin maAArooshatin waghayra maAArooshatin waalnnakhla waalzzarAAa mukhtalifan okuluhu waalzzaytoona waalrrummana mutashabihin waghayra mutashabihin kuloo min thamarihi itha athmara waatoo haqqahu yawma hasadihi walatusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena

142. Wamina al-anAami hamoolatan wafarshan kuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum AAaduwuwun mubeenun

143. Thamaniyata azwajin mina alddaa/ni ithnayni wamina almaAzi ithnayni qul al th |hakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamu alonthayayni nabbi-oonee biAAilmin in kuntum sadiqeen

144. Wamina al-ibili ithnayni wamina albaqari ithnayni qul al th |hakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamu alonthayayni am kuntum shuhadaa ith wassakumu Allahu bihatha faman atthlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban liyudilla alnnasa bighayri AAilmin inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma al th |halimeen

145. Qul la ajidu feema oohiya ilayya mu AAala taAAimin yatAAamuhu illa an yakoona maytatan aw daman masfoohan aw lahma khinzeerin fa-innahu rijsun aw fisqan ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fa-inna rabbaka ghafoorun raheemun

146. WaAAala allatheena hadoo harramna kulla thee th |ufurin wamina albaqari waalghanami harramna AAalayhim shuhoomahuma illa ma hamalat th |uhooruhuma awi alhawaya aw ma ikhtalata biAAathmin thalika jazaynahum bibaghyihim wa-inna lasadiqoon

147. Fa-in kathhabooka faqul rabbukum thoo rahmatin wasiAAatin wala yuraddu ba/suhu AAani alqawmi almujrimeen

148. Sayaqoolu allatheena ashrakoo law shaa Allahu ma ashrakna wala abaona wala harramna min shay-in kathalika kathhaba allatheena min qablihim hatta thaqoo ba/sana qul hal AAindakum min AAilmin fatukhrijoohu lana in tattabiAAoona illa al th |hanna wa-in antum illa takhrusoona

149. Qul fallilahi alhujatu albalighatu falaw shaa lahadakum ajmaAAeena

150. Qul halumma shuhadaakumu allatheena yashhadoona anna Allahu harrama hatha fa-in shahidoo fala tashhad maAAahum wala tattabiAA ahwaa allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wahum birabbihim yaAAdiloona

151. Qul taAAalaw atlu ma harrama rabbukum AAalaykum alla tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan wala taqtuloo awladakum min imlaqin nahnu narzuqukum wa-

iyahum wala taqraboo alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama batana wala taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

152. Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablughha ashuddahu waawfoo alkayla waalmeezana bialqisti la nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha wa-itha qultum faiAAiloo walaw kana tha qurba wabiAAahdi Allahi awfoo thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum tathakkaroona

153. Waanna hatha siratee mustaqeeman fai^{ttabi}AAoohu wala tattabiAAoo alssubula fatafarraqa bikum AAan sabeeelihi thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum tattaqoona

154. Thumma atayna moosa alkitaba tamaman AAala allathee ahsana watafseelan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum biliqa-i rabbihim yu/minoona

155. Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun fai^{ttabi}AAoohu waittaqoo laAAallakum turhamoona

156. An taqooloo innama onzila alkitabu AAala ta-ifatayni min qablina wa-in kunna AAan dirasatihim laghafileen

157. Aw taqooloo law anna onzila AAalayna alkitabu lakunna ahda minhum faqad jaakum bayyinatun min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun faman athlamu mimman kathhaba bi-ayati Allahi wasadafa AAanha sanajzee allatheena yasdifoona AAan ayatina soo-a alAAathabi bima kanoo yasdifoona

158. Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tyahumu almal-ikatu aw ya/tya rabbuka aw ya/tya baAAdu ayati rabbika yawma ya/tee baAAdu ayati rabbika la yanfaAAu nafsan eemanuha lam takun amanat min qablu aw kasabat fee eemanihha khayran quli intathiroo inna muntathiroona

159. Inna allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan lasta minhum fee shay-in innama amruhum il^a Allahi thumma yunabi-ohum bima kanoo yafAAaloona

160. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu AAashru amthaliha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza illa mithlah^a wahum la yuthlamoona

161. Qul innanee hadanee rabbee il^a siratin mustaqeemin deenan qiyaman millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

162.Qul inna salatee wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

163.La shareeka lahu wabithalika omirtu waana awwalu almuslimeena

164.Qul aghayra Allahi abghee rabban wahuwa rabbu kulli shay-in wala taksibu kullu nafsin illa AAalayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

165.Wahuwa allathee jaAAalakum khala-ifa al-ardi warafaAAa baAAdakum fawqa baAAdin darajatin liyabluwakum fee ma atakum inna rabbaka sareeAAu alAAiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

Surah Al-A'raf (7)

Bismi Allahি alrrahmanি alrraheemি

1. Alif-lam-meem-sad

2. Kitabun onzila ilayka fala yakun fee sadrika harajun minhu litunthira bihi wathikra
lilmu/mineena

3. IttabiAAoo ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum wala tattabiAAoo min doonihi awliyaa
qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

4. Wakam min qaryatin ahlaknahha fajaahahha ba/suna bayatan aw hum qa-iloona

5. Fama kana daAAwahum ith jaahum ba/suna illa an qaloo inna kunna thalimeena

6. Falanas-alanna allatheena orsila ilayhim walanas-alanna almursaleena

7. Falanaqussanna AAalayhim biAAilmin wama kunna gha-ibeena

8. Waalwaznu yawma-ithini alhaqqu faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu
almuflihoona

9. Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum bima kanoo
bi-ayatina yathlimoona

10. Walaqad makkannakum fee al-ardi wajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha qaleelan
ma tashkuroona

11. Walaqad khalaqnakum thumma sawwarnakum thumma qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-
adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa lam yakun mina alssajideena

12. Qala ma manaAAaka alla tasjuda ith amartuka qala ana khayrun minhu
khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin

13. Qala faihbit minha fama yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feeha faokhruj innaka mina
alssaghireena

14.Qala anthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona

15.Qala innaka mina almunthareena

16.Qala fabimag aghwaytanee laaqAAudanna lahum sirata kala almoustaqeema

17.Thumma laatiyannahum min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim waAAan aymanihim waAAan shamalihim wala tajidu aktharahum shakireena

18.Qala okhruj minhamathooman madhooran laman tabiAAaka minhum laamlaanna jahannama minkum ajmaAAeena

19.Waya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata fakulamin haythu shi/tumawala taqrabahathihi alshshajarata fatakoonamina alththalimeena

20.Fawaswasa lahumalshshaytanu liyubdiya lahumma wooriya AAanhumamin saw-atihima waqala ma nahakumarabbukuma AAan hathihi alshshajarati illaan takoonamalakayni aw takoonamina alkhalideena

21.Waqasamahumainnee lakumalamina alnnasiheena

22.Fadallahumabighuroorin falammathaqa alshshajarata badat lahumsaw-atu humawatafiqayakhsifani AAalayhimamin waraqi aljannati wanadahumarabbuhuma alam anhakumaAAan tilkumaalshshajarati waaqul lakumainna alshshaytanlakuma AAduwwun mubeenun

23.Qala rabbanathalamna anfusanawa-in lam taghfir lanawatarhamna lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena

24.Qala ihbitoo baAAdukum libaAAdin AAduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAun ila heenin

25.Qala feehatahyawna wafeehatamootoona waminhatukhrajoona

26.Yabanee adama qad anzalna AAalaykum libasan yuwaree saw-atikum wareeshan walibasu alttaqwa thalika khayrun thalika min ayati Allahi laAAallahum yaththakkaroona

27.Yabanee adama la yaftinannakumu alshshaytanu kama akhraja abawaykum mina

aljannati yanziAAu AAanhuma libasahuma liyuriyahuma saw-atihima innahu yarakum huwa waqabeeluhu min haythu la tarawnahum inna jaAAalna alshshayateena awliyaa lillatheena la yu/minoona

28.Wa-itha faAAaloo fahishatan qaloo wajadna AAalayha abaana waAllahu amarana biha qul inna Alla ha la ya/muru bialfahsha-i ataqooloona AAala Alla hi ma la taAAalamoona

29.Qul amara rabbee bialqisti waaqeemoo wujohakum AAinda kulli masjidin waodAAoohu mukhliseeno lahu alddeena kama badaakum taAAoodoona

30.Fareeqan hada wafareeqan haqqa AAalayhimu alddalalatu innahumu ittakhathoo alshshayateena awliyaa min dooni Alla hi wayahsaboon annahum muhtadoona

31.Ya banee adama khuthoo zeenatakum AAinda kulli masjidin wakuloo waishraboo wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena

32.Qul man harrama zeenata Alla hi allatee akhraja liAAibadihi waalttayyibati mina alrrizqi qul hiya lillatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya khalisatan yawma alqiyamati kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona

33.Qul innama harrama rabbiya alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama batana waalithma waalbaghya bighayri alhaqqi waan tushrikoo biAlla hi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan waan taqooloo AAala Alla hi ma la taAAalamoona

34.Walikulli ommatin ajalun fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoona

35.Ya banee adama imma ya/tyannakum rusulun minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum ayatee famani ittaqa waaslaha fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

36.Waallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo AAanhha ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

37.Faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Alla hi kathiban aw kathhaba bi-ayatihi ola-ika yanaluhum naseebuhum mina alkitabi hatta itha jaat-hum rusuluna yatawaffawnahum qaloo ayna ma kuntum tadAAoona min dooni Alla hi qaloo dalloo AAanna washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireena

38.Qala odkhuloo fee omamin qad khalat min qablikum mina aljinni waal-insi fee alnnari kullama dakhlat ommatun laAAanat okhtaha hatta itha iddarakoo feeha jameeAAan qalat okhrahum li-oolahum rabbana haola-i adalloona faatihim AAathaban diAAfan mina alnnari qala likullin diAAfun walakin la taAAalamoona

39.Waqalat oolahum li-okhrahum fama kana lakum AAalayna min fadlin fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum taksiboona

40.Inna allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo AAanha la tufattahu lahum abwabu alssama-i wala yadkhuloona aljannata hatta yaliya aljamalu fee sammi alkhiyati wakathalika najzee almujrimeena

41.Lahum min jahannama mihadun wamin fawqihim ghawashin wakathalika najzee alththalimeena

42.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati la nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

43.WanazaAAna ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee hadana lihatha wama kunna linahtadiya lawla an hadana Allahu laqad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi wanoodoo an tilkumu aljannatu oorithtumooha bima kuntum taAAamaloona

44.Wanada as-habu aljannati as-haba alnnari an qad wajadna ma waAAadana rabbuna haqqan fahal wajadtum ma waAAada rabbukum haqqan qaloo naAAam faaththana mu-aththinun baynahum an laAAanatu Allahi AAala alththalimeena

45.Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwan wahum bial-akhirati kafiroona

46.Wabaynahuma hijabun waAAala al-aAArafi rijalun yaAArifoona kulla biseemahum wanadaw as-haba aljannati an salamun AAalaykum lam yadkhulooha wahum ya \dot{a} maAAoona

47.Wa-itha surifat absaruhum tilqaa as-habi alnnari qaloo rabbana la tajAAalna maAAa alqawmi althhalimeena

48.Wanada as-habu al-aAArafi rijalun yaAArifoonahum biseemahum qaloo ma aghna AAankum jamAAukum wama kuntum tastakbiroona

49. Ahaola-i allatheena aqsamtum la yanaluhumu Allahu birahmatin odkhuloo aljannata la khawfun AAalaykum wala antum tahzanoona

50. Wanada as-habu alnari as-haba aljannati an afeedoo AAalayna mina alma-i aw mimma razaqakumu Allahu qaloo inna Allaha harramahuma AAala alkafireena

51. Allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum lahwan walaAAiban wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma nansahum kama nasoo liqaa yawmihim hatha wama kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona

52. Walaqad ji/nahum bikitabin fassalnahu AAala AAilmin hudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

53. Hal yanthuroona illa ta/weelahu yawma ya/tee ta/weeluhu yaqoolu allatheena nasoohu min qablu qad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi fahal lana min shufaAAaa fayashfaAAoo lana aw nuraddu fanaAAmala ghayra allathee kunna naAAmalu qad khasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

54. Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yughshee allayla alnnahara yatlubuhu hatheethan waalshshamsa waalqamara waalnnujooma musakhkharatin bi-amrihi ala lahu alkhalqu waal-amru tabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameena

55. OdAAoo rabbakum tadarruAAan wakhufyan innahu la yuhibbu almuAAtadeena

56. Wala tuftidoo fee al-ardi baAAda islahiha waodAAoohu khawfan watamaAAan inna rahmata Allahi qareebun mina almuhsineena

57. Wahuwa allathee yursilu alriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi hatta itha aqallat sahaban thiqalan suqnahu libaladin mayyitin faanzalna bihi almaa faakhrajna bihi min kulli alththamarati kathalika nukhriju almawta laAAallakum tathakkaroona

58. Waalbaladu alttayyibu yakhruju nabatuhu bi-ithni rabbihu waallathee khabutha la yakhruju illa nakidan kathalika nusarrifu al-ayati liqawmin yashkuroona

59. Laqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAAbudo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

60. Qala almalao min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee dalalin mubeenin

61.Qala ya qawmi laysa bee dalalatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena

62.Oballighukum risalati rabbee waansahu lakum waaAlamu mina Allahi ma la taAlamoona

63.Awa AAajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum walitattaqoo walaAAallakum turhamoona

64.Fakathhaboohu faanjaynahu waallatheena maAAahu fee alfulki waaghraqna allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawman AAameena

65.Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona

66.Qala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee safahatin wa-inna lanathunnuka mina alkathibeena

67.Qala ya qawmi laysa bee safahatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena

68.Oballighukum risalati rabbee waana lakum nasihun ameenun

69.Awa AAajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum waothkuroo ith jaAAlakum khulafaa min baAAdi qawmi noohin wazadakum fee alkhalqi bastatan faothkuroo alaa Allahi laAAallakum tuflighoona

70.Qaloo aji/tana linaAbuda Allaha wahdahu wanathara ma kana yaAbudu abaona fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqeen

71.Qala qad waqaAAa AAalaykum min rabbikum rijsun waghadabun atujadiloonanee fee asma-in sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma nazzala Allahu biha min sultanin faintatthiroo innee maAakum mina almuntatthireena

72.Faanjaynahu waallatheena maAAahu birahmatin minna waqataAAna dabira allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina wama kanoo mu/mineena

73.Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum

AAathabun aleemun

74. Waothkuroo ith jaAAalakum khulafaa min baAAadi AAadin wabawwaakum fee al-ardi tattakhithoona min suhooliha qusooran watanhitoona aljibala buyootan faothkuroo alaa Allahi wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

75. Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lillatheena istudAAifoo liman amana minhum ataAlamoona anna salihan mursalun min rabbih qaloo inna bima orsila bihi mu/minoona

76. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna biallathee amantum bihi kafiroona

77. FaAAaqaroo alnnaqata waAAataw AAan amri rabbihim waqaloo ya salihu i/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina almursaleena

78. Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

79. Fatawalla AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalata rabbee wanasahtu lakum walakin la tuhibboona alnnasiheena

80. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina alAAalameena

81. Innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i bal antum qawmun musrifoona

82. Wama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoohum min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona

83. Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena

84. Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almujrimeena

85. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shuAAayban qala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaah ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum faawfoo alkayla waalmeezana wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi baAAada islahiha thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

86. Wala taqAAudoo bikulli siratin tooAAidoona watasuddoona AAan sabeli Allahi

man amana bihi watabghoonahा Aiwajan waothkuroo ith kuntum qaleelan fakaththarakum waonthhuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena

87.Wa-in kana ta-ifatun minkum amanoo biallathee orsiltu bihi wata-ifatun lam yu/minoo faisbiroo hatta yahkuma Allahu baynana wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

88.Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lanukhrijannaka ya shuAAaybu waallatheena amanoo maAAaka min qaryatina aw lataAAoodunna fee millatina qala awa law kunna kariheena

89.Qadi iftarayna AAala Allahi kathiban in AAudna fee millatikum baAAAda ith najjana Allahu minha wama yakoonu lana an naAAooda feeha illa an yashaa Allahu rabbuna wasiAAa rabbuna kulla shay-in AAilman AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana iftah baynana wabayna qawmina bialhaqqi waanta khayru alfatiheena

90.Waqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi la-ini ittabaAAatum shuAAayban innakum ithan lakhasiroona

91.Faakhathhat-humu alrrajfat faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

92.Allatheena kathhaboo shuAAayban kaan lam yaghnaw feeha allatheena kathhaboo shuAAayban kanoo humu alkhasireena

93.Fatawallla AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablughtukum risalati rabbee wanasahtu lakum fakayfa asa AAala qawmin kafireena

94.Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min nabiyin illa akhathna ahlaha bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i laAAallahum yaddarraAAoona

95.Thumma baddalna makana alssayyi-ati alhasanata hatta AAafaw waqaloo qad massa abaana alddarao waalssarao faakhathnahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

96.Walaw anna ahla alqura amanoo waittaqaw lafatahna AAalayhim barakatin mina alssama-i waal-ardi walakin kathhaboo faakhathnahum bima kanoo yaksiboona

97.Afaamina ahlu alqura an ya/tyahum ba/suna bayatan wahum na-imoona

98.Awa amina ahlu alqura an ya/tyahum ba/suna duhan wahum yaIAAaboona

99. Afaaminoo makra Allahi fala ya/manu makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroona

100. Awa lam yahdi lillatheena yarithoona al-arda min baAAdi ahliha an law nashao asabnahum bithunoobihim wanatbaAAu AAala quloobihim fahum la yasmaAAoona

101. Tilka alqura naqussu AAalayka min anba-iha walaqad jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kathhaboo min qablu kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala quloobi alkafireena

102. Wama wajadna li-aktharihim min AAahdin wa-in wajadna aktharahum lafasiqeen

103. Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihim moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ih fathalamoo biha faonuthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena

104. Waqala moosa ya firAAawnu innee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena

105. Haqeequn AAala an la aqoola AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa qad ji/tukum bibayyinatin min rabbikum faarsil maAAiya banee isra-eela

106. Qala in kunta ji/ta bi-ayatin fa/ti biha in kunta mina alssadiqeen

107. Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya thuAAbanun mubeenun

108. WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao lilnnatthireena

109. Qala almalao min qawmi firAAawna inna hatha lasahirun AAaleemun

110. Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum famatha ta/muroona

111. Qaloo arjih waakhahu waarsil fee almada-ini hashireena

112. Ya/tooka bikulli sahirin AAaleemin

113. Wajaa alssaharatu firAAawna qaloo inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeen

114. Qala naAAam wa-innakum lamina almuqarrabeena

115.Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona nahnu almulqeena

116.Qala alqoo falamma alqaw saharoo aAAyuna alnnasi waistarhaboohum wajaoo bisihrin AAatheemin

117.Waawhayna ila moosa an alqi AAasaka fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoona

118.FawaqaAAa alhaqqu wabatala ma kanoo yaAAaloona

119.Faghuliboo hunalika wainqalaboo saghireena

120.Waolqiya alssaharatu sajideena

121.Qaloo amanna birabbi alAalameena

122.Rabbi moosa waharoona

123.Qala firAAawnu amantum bihi qabla an athana lakum inna hatha lamakrun makartumoochu fee almadeenati litukhrijoo minha ahlaha fasawfa taAAalamoona

124.LaoqatiAAanna aydiyakum waajulakum min khilafin thumma laosallibannakum ajmaAAeena

125.Qaloo inna ila rabbina munqalibonna

126.Wama tanjimu minna illa an amanna bi-ayati rabbina lamma jaatna rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabran watawaffana muslimeena

127.Waqala almalao min qawmi firAAawna atatharu moosa waqawmahu liyufsidoo fee al-ardi wayatharaka waalihata qala sanuqattilu abnaahum wanastahyee nisaahum wa-inna fawqahum qahiroona

128.Qala moosa liqawmihi istAAeenoo biAllahi waIsbiroo inna al-arda lillahi yoorithuha man yashao min AAibadihi waAlAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeena

129.Qaloo ootheena min qabli an ta/tyiana wamin baAAadi ma ji/tana qala AAasa rabbukum an yuhlika AAaduwakum wayastakhlfakum fee al-ardi fayanthura kayfa taAAaloona

130. Walaqad akhathna ala firAAawna bilssineena wanaqsin mina alththamarati
laAAallahum yaththakkaroon

131. Fa-itha jaat-humu alhasanatu qaloo lana hathihi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun
yattayyaroo bimoosa waman maAAahu ala innama ta-iruhum AAinda Allahi walakinna
aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

132. Waqaloo mahma ta/tina bihi min ayatin litasharana biha fama nahnu laka
bimu/mineena

133. Faarsalna AAalayhimu altooofana waaljarada waalqummala waalddafadiAAa
waalddama ayatin mufassalatin faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena

134. Walamma waqaAAa AAalayhimu alrrijzu qaloo ya moosa odAAu lana rabbaka
bima AAahida AAindaka la-in kashafta AAanna alrrijza lanu/minanna laka
walanursilanna maAAaka banee isra-eela

135. Falamma kashafna AAanhumu alrrijza ila ajalin hum balighoo itha hum
yankuthoona

136. Faintaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum fee alyammi biannahum kathhaboo bi
ayatina wakanoo AAanha ghafileen

137. Waawrathna alqawma allatheena kanoo yustadAAafoona mashariqa alardi
wamaghribah allatee barakna feeha watammat kalimatu rabbika alhusna AAala
banee isra-eela bima sabaroo wadammarna ma kana yasnaAAu firAAawnu
waqawmu wama kanoo yaAArishoon

138. Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faataw AAala qawmin yaAAkufoona AAala
asnamin lahum qaloo ya moosa ijAAal lana ilahan kama lahum alihatun qala innakum
qawmun tajhaloona

139. Inna haola-i mutabbarun ma hum feehi wabatilun ma kanoo yaAAmaloon

140. Qala aghayra Allahi abgheekum ilahan wahuwa faddalakum AAala alAAalameena

141. Wa-ith anjaynakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi
yuqattiloona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaaakum wafee thalikum balaon min
rabbikum AAatheemun

142. WawaAAadna moosa thalatheena laylatan waatmamnha biAAashrin fatamma meeqatu rabbihu arbaAAeena laylatan waqala moosa li-akheehi haroona okhlufnee fee qawmee waaslih wala tattabiAA sabeela almufsideena

143. Walamma jaa moosa limeeqatina wakallamahu rabbuhu qala rabbi arinee anthu ilayka qala lan taranee walakini onthu ila aljabali fa-ini istaqarra makanahu fasawfa taranee falamma tajalla rabbuhu liljabali jaAAalahu dakkan wakharra moosa saAAiqan falamma afaqa qala subhanaka tubtu ilayka waana awwalu almu/mineena

144. Qala ya moosa innee istafaytuka AAala alnnasi birisalatee wabikalamee fakhuth ma ataytuka wakun mina alshshakireena

145. Wakatabna lahu fee al-alwahi min kulli shay-in mawAAithatan watafseelan likulli shay-in fakhuthha biquwwatin wa/mur qawmaka ya/khuthoo bi-ahsaniha saoreekum dara alfasiqneena

146. Saasriku AAan ayatiya allatheena yatakabbaroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha wa-in yaraw sabeela alrrushdi la yattakhithoo sabeelan wa-in yaraw sabeela alghayyi yattakhithoo sabeelan thalika bi-annahum kathhaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo AAanha ghafileen

147. Wallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati habit aAAmaluhum hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo yaAAmaloona

148. Waittakhatha qawmu moosa min baAAdihi min huliyihim AAijlan jasadan lahu khuwarun alam yaraw annahu la yukallimuhum wala yahdeehim sabeelan ittakhithoo wakanoo thalimeena

149. Walamma sujita fee aydeehim waraaw annahum qad daloo qaloo la-in lam yarhamna rabbuna wayaghfir lana lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena

150. Walamma rajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghadba na asifan qala bi/sama khalaftumoonee min baAAdee aAAajiltum amra rabbikum waalqa al-alwaha waakhath bira/si akheehi yajurruhu ilayhi qala ibna omma inna alqawma istadAAafoonee wakadoo yaqtuloonanee fala tushmit biya al-aAAdaa wala tajAAalnee maAAa alqawmi alththalimeena

151. Qala rabbi ighfir lee wali-akhee waadkhilna fee rahmatika waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

152. Inna allatheena ittakhathoo alAAijla sayan_{al}uhum ghadabun min rabbihim wath_{ill}atun fee al_hayati al_ddunya wakathalika najzee almuftareena

153. Waallatheena AAamiloo alssayyi-ati thumma taboo min baAAdiha waamanoo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha laghafoorun raheemun

154. Walamma sakata AAan moosa alghadabu akhatha al-alwaha wafee nuskhatiha huden warahmatun lillatheena hum lirabbihim yarhaboona

155. Waikhtara moosa qawmahu sabAAeena rajulan limeeqatina falamma akhathat-humu alrrajfatu qala rabbi law shi/ta ahlaktahum min qablu wa-iyyaya atuhlikuna bima faAAala alssufahao minna in hiya illa fitnatuka tudillu biha man tashao watahdee man tashao anta waliyyuna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alghafireena

156. Wa~~o~~ktub lana fee hathihi al_ddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati inna hudna ilayka qala AAathabee oseebu bihi man ashao warahmatee wasiAAat kulla shay-in fasaaktubuha lillatheena yattaqoona wayu/toona alzzakata waallatheena hum bi-ayatina yu/minoona

157. Allatheena yattabiAAoona alrrasoola alnnabiyya al-ommiyya allathee yajidoonahu maktooban AAindahum fee alttawrati waal-injeeli ya/muruhum bialmaAAroofi wayanhahum AAani almunkari wayuhillu lahumu al_ttayyibati wayuharrimu AAalayhim alkhaba-itha wayadaAAu AAanhum israhum waal-aghlala allatee kanat AAalayhim faallatheena amanoo bihi waAAazzaroohu wana_saroohu waittabaAAoo alnnoora allathee onzila maAAahu ola-ika humu almuflihoonaa

158. Qu_l ya ayyuha alnnasu innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum jameeAAan allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa yuh_yee wayumeetu faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi alnnabiyyi al-ommiyyi allathee yu/minu biAllahi wakalimatih_i waittabiAAoohu laAAallakum tahtadoona

159. Wamin qawmi moosa ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi yaAAdiloona

160. WaqattaAAnahumu ithnatay AAashrata asbatan omaman waawhayna ila moosa ithi istasqahu qawmu_hu ani idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainbajasat minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullo onas in mashrabahum wath_{all}alna AAalayhimu alghamama waanzalna AAalayhimu almannaa waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoonaa walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoonaa

161. Wa-ith qeela lahumu oskunoo hathihi alqaryata wakuloo minha haythu shi/tum waqooloo hittatun waodkhuloo albab sujjadan naghfir lakum khatee-atikum sanazeedu almuhsineena

162. Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo minhum qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faarsalna AAalayhim rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yathlimoona

163. Wais-alhum AAani alqaryati allatee kanat hadirata albahri ith yaAAoona fee alssabti ith ta/tehim heetanuhum yawma sabtihim shurraAAan wayawma la yasbitoona la ta/tehim kathalika nabloohum bima kanoo yafsuqoona

164. Wa-ith qalat ommatun minhum lima taAAithoona qawman Allahu muhlikuhum aw muAAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan qaloo maAAthiratan ila rabbikum walaAAallahum yattaqoona

165. Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi anjyna allatheena yanhawna AAani alssoo-i waakhathna allatheena thalamoo biAAthabin ba-eesin bima kanoo yafsuqoona

166. Falamma AAataw AAan ma nuhoo AAanhu qulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena

167. Wa-ith taaththana rabbuka layabAAathanna AAalayhim ila yawmi alqiyamati man yasoomuhum soo-a alAAthabi inna rabbaka lasareeAAu alAAiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

168. WaqattaAAAnahum fee al-ardi omaman minhumu alssalihoona waminhum doona thalika wabalawnahum bialhasanati waalssayyi-ati la AAallahum yarjiAAoona

169. Fakhalafa min baAAdihim khalfun warithoo alkitaba ya/khuthoona AAarada hatha al-adna wayaqooloona sayughfaru lana wa-in ya/tihim AAaradun mithluhu ya/khuthoohu alam yu/khath AAalayhim meethaqu alkitabi an la yaqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa wadarasoo ma feehi waalddaru al-akhiratu khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala taAAqiloona

170. Waallatheena yumassikoona bialkitabi waaqamoo alssalata inna la nudeeAAu ajra almusliheena

171. Wa-ith nataqna aljabala fawqahum kaannahu thullatun wathannoo annahu waqiAAun bihim khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi

laAAallakum tattaqoona

172.Wa-ith akhatha rabbuka min banee adama min thuhoorihim thurriyyatahum waashhadahum AAala anfusihim alastu birabbikum qaloo bala shahidna an taqooloo yawma alqiyamati inna kunna AAan hatha ghafileena

173.Aw taqooloo innama ashraka abaona min qablu wakunna thurriyyatan min baAAidhim afatuhlikuna bima faAAala almubtiloona

174.Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walaAAallahum yarjiAAoona

175.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa allathee ataynahu ayatina fainsalakha minha faatbaAAahu alshshaytanu fakana mina alghaweenaa

176.Walaw shi/na larafaAAAnahu biha walakinnahu akhlada ila al-ardi waittabAAa hawahu famathaluhu kamathali alkalbi in tahmil AAalayhi yalhath aw tatrak-hu yalhath thalika mathalu alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina faoqsusi alqasasa laAAallahum yatafakkaroona

177.Saa mathalan alqawmu allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waanfusahum kanoo yathlimoona

178.Man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadee waman yudlil faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

179.Walaqad thara/na lijahannama katheeran mina aljinni waal-insi lahum quloobun la yafqahoona biha walhum aAAyunun la yubsiroona biha walhum athanun la yasmaAAoona biha ola-ika kaal-anAAami bal hum adallu ola-ika humu alghafiloona

180.Walillahi al-asmaao alhusna faodAAoohu biha watharoo allatheena yulhidoona fee asmaihi sayujzawna ma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

181.Wamimman khalaqna ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi yaAAdiloona

182.Wallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina sanastadrijuhum min haythu la yaAAalamoonaa

183.Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateenun

184.Awa lam yatafakkaro ma bisahibihim min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun mubeenun

185. Awalam yanthuroo fee malakooti alssamawati waal-ardi wama khalaqa Allahu min shay-in waan AAasa an yakoona qadi iqtaraba ajaluhum fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAadahu yu/minoona

186. Man yudlili Allahu fala hadiya lahu wayatharuhum fee tughyanihim yaAAahoona

187. Yas-aloonaka AAani alssaAAati ayyana mursaha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda rabbee la yujalleeha liwaqtih illa huwa thaqulat fee alssamawati waal-ardi la ta/teekum illa baghtatan yas-aloonaka kaannaka hafiyun AAanha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoon

188. Qul la amliku linafsee nafAAan wala darran illa ma shaa Allahu walaw kuntu aAAalamu alghayba laistakthartu mina alkhayri wama massaniya alssoo-o in ana illa natheerun wabasheerun liqawmin yu/minoona

189. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wajaAAala minha zawjaha liyaskuna ilayha falamma taghashshaha hamlat hamlan khafeefan famarrat bihi falamma athqalat daAAawa Allaha rabbahuma la-in ataytana salihan lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

190. Falamma atahuma salihan jaAAala lahu shurakaa feema atahuma fataAAala Allahu AAamma yushrikoona

191. Ayushrikoona ma la yakhluqu shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona

192. Wala yastateeAAoona lahum nasran wala anfusahum yansuroona

193. Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda la yattabiAAookum sawaon AAalaykum adaAAawtumoohum am antum samitoona

194. Inna allathee tadAAoona min dooni Allahi AAibadun amthalukum faodAAoohum falyastajeeboo lakum in kuntum sadiqeen

195. Alahum arjulun yamshoona biha am lahum aydin yabtishoona biha am lahum aAAyunun yubsiroona biha am lahum athanun ysmaAAoona biha quli odAAoo shurakaakum thumma keedooni fala tunthirooni

196. Inna waliyyiya Allahu allathee nazzala alkitaba wahuwa yatawalla alssaliheena

197. Wallatheena tadAAoona min doonihi la yastatteeAAoona nasrakum wala anfusahum yansuroona

198. Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda la yasmaAAoo watarahum yanthuroona ilayka wahum la yubsiroona

199. Khuthi alAAafwa wa/mur bialAAurfi waaAArid AAani aljahileena

200. Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faistaAAith biAllahi innahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

201. Inna allatheena ittaqaw itha massahum ta-ifun mina alshshaytani tathakkaro fa-itha hum mubsiroona

202. Wa-ikhwanuhum yamuddoonahum fee alghayyi thumma la yuqsiroona

203. Wa-itha lam ta/tihim bi-ayatin qaloo lawla ijtabaytaha qul innama attabiAAu ma yooha ilayya min rabbee hatha basa-iru min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yu/minoona

204. Wa-itha quri-a alqur-anu faistamiAAoo lahu waansitoo laAAallakum turhamoona

205. Waothkur rabbaka fee nafsika tadarruAAan wakheefatan wadoona aljahri mina alqawli bialghuduwwi waal-asali wala takun mina alghafileenaa

206. Inna allatheena AAinda rabbika la yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wayusabbihoonahu walahu yasjudoona

Surah Al-Anfal (8)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanि alrraheemi

1. Yas-aloonaka AAani al-anfali quli al-anfalu lillahi waalrrasooli faittaqoo Allah waaslihoo thata baynikum waateeAAoo Allah warasoolahu in kuntum mu/mineena
2. Innama almu/minoona allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum wa-itha tuliyat AAalayhim ayatuhu zadat-hum eemanan waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona
3. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona
4. Ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum darajatun AAinda rabbihim wamaghfiratun warizqun kareemun
5. Kama akhrajaka rabbuka min baytika bialhaqqi wa-inna fareeqan mina almu/mineena lakarihoona
6. Yujadiloonaka fee alhaqqi baAAda mata tabayyana kaannama yusaqoona ila almawti wahum yanthuroona
7. Wa-ith yaAAidukumu Allahu ihda altta-ifatayni annaha lakum watawaddoona anna ghayra thati alshshawkati takoonu lakum wayureedu Allahu an yuhiqqa alhaqqa bikalimatih wayaqtaAAa dabira alkafireena
8. Liyuhiqqa alhaqqa wayubtila albatila walaw kariha almujrimoona
9. Ith tastagheethoona rabbakum faistajaba lakum annee mumiddukum bi-alfin mina almala-ikati murdifeena
10. Wama jaAAalahu Allahu ila bushra walitma-inna bihi quloobukum wama alnnasru ila min AAindi Allahi inna Allah Aazeezun hakeemun
11. Ith yughashsheekumu alnnuAAasa amanatan minhu wayunazzilu AAalaykum mina alssama-i maan liyutahhirakum bihi wayuthhibaa AAankum rijza alshshaytani waliyarbita AAala quloobikum wayuthabbita bihi al-aqdama
12. Ith yoohee rabbuka ila almala-ikati annee maAAakum fathabbitoo allatheena

amanoo saolqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alrruAAbfa idriboo fawqa al-aAAnaqi
wa idriboo minhum kulla bananin

13. Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqiqi Allaha
warasoolahu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi

14. Thalikum fathooqoohu waanna likafireena AAathaba alnnari

15. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqetumu allatheena kafaroo zahfan fala
tuwalloohumu al-adbara

16. Waman yuwallihim yawma-ithin duburahu illa mutaharrifan liqitalin aw
mutahayyizan ila fi-atin faqad baa bighadabin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu
wabi/sa almaseeru

17. Falam taqtulohum walakinna Allaha qatalahum wama ramayta ith ramayta
walakinna Allaha rama waliyubliya almu/mineena minhu balaan hasanan inna Allaha
sameeAAun AAaleemun

18. Thalikum waanna Allaha moohinu kaydi alkafireena

19. In tastaftihoo faqad jaakumu alfathu wa-in tantahoo fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in
taAAoodoo naAAud walan tughniya AAankum fi-atukum shay-an walaw kathurat
waanna Allaha maAAa almu/mineena

20. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tawallaw
AAanhu waantum tasmaAAoona

21. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena qaloo samiAAna wahum la yasmaAAoona

22. Inna sharra alddawabbi AAinda Allahi alssummu albukmu allatheena la
yaAAqiloona

23. Walaw AAalima Allahu feehim khayran laasmaAAahum walaw asmaAAahum
latawallaw wahum muAAridoona

24. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istajeeboo lillahi walirrasooli itha daAAakum lima
yuhyeekum waiAlamoo anna Allaha yahoolu bayna almar-i waqalbihi waannahu
ilayhi tuhsharoona

25.Waittaqoo fitnatan la tuseebanna allatheena thalamoo minkum khassatan wai^{AA}Alamoo anna Allha shadeedu alAAiqabi

26.Waothkuroo ith antum qaleelun mustadAAfoona fee al-ardi takhafoona an yatakhtafakumu alnnasu fawakum waayyadakum binasrihi warazaqakum mina alttayyibati laAAallakum tashkuroona

27.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takhoonoo Allha waalrrasoola watakhoonoo amanatikum waantum taAAalamoona

28.Wai^{AA}Alamoo annamaq amwalukum waawladukum fitnatur waanna Allha AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun

29.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tattaqoo Allha yajAAal lakum furqanan wayukaffir AAankum sayyiatikum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

30.Wa-ith yamkuru bika allatheena kafaroo liyuthbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yuhrijooka wayamkuroona wayamkuru Allhu waAllhu khayru almakireena

31.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna qaloo qad samiAAAna law nashao laqulna mithla hatha in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

32.Wa-ith qaloo allahumma in kana hatha huwa alhaqqa min AAindika faamtir AAalayna hijaratan mina alssama-i awi i/tina biAAathabin aleemin

33.Wama kana Allhu liyuAAaththibahum waanta feehim wama kana Allhu muAAaththibahum wahum yastaghfiroona

34.Wama lahum alla yuAAaththibahumu Allhu wahum yasuddoona AAani almasjidi alharami wama kanoo awliyaahu in awliyaohu illa almuttaqoona walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

35.Wama kana salatuhum AAinda albayti illa mukaan watasdiyat fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

36.Inna allatheena kafaroo yunfiqoona amwalahum liyasuddoo AAan sabeeeli Allhi fasayunfiqoonaha thumma takoonu AAalayhim hasratan thumma yughlaboona

wallatheena kafaroo ila jahannama yuhsharoona

37.Liyameeza Allahu alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wayajAAala alkhabeetha baAAAdahu
AAala baAAdin fayarkumahu jameeAAan fayajAAalahu fee jahannama ola-ika humu
alkhasiroona

38.Qul lillatheena kafaroo in yantahoo yughfar lahum ma qad salafa wa-in yaAAoodoo
faqad madat sunnatu al-awwaleena

39.Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu kulluhu lillahi fa-ini
intahaw fa-inna Allaha bima yaAAmalloona baseerun

40.Wa-in tawallaw faiAAlamoo anna Allaha mawlakum niAAma almawla waniAAma
alnnaseeru

41.WaiAAlamoo annama ghanimtu min shay-in faanna lillahi khumusahu
wallrrasooli walithee alqurba walyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli in
kuntum amantum biAllahi wama anzalna AAala AAabdina yawma alfurqani yawma
iltaqa aljamAAani waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

42.Ith antum bialAudwati alddunya wahum bialAudwati alquswa waalrakbu asfala
minkum walaw tawaAAadtum laikhtalaftum fee almeeAadi walakin liyaqdiya Allahu
amran kana mafAAoolan liyahlika man halaka AAan bayyinatin wayahya man hayya
AAan bayyinatin wa-inna Allaha lasameeAAun AAaleemun

43.Ith yureekahumu Allahu fee manamika qaleelan walaw arakahum katheeran
lafashiltum walatanazaAAatum fee al-amri walakinna Allaha sallama innahu
AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

44.Wa-ith yureekumoohum ithi iltaqaytum fee aAAyunikum qaleelan wayuqallilukum
fee aAAyunihim liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana mafAAoolan wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-
omooru

45.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqetum fi-atan faothbutoo waothkuroo Allaha
katheeran laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

46.WaateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tanazaAAoo fatafshaloo watathhaba
reehukum waisbiroo inna Allaha maAAa alssabireena

47.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena kharajoo min diyarihim ba'taran wari-aa alnnasi wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waAllahu bima yaAAaloona muheetun

48.Wa-ith zayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAAmalahum waqala la ghaliba lakumu alyawma mina alnnasi wa-innee jarun lakum falamma taraati alfi-atani nakasa AAala AAaqibayhi waqala innee baree-on minkum innee ara ma la tarawna innee akhafu Allaha waAllahu shadeedu alAAiqabi

49.Ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun gharra haola-i deenuhum waman yatawakkal AAala Allahi fa-inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

50.Walaw tara ith yatawaffa allatheena kafaroo almala-ikatu yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum wathooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi

51.Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin lilAAabeedi

52.Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim inna Allaha qawiyyun shadeedu alAAiqabi

53.Thalika bi-anna Allaha lam yaku mughayyiran niAAmatan anAAamaha AAala qawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim waanna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

54.Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kathhaboo bi-ayati rabbihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waaghraqna ala firAAawna wakullun kanoo thalimeena

55.Inna sharra alddawabbi AAinda Allahi allatheena kafaroo fahum la yu/minoona

56.Allatheena AAahadta minhum thumma yanqudoona AAahdahum fee kulli marratin wahum la yattaqoona

57.Fa-imma tathqafannahum fee alharbi fasharrid bihim man khalfahum laAAallahum yaththakkaroona

58.Wa-imma takhafanna min qawmin khiyanatan fainbith ilayhim AAala sawa-in inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkha-ineena

59.Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo sabaqoo innahum la yuAjizoona

60.WaaAAiddoo lahum ma istataAAatum min quwwatin wamin ribati alkhayli turhiboona

bihi AAaduwwa Allahi waAAduwwakum waakhareena min doonihim la
taAAalamoonahumu Allahu yaAAalamuhum wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fee sabeeeli
Allahi yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tuthlamoona

61.Wa-in janahoo lilssalmi faijnahn laha watawakkal AAala Allahi innahu huwa
alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

62.Wa-in yureedoo an yakhdaAAooka fa-inna hasbaka Allahu huwa allathee
ayyadaka binasrihi wabialmu/mineena

63.Waallafa bayna quloobihim law anfaqta ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan ma allafta
bayna quloobihim walakinna Allaha allafa baynahum innahu AAazeezun hakeemun

64.Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu hasbuka Allahu wamani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineena

65.Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu harridi almu/mineena AAala alqitali in yakun minkum
AAishroona sabiroona yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum mi-atun yaghliboo
alfan mina allatheena kafaroo bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

66.Al-ana khaffafa Allahu AAankum waAAalima anna feekum daAAfan fa-in yakun
minkum mi-atun sabiratun yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum alfun yaghliboo
alfayni bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu maAAa alssabireena

67.Ma kana linabiyyin an yakoona lahu asra hatta yuthkhina fee al-ardi tureedoona
AAarada alddunya waAllahu yureedu al-akhirata waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

68.Lawla kitabun mina Allahi sabaqa lamassakum feema akhathum AAathabun
AAatheemun

69.Fakuloo mimma ghanimtum halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha
ghafoorun raheemun

70.Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu qul liman fee aydeekum mina al-asra in yaAAALami Allahu fee
quloobikum khayran yu/tikum khayran mimma okhitha minkum wayaghfir lakum
waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

71.Wa-in yureedoo khiyanataka faqad khanoor Allaha min qablu faamkana minhum
waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

72.Inna allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin waallatheena amanoo walam yuhajiroo ma lakum min walayatihim min shay-in hatta yuhajiroo wa-ini istansarookum fee alddeeni faAAalaykumu alInnasru illa AAala qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun waAllahu bima taAAaloona baseerun

73.Waallatheena kafaroo baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin illa tafAAaloohu takun fitnatun fee al-ardi wafasadun kabeerun

74.Waallatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

75.Waallatheena amanoo min baAAdu wahajaroo wajahadoo maAAakum faola-ika minkum waoloo al-arhami baAAduhum awla bibaAAdin fee kitabi Allahi inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

Surah At-Tawba (9)

1. Baraatin mina Allaah warasoolihi ila allatheena AAahadtum mina almushrikeena
2. Faseehoo fee al-ardi arbaAAata ashhurin waiAAlamoo annakum ghayru muAAjizee Allaah waanna Allaah mukhzee alkafireena
3. Waathanun mina Allaah warasoolihi ila alInnasi yawma alhajji al-akbari anna Allaah baree-on mina almushrikeena warasooluhu fa-in tubtum fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in tawallaytum faiAAlamoo annakum ghayru muAAjizee Allaah wabashshiri allatheena kafaroo biAAathabin aleemin
4. Illa allatheena AAahadtum mina almushrikeena thumma lam yanqusookum shay-an walam yutahiroo AAalaykum ahadan faatimmoo ilayhim AAahdahum ila muddatihim inna Allaah yuhibbu almuttaqeen
5. Fa-itha insalakha al-ashhuru alhurumu faoqtuloo almushrikeena haythu wajadtumoo hum wakhuthoohum waohsuroohum waqAAudoo lahum kulla marsadin fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fakhalloo sabeelahum inna Allaah ghafoorun raheemun
6. Wa-in ahadun mina almushrikeena istajaraka faajirhu hatta yasmaAAa kalama Allaah thumma ablighhu ma/manahu thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAalamoona
7. Kayfa yakoonu lilmushrikeena AAahdun AAinda Allaah waAAinda rasoolihi illa allatheena AAahadtum AAinda almasjidi alharami fama istaqamoo lakum faistaqeemoo lahum inna Allaah yuhibbu almuttaqeen
8. Kayfa wa-in yathharoo AAalaykum la yarquboo feekum illan wala thimmatan yurdoonakum bi-afwahihim wata/ba qulobuhum waaktharuhum fasiqoona
9. Ishtaraw bi-ayati Allaah thamanan qaleelan fasaddoo AAan sabeelihi innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAalamoona
10. La yarquboona fee mu/minin illan wala thimmatan waola-ika humu almuAAatadoona
11. Fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fa-ikhwanukum fee alDdeeni wanufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona

12.Wa-in nakathoo aymanahum min baAAdi AAahdihim wataAAanoo fee deenikum faqatilo a-immata alkufri innahum la ayman lahum laAAallahum yantahoona

13.Ala tuqatiloona qawman nakathoo aymanahum wahammoo bi-ikhraji alrrasooli wahum badaookum awwala marratin atakhshawnahum faAllahu ahaqq an takhshawhu in kuntum mu/mineena

14.Qatiloohum yuAAaththibhumu Allahu bi-aydeekum wayukhzihim wayansurkum AAalayhim wayashfi sudoora qawmin mu/mineena

15.Wayuthhib ghaytha quloobihim wayatoobu Allahu AAala man yashao waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

16.Am hasibum an tutrakoo walamma yaAAalami Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum walam yattakhithoo min dooni Allahi wala rasoolihi wala almu/mineena waleejatan waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAmaloon

17.Ma kana lilmushrikeena an yaAAmuroo masajida Allahi shahideena AAala anfusihim bialkufri ola-ika habitat aAAmaluhum wafee alInnari hum khalidoona

18.Innama yaAAmuru masajida Allahi man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata walam yakhsha illa Allaha faAAasa ola-ika an yakoonoo mina almuhtadeena

19.AjaAAaltum siqayata alhajji waAAimarata almasjidi alharami kaman amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wajahada fee sabeli Allahi la yastawoona AAinda Allahi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

20.Allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim aAAthamu darajatan AAinda Allahi waola-ika humu alfa-izoona

21.Yubashshiruhum rabbuhum birahmatin minhu waridwanin wajannatin lahum feeha naAAeemun muqeemun

22.Khalideena feeha abadan inna Allaha AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun

23.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo abaakum wa-ikhwanakum awliyaa ini istahabboo alkufra AAala al-eemani waman yatawallahum minkum faola-ika humu alththalimoona

24.Qul in kana abaokum waabnaokum wa-ikhwānukum waazwajukum
waAAasheeratukum waamwalun iqtaraftumooha watijaratun takhshawna kasadaha
wamasakinu tardawnaha ahabba ilaykum mina Allahi warasoolihi wajihadin fee
sabeelihi fatarabbasoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma
alfasiqeenā

25.Laqad nasarakumu Allahu fee mawatina katheeratin wayawma hunaynin ith
aAAjabatkum kathratukum falam tughni AAankum shay-an wadaqat AAalaykumu al-
ardu bima rahubat thumma wallaytum mudbireena

26.Thumma anzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAala almu/mineena
waanzala junoodan lam tarawha waAAathhaba allatheena kafaroo wathalika jazao
alkafireena

27.Thumma yatoobu Allahu min baAAadi thalika AAala man yashao waAllahu
ghafoorun raheemun

28.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama almushrikoona naja sun fala yaqraboo
almasjida alharama baAAada AAamihim hatha wa-in khiftum AAaylatan fasawfa
yughneekumu Allahu min fadlihi in shaa inna Allaha AAaleemun hakeemun

29.Qatiloo allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri wala
yuharrimoona ma harrama Allahu warasooluhu wala yadeenoona deena alhaqqi mina
allatheena ootoo alkitaba hatta yuAAtoo aljizyata AAan yadin wahum saghirona

30.Waqalati alyahoodu AAuzayrun ibnu Allahi waqalati alnnasara almaseehu ibnu
Allahi thalika qawluhum bi-afwahihim yudahi-oona qawla allatheena kafaroo min qablu
qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoona

31.Ittakhathoo ahbarahum waruhbanahum arbaban min dooni Allahi waalmaseeha
ibna maryama wama omiroo illa liyaAAabudoo ilahan wahidan la ilaha illa huwa
subhanahu AAamma yushrikoona

32.Yureedoona an yutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waya/ba Allahu illa an yutimma
noorahu walaw kariha alkafiroona

33.Huwa allatheee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyutthhirahu AAala
aldeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona

34.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna katheeran mina al-ahbari waalrruhbani laya/kulooma amwala alnnasi bialbatili wayasuddoona AAan sabeeeli Allahi waallatheena yaknizoona alththahaba waalfidata wala yunfiqoonaha fee sabeeeli Allahi fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin

35.Yawma yuhma AAalayha fee nari jahannama fatukwa biha jibahuhum wajunoobuhum wathuhooruhum hatha ma kanaztum li-anfusikum fathooqoo ma kuntum taknizoona

36.Inna AAiddata alshshuhoori AAinda Allahi ithna AAashara shahran fee kitabi Allahi yawma khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda minha arbaAAatun hurumun thalika aldeenu alqayyimu fala tathlimoo feehinna anfusakum waqatiloo almushrikeena kaffatan kama yuqatiloonakum kaffatan waiAAamoo anna Allaha maAAa almuttaqeena

37.Innama alnnasee-o ziyadatun fee alkufri yudallu bihi allatheena kafaroo yuhilloonahu AAaman wayuharrimoonahu AAaman liyuwati-oo AAiddata ma harrama Allahu fayuhilloo ma harrama Allahu zuyyina lahum soo-o aAAamalihim waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

38.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ma lakum itha qeela lakumu infiroo fee sabeeeli Allahi iththaqaltum ila al-ardi aradeetum bialhayati alddunya mina al-akhirati fama mataAAu alhayati alddunya fee al-akhirati illa qaleelun

39.Illa tanfiroo yuAAaththibkum AAathaban aleeman wayastabdil qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroohu shay-an waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

40.Illa tansuroohu faqad nasarahu Allahu ith akhrajahu allatheena kafaroo thaniya ithnayni ith huma fee alghari ith yaqoolu lisahibih la tahzan inna Allaha maAAana faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAalayhi waayyadahu bijunoodin lam tarawha wajaAAala kalimata allatheena kafaroo alssufla wakalimatu Allahi hiya alAAulya waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

41.Infiroo khifafan wathiqlan wajahidoo bi-amwalikum waanfusikum fee sabeeeli Allahi thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

42.Law kana AAaradan qareeban wasafaran qasidan laittabaAAooka walakin baAAudat AAalayhimu alshshuqqatu wasayahlifoona biAllahi lawi istataAAAna lakharajna maAAakum yuhlikoona anfusahum waAllahu yaAAalamu innahum lakathiboona

43. AAafa Allahu AAanka lima athinta lahum hatta yatabayyana laka allatheena sadaqoo wataAAlama alkathibeena

44. La yasta/thinuka allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim waAllahu AAaleemun bialmuttaqeen

45. Innama yasta/thinuka allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wairtabat quloobuhum fahum fee raybihim yataraddadoona

46. Walaw aradoo alkhurooja laaAAaddoo lahu AAuddatan walakin kariha Allahu inbiAAathahum fathabbatuhum waqeela oqAAudoo maAAa alqaAAideena

47. Law kharajoo feekum ma zadookum illa khabalan walaawdaAAoo khilalakum yabghoonakumu alfitnata wafeekum sammaAAoona lahum waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

48. Laqadi ibtaghawoo alfitnata min qablu waqallaboo laka al-omoora hatta jaa alhaqqu wathahara amru Allahi wahum karihoona

49. Waminhum man yaqoolu i/than lee wala taftinnee ala fee alfitnati saqatoo wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena

50. In tusibka hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibka museebatun yaqooloo qad akhathna amrana min qablu wayatawallaw wahum farihoona

51. Qul lan yuseebana illa ma kataba Allahu lana huwa mawlana waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

52. Qul hal tarabbasoona bina illa ihda alhusnayayni wanahnu natarabbasu bikum an yuseebakumu Allahu biAAathabin min AAindihi aw bi-aydeena fatarabbasoo inna maAAakum mutarabbisoona

53. Qul anfiqoo lawAAan aw karhan lan yutaqabbala minkum innakum kuntum qawman fasiqeen

54. Wama manaAAahum an tuqbala minhum nafaqatuhum illa annahum kafaroo biAllahi wabirasoolihi wala ya/toona alssalata illa wahum kusala wala yunfiqoona illa wahum karihoona

55. Fala tuAAjibka amwaluhum wala awladuhum innama yureedu Allahu
liyuAAaththibahum biha fee alhayati alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum
kafiroona

56. Wayahlifoona biAllahi innahum laminkum wama hum minkum walakinnahum
qawmun yafracoona

57. Law yajidoona maljaan aw magharatin aw muddakhalan lawallaw ilayhi wahum
yajmahoona

58. Waminhum man yalmizuka fee alssadaqati fa-in oAAtoo minha radoo wa-in lam
yuAAtar minha itha hum yaskhatoona

59. Walaw annahum radoo ma atahumu Allahu warasooluhu waqaloo hasbuna Allahu
sayu/teena Allahu min fadlihi warasooluhu inna ila Allahi raghiboona

60. Innama alssadaqatu lilfuqara-i waalmasakeeni waAAamileena AAalayha waalmu
allafati quoobuhum wafee alrriqabi waalgharimeena wafee sabeli Allahi waibni
alssabeeli fareedatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

61. Waminhumu allatheena yu/thoona alnnabiyya wayaqooloona huwa othunun qul
othunu khayrin lakum yu/minu biAllahi wayu/minu lilmu/mineena warahmatun
illatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena yu/thoona rasoola Allahi lahum AAathabun
aleemun

62. Yahlifoona biAllahi lakum liyurdookum waAllahu warasooluhu ahaqqu an yurdoohu
in kanoo mu/mineena

63. Alam yaAAlamoo annahu man yuhadidi Allaha warasoolahu faanna lahu nara
jahannama khalidan feeha thalika alkhizyu alAAatheemu

64. Yahtharu almunafiqoona an tunazzala AAalayhim sooratu tunabbi-ohum bima fee
quoobihim quli istahzi-oo inna Allaha mukhrijun ma tahtharoona

65. Wala-in saaltahum layaqoolunna innama kunna nakhoodu wanalAAabu qul
abiAllahi waayatihi warasoolihi kuntum tastahzi-oon

66. La taAAatthiroo qad kafartum baAAda eemanikum in naAAfu AAan ta-ifatin
minkum nuAAaththib ta-ifatan bi-annahum kanoo mujrimeena

67. Almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu baAAduhum min baAAdin ya/muroona bialmunkari wayanhawna AAani almaAAroofi wayaqbidoona aydiyahum nasoo Allaha fanasiyahum inna almunaafiqeena humu alfasiqoona

68. WaAAada Allahu almunaafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalkuffara nara jahannama khalideena feehha hiya hasbuhum walaAAanahumu Allahu walahum AAathabun muqeemun

69. Kaallatheena min qablikum kano ashadda minkum quwwatan waakthara amwalan waawladan faistamtaAAoo bikhalaqihim faistamtaAAatum bikhalaqikum kama istamtaAAa allatheena min qablikum bikhalaqihim wakhudtum kaallathee khadoo ola-ika habitat aAAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika humu alkhasiroona

70. Alam ya/tihim nabao allatheena min qablihim qawmi noohin waAAAdin wathamooda waqawmi ibraheema waas-habi madyana waalmu/tafikati atat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kano anfusahum yathlimoona

71. Waalmu/minoona waalmu/minatu baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin ya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wayuteeAAoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika sayarhamuhumu Allahu inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

72. WaAAada Allahu almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feehha wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati AAadnin waridwanun mina Allahi akbaru thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

73. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunaafiqeena waogluth AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

74. Yahlifoona biAllahi ma qaloo walaqad qaloo kalimata alkufri wakafaroo baAAda islamihim wahammoo bima lam yanaloo wama naqamoo illa an aghnahumu Allahu warasooluhu min fadlihi fa-in yatooboo yaku khayran lahum wa-in yatawallaw yuAAaththibhu Allahu AAathaban aleeman fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum fee al-ardi min waliyyin wala naseerin

75. Waminhum man AAahada Allaha la-in atana min fadlihi lanassaddaqanna walankoonanna mina alssaliheena

76. Falamma atahum min fadlihi bakhiloo bihi watawallaw wahum muAAridoona

77. FaaAAqabahum nifaqan fee quloobihim ila yawmi yalqawnahu bima akhlafoo
Allaha ma waAAadoohu wabima kanoo yakthiboonaa

78. Alam yaAAlamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu sirrahum wanajwahum waanna Allaha
AAallamu alghuyoobi

79. Allatheena yalmizoona almutawwiAAeena mina almu/mineena fee alssadaqati
waallatheena la yajidoona illa juhdahum fayaskharoona minhum sakhira Allahu
minhum walahum AAathabun aleemun

80. Istaghfir lahum aw la tastaghfir lahum in tastaghfir lahum sabAAeena marratan
falan yaghfira Allahu lahum thalika bi-annahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi waAllahu
la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

81. Fariha almukhallafoona bimaqAAadihim khilafa rasooli Allahi wakarihoo an
yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi waqaloo la tanfiroo fee alharri
qul naru jahannama ashaddu harran law kanoo yafqahoona

82. Falyadhadhakoo qaleelan walyabkoo katheeran jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboona

83. Fa-in rajaAAaka Allahu ila ta-ifatin minhum faista/thanooka likhurooji faqul lan
takhrujoo maAAiya abadan wal tuqatiloo maAAiya AAaduwwan innakum radeetum
bialquAAoodi awwala marratin faoqAAudoo maAAa alkhalifeena

84. Wala tusalli AAala ahadin minhum mata abadan wala taqum AAala qabrihi
innahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi wamatoo wahum fasiqoona

85. Wala tuAAjibka amwaluhum waawladihum innama yureedu Allahu an
yuAAaththibahum biha fee alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroona

86. Wa-itha onzilat sooratu an aminoo biAllahi wajahidoo maAAa rasoolihi
ista/thanaka oloo alttawli minhum waqaloo tharna nakun maAAa alqaAAideena

87. Radoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa alkhawalifi watubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum la
yafqahoona

88. Lakini alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo maAAahu jahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim waola-ika lahumu alkayratu waola-ika humu almuflhoona

89. aAAadda Allahu lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feehha thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

90. Wajaa almuAaththiroona mina al-aAAabi liyu/thana lahum waqaAAada allatheena kathaboo Allaha warasoolahu sayuseebu allatheena kafaroo minhum AAAathabun aleemun

91. Laysa AAala aldduAAafa-i wala AAala almarda wala AAala allatheena la yajidoona ma yunfiqoona harajun itha nasahoo lillahi warasoolihi ma AAala almuhsineena min sabelin waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

92. Wala AAala allatheena itha ma atawka litahmilahum qulta la ajidu ma ahmilukum AAalayhi tawallaw waaAyunuhum tafeedu mina alddamAAi hazanan alla yajidoo ma yunfiqoona

93. Innama alssabeelu AAala allatheena yasta/thinoonaka wahum aghniyao radoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa alkhawali fi watabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim fahum la yaAlamoona

94. YaAAAtathiroona ilaykum itha rajaAAatum ilayhim qul la taAAAtathiroo lan nu/mina lakum qad nabbaana Allahu min akhbarikum wasayara Allahu AAamalakum warasooluhu thumma turaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi waAlshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAAlamoona

95. Sayahlifoona biAllahu lakum itha inqalabtum ilayhim lituAridoo AAanhum faaAridoo AAanhum innahum rijsun wama/wahum jahannamu jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboona

96. Yahlifoona lakum litardaw AAanhum fa-in tardaw AAanhum fa-inna Allaha la yarda AAani alqawmi alfasiqueena

97. Al-aAAabu ashaddu kufran wanifaqan waajdaru alla yaAlamoo hudooda ma anzala Allahu AAala rasoolihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

98. Wamina al-aAAabi man yattakhithu ma yunfiq maghraman wayatarabbasu bikumu alddawa-ira AAalayhim da-iratu alssaw-i waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

99. Wamina al-aArabi man yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wayattakhithu ma yunfiqu qurubatin AAinda Allahi wasalawati alrasooli al innaha qurbatun lahum sayudkhiluhumu Allahu fee rahmatihi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

100. Waalssabiqona al-awwaloona mina almuhajireena waal-ansari waallatheena ittabaAAoohum bi-ihsanin radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhу waaAAadda lahum jannatin tajree tahtaha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAattheemu

101. Wamimman hawlakum mina al-aArabi munafiqona wamin ahli almadeenati maradoo AAala alnnifaqi la taAAalamuhum nahnu naAAalamuhum sanuAAaththibuhum marratayni thumma yuraddoona ila AAathabin AAattheemin

102. Waakharoona iAtarafoo bithunoobihim khalatoo AAamalan salihan waakhara sayyi-an AAasa Allahu an yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

103. Khuth min amwalihim sadaqatan tutahiruhum watuzakkehim biha wasalli AAalayhim inna salatka sakanun lahum waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

104. Alam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha huwa yaqbalu alttawbata AAan AAibadihi waya/khuthu alssadaqati waanna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alraheemu

105. Waquli iAAmaloo fasayara Allahu AAamalakum warasooluhu waalmu/minoona wasaturaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona

106. Waakharoona murjawna li-amri Allahi imma yuAAaththibuhum wa-imma yatoobu AAalayhim waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

107. Waallatheena ittakhathoo masjidan diraran wakufran watafreeqan bayna almu/mineena wa-irsadan liman haraba Allaha warasoolahu min qablu walayahlfunna in aradna illa alhusna waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona

108. La taqum feehi abadan lamasjidun ossisa AAala altaqwya min awwali yawmin ahaqqu an taqooma feehi feehi rija'lun yuhibboona an yataahharoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuttahhireena

109. Afaman assasa bunyanahu AAala taqwa mina Allahi waridwanin khayrun am man assasa bunyanahu AAala shafa jurufin harin fainhara bihi fee nari jahannama

waAllahu la yahdee alqawma al thalimeena |

110.La yazalu bunyanuhumu allathee banaw reebatan fee quloobihim illa an taqattaAAa quloobuhum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

111.Inna Allaha ishtara mina almu/mineena anfusahum waamwalahum bi-anna lahumu aljannata yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi fayaqtuloona wayuqtaloona waAAdan AAalayhi haqqan fee alttawrati waal-injeeli waalqur-ani waman awfa biAAahdihi mina Allahi faistabshiroo bibayAAikumu allathee bayaAAtum bihi wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAattheemu

112.Alta-iboona alAAabidoona alhamidoona alsssa-ihonna alrrakiAAoona alssajidoona al-amiroona bialmaAAroofi waalInnahoona AAani almunkari waalhafithoona lihudoodi Allahi wabashshiri almu/mineena

113.Ma kana liInnabiyyi waallatheena amanoo an yastaghfiroo lilmushrikeena walaw kanoo olee qurba min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahum annahum as-habu aljaheemi

114.Wama kana istighfaru ibraheema li-abeehi illa AAan mawAAidatin waAAadaha iyyahu falamma tabayyana lahu annahu AAaduwuwun lillahi tabaraa minhu inna ibraheema laawwahun haleemun

115.Wama kana Allahu liyudilla qawman baAAada ith hadahum hatta yubayyina lahum ma yattaqona inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

116.Inna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyyee wayumeetu wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

117.Laqad taba Allahu AAala alInnabiyyi waalmuhajireena waal-ansari allatheena ittabaAAoothu fee saAAati alAAusrati min baAAadi ma kada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqin minhum thumma taba AAalayhim innahu bihim raoofun raheemun

118.WaAAala alththalathati allatheena khullifoo hatta itha daqat AAalayhimu al-ardu bima rahubat wadaqat AAalayhim anfusuhum wathannoo an la maljaa mina Allahi illa ilayhi thumma taba AAalayhim liyatooboo inna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

119.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha wakoonoo maAAa alssadiqeen

120.Ma kana li-ahli almadeenati waman hawlahum mina al-aAAabi an yatakhallafoo

AAan rasooli Alla^{hi} wala^{ya}rghaboo bi-anfusihim AAan nafsihi thalika bi-annahum la^{ya}useebuhum thamaon wala^{ya}nasabun wala^{ya}makhmasatun fee sabeeli Alla^{hi} wala^{ya}t^{ta}aoona mawti-an yagheethu alkuffara wala^{ya}yanaloona min AAaduwwin naylan illa^{ya}kutiba lahum bihi AAamalun salihun inna Alla^{ha} la^{ya}udeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

121. Wala^{ya}unfiquona nafaqatan sagheeratan wala^{ya}kabeeratan wala^{ya}qtaAAoona w^{ad}iy^{an} illa^{ya}kutiba lahum liyajziyahumu Alla^{hu} ahsana ma^{ya}kanoo yaAAaloona

122. Wama^{ya}kana almu/minoona liyanfiroo kaffatan falawla^{ya}nafara min kulli firqatin minhum ta-ifatun liyatafaqqahoo fee al^ddeeni waliyunthiroo qawmahum itha rajaAAoo ilayhim laAAallahum yahtharoona

123. Ya^{ya}ayyuha allatheena amanoo qatiloo allatheena yaloona kum mina alkuffari walyajidoo feekum ghilthatan waiAAalamoo anna Alla^{ha} maAAa almuttaqeen^a

124. Wa-itha ma^{ya}onzilat sooratu nafinhu man yaqoolu ayyukum zadat-hu hathihi eemanan faamma allatheena amanoo fazadat-hum eemanan wahum yastabshiroona

125. Waamma allatheena fee quloobihim maradun fazadat-hum rijsan il^a rijsihim wama^{ya}too wahum kafiroona

126. Awa la^{ya}rawna annahum yuftanoona fee kulli AAamin marratan aw marratayni thumma la^{ya}yatooboona wala^{ya}hum yaththakkaroona

127. Wa-itha ma^{ya}onzilat sooratu nathara baAAduhum il^a baAAdin hal yarakum min ahadⁱⁿ thumma insarafoo sarafa Alla^{hu} quloobahum bi-annahum qawmun la^{ya}fqa^{ha}oon^a

128. Laqad jaakum rasoolun min anfusikum AAazeezun AAalayhi ma^{ya}AAanittum hareesun AAalaykum bialmu/mineena raoofun raheemun

129. Fa-in tawallaw faqul hasbiya Alla^{hu} la^{ya}ilaha illa^{ya}huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu wahuwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAat^{heemi}

Surah Yunus (10)

Bismi Alla*hi* al*rrahmāni* al*rraheemi*

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

2. Akana l*innasi* AAajaban an awhayna ila rajulin minhum an anthiri al*nnasa* wabashshiri allatheena amanoo anna lahum qadama sidqin AAinda rabbihim qala alkafiroona inna hatha lasahirun mubeenun

3. Inna rabbakumu Alla*hu* allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yudabbiru al-amra ma min shafeeAAin illa min baAAdi ithnihi thalikumu Alla*hu* rabbukum faoAAbudoohu afala tathakkaroona

4. Ilayhi marjiAAukum jameeAAan waAAda Alla*hi* haqqan innahu yabda*o* alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati bialqisti waallatheena kafaroo lahum sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona

5. Huwa allathee jaAAala alshshamsa diyaan waalqamara nooran waqaddarahu manazila litaAlamoo AAadada alssineena waalhisaba ma khalaqa Alla*hu* thalika illa bialhaqqi yufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona

6. Inna fee ikhtilafi allayli waInnahari wama khalaqa Alla*hu* fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yattaqoona

7. Inna allatheena la yarjoona liqaana waradoo bialhayati alddunya waitmaannoo biha waallatheena hum AAan ayatina ghafiloona

8. Ola-ika ma/wahumu alnnaru bima kanoo yaksiboona

9. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati yahdeehim rabbuhum bi-eemanihim tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu fee jannati alnnaaAAeemi

10. DaAAwahum feeha subhanaka allahumma watahiyyatuhum feeha salamun waakhiru daAAwahum ani alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

11. Walaw yuAAajjilu Alla*hu* l*innasi* alshsharra istiAAjalahum bialkhayri laqudiya

ilayhim ajaluhum fanatharu allatheena la yarjoona liqaana fee tughyanihim
yaAAmahoona

12.Wa-itha massa al-insana alddurru daAAana lijanbihi aw qaAAidan aw qa-iman
falamma kashafna AAanhu durru marra kaan lam yadAAuna ila durrin massahu
kathalika zuyyina lilmusrifeena ma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

13.Walaqad ahlakna alquroona min qablikum lamma thalamoo wajaat-hum rusuluhum
bialbayyinati wama kanoo liyu/minoo kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena

14.Thumma jaAAalnakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi min baAAdihim linanthura kayfa
taAAmaloonaa

15.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana i/ti
biqur-anin ghayri hatha aw baddilhu qul ma yakoonu lee an obaddilahu min tilqa-i
nafsee in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba
yawmin AAatheemin

16.Qul law shaa Allahu ma talawtu AAalaykum wala adrakum bihi faqad labithtu
feekum AAumuran min qablihi afala taAAqiloona

17.Faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kathhaba bi-ayatihi
innahu la yuflihu almujrimoona

18.WayaABudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yadurru hum wala yanfaAAuhum
wayaqooloona haola-i shufaAAaona AAinda Allahi qul atunabbi-oona Allaha bima la
yaAAalamu fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi subhanahu wataAAala AAamma
yushrikoona

19.Wama kana alnnasu illa ommatan wahidatan faikhtalafoo walawla kalimatun
sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum feema feehi yakhtalifoona

20.Wayaqooloona lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihu faqul innama alghaybu
lillahi faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina almuntathireena

21.Wa-itha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan min baAAdi darraa massat-hum itha lahum
makrun fee ayatina quli Allahu asraAAu makran inna rusulana yaktuboona ma
tamkuuona

22. Huwa allathee yusayyirukum fee albarri waalbahri hatta itha kuntum fee alfulki wajarayna bihim bireehin tayyibatin wafarihoo biha jaat-ha reehun AAasifun wajaahumu almawju min kulli makanin wathannoo annahum oheeta bihim daAAawoo Allha mukhliseena lahu aldeena la-in anjaytana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

23. Falamma anjahum itha hum yabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ya ayyuha alnnasu innama baghyukum AAala anfusikum mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma ilayna marjAAukum fanunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloonaa

24. Innama mathalu alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi mimma ya/kulu alnnasu waal-anAAamu hatta itha akhathati al-ardu zukhrufaha waizzayyanat wathanna ahluya annahum qadiroona AAalayha ataha amrunalaylan aw naharan fajaAAalnaha haseedan kaan lam taghna bial-amsi kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yatafakkaroona

25. WaAllahu yadAAoo ila dari alssalami wayahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

26. Lillatheena ahsanoo alhusna waziyadatun wala yarhaqu wujohahum qatarun wala thillatun ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khaldoona

27. Waallatheena kasaboo alssayyi-ati jazao sayyi-atin bimithliha watarhaquhum thillatun ma lahum min Allahi min AAasimin kaannama oghshiyat wujohuhum qitaAAan mina allayli mutthliman ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khaldoona

28. Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqolu lillatheena ashrakoo makanakum antum washurakaokum fazayyalna baynahum waqala shurakaohum ma kuntum iyyna taAbudoona

29. Fakafa biAllahi shaheedan baynana wabaynakum in kunna AAan AAibadatikum laghafileenaa

30. Hunalika tabloo kullu nafsin ma aslafat waruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

31. Qul man yarzuqu mina alssama-i waal-ardi amman yamliku alssamAAa waal-absara waman yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi waman yudabbiru al-amra fasayaqooloona Allahu faqul afala tattaqoona

32. Fathalikumu Allahu rabbukumu alhaqqu famatha baAAda alhaqqi illa alddalalu faanna tusrafoona

33. Kathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala allatheena fasaqoo annahum la yu/minoona

34. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu quli Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu faanna tu/fakoona

35. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yahdee ila alhaqqi quli Allahu yahdee lilhaqqi afaman yahdee ila alhaqqi ahaqqu an yuttabAAa amman la yahiddee illa an yuhda fama lakum kayfa tahkumoonaa

36. Wama yattabiAAu aktharuhum illa thannan inna alththanna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an inna Allaha AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona

37. Wama kana hatha alqur-anu an yuftara min dooni Allahi walakin tasdeeqa allatheebayna yadayhi watafseela alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameena

38. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bisooratin mithlihi waodAAoo mani istataAAatum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena

39. Bal kathhaboo bima lam yuheetoo biAAilmahi walamma ya/tihim ta/weeluhukathalika kathhaba allatheena min qablihim faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu alththalimeena

40. Waminhum man yu/minu bihi waminhum man la yu/minu bihi warabbuka aAlamu bialmufsideena

41. Wa-in kathhabooka faqul lee AAamalee walakum AAamalukum antum baree-oona mimma aAAalu waana baree-on mimma taAAamaloona

42. Waminhum man yastamiAAoona ilayka afaanta tusmiAAu alssumma walaw kanoo la yaAAqiloona

43. Waminhum man yanthuru ilayka afaanta tahdee alAumya walaw kanoo la yubsiroona

44. Inna Allaha la yathlimu alnnasa shay-an walakinna alnnasa anfusahum

yathlimoona

45.Wayawma yahshuruhum kaan lam yalbathoo illa saAAatan mina alInnahari yataAAarafoona baynahum qad khasira allatheena kathhaboo biliqa-i Allahi wama kanoo muhtadeena

46.Wa-imma nuriyannaka baAAda allatheee naAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna marjiAAuhum thumma Allahu shaheedun AAala ma yafAAaloona

47.Walikulli ommatin rasoolun fa-itha jaa rasooluhum qudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlimoona

48.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeenaa

49.Qul la amliku linafsee darran wala nafAAan illa ma shaa Allahu likulli ommatin ajalun itha jaa ajaluhum fala yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoonaa

50.Qul araaytum in atakum AAathabuhu bayatan aw naharan matha yastaAAjilu minhu almujiromoona

51.Athumma itha ma waqaAAa amantum bihi al-ana waqad kuntum bihi tastaAAjiloona

52.Thumma qeela lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba alkhuldi hal tujzawna illa bima kuntum taksiboonaa

53.Wayastanbi-oonaka ahaqqun huwa qul ee warabee innahu lahaqqun wama antum bimuAAjizeena

54.Walaw anna likulli nafsin thalamat ma fee al-ardi laiftadat bihi waasarroo alInnadamata lamma raawoo alAAathaba waqudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlimoona

55.Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi ala inna waAAda Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoonaa

56.Huwa yuhyee wayumeetu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

57.Ya ayyuha alInnasu qad jaatkum mawAAithatun min rabbikum washifaon lima fee alssudoori wahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena

58.Qul bifadli Allahi wabirahmatihi fabithalika falyafrahoo huwa khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona

59.Qul araaytum ma anzala Allahu lakum min rizqin fajaAAaltum minhu haraman wahalalan qul allahu athina lakum am AAala Allahi taftaroona

60.Wama thannu allatheena yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona

61.Wama takoonu fee sha/nin wama tatloo minhu min qur-anin wala taAAamaloona min AAamalin illa kunna AAalaykum shuhoodan ith tufeedoona feehi wama yaAAzubu AAan rabbika min mithqali tharratin fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wala asghara min thalika wala akbara illa fee kitabin mubeenun

62.Ala inna awliyaa Allahi la khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

63.Allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona

64.Lahumu albushra fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati la tabdeela likalimati Allahi thalika huwa alfawzu alAAattheemu

65.Wala yahzunka qawluhum inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

66.Ala inna lillahi man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi wama yattabiAAu allatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi shurakaa in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoona

67.Huwa allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona

68.Qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu huwa alghaniyyu lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi in AAindakum min sultanin bihatha ataqooloona AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoona

69.Qul inna allatheena yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoonaa

70.MataAAun fee alddunya thumma ilayna marjiAAuhum thumma nutheequhumu

alAAathaba alshshadeeda bima kanoo yakfuroona

71. Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa noohin ith qala liqawmihi ya qawmi in kana kabura AAalaykum maqamee watathkeeree bi-ayati Allahi faAAala Allahi tawakkaltu faajmiAAoo amrakum washurakaakum thumma la yakun amrukum AAalaykum ghummatan thumma iqdoor ilayya wala tunthirooni

72. Fa-in tawallaytum fama saaltukum min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala Allahi waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena

73. Fakathhaboohu fanajjaynahu waman maAAahu fee alfulki wajaAAalnahum khalaifa waaghraqna allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almunthareena

74. Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihi rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kathhaboo bihi min qablu kathalika natbaAAu AAala quloobi almuAAadeena

75. Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihim moosa waharoona ila firAAawna wamala-ih bi-ayatina faistikbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena

76. Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo inna hatha lasihrun mubeenun

77. Qala moosa ataqooloona lilhaqqi lamma jaakum asihrun hatha wala yuflihu alssahiroona

78. Qaloo aji/tana litalfitana AAamma wajadna AAalayhi abaana watakoona lakuma alkibriyao fee al-ardi wama nahnu lakuma bimu/mineena

79. Waqala firAAawnu i/toonee bikulli sahirin AAaleem in

80. Falamma jaa alssaharatu qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona

81. Falamma alqaw qala moosa ma ji/tum bihi alssihru inna Allaha sayubtiluhu inna Allaha la yuslihu AAamala almufsideena

82. Wayuhiqqu Allahu alhaqqa bikalimatih walaw kariha almujrimoona

83. Fama amana limoosa illa thurriyyatun min qawmihi AAala khawfin min firAAawna

wamala-ihim an yaftinahum wa-inna firAAawna laAAalin fee al-ardi wa-innahu lamina almusrifeena

84. Waqala moosa ya qawmi in kuntum amantum biAllahi faAAalayhi tawakkaloo in kuntum muslimeena

85. Faqaloo AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana la tajAAalna fitnatan lilqawmi
alththalimeena

86. Wanajjina birahmatika mina alqawmi alkafireena

87. Waawhayna ila moosa waakheehi an tabawwaa liqawmikuma bimisra buyootan waijAAaloo buyootakum qiblatan waaqeemoo alssalata wabashshiri almu/mineena

88. Waqala moosa rabbana innaka atayta firAAawna wamalaahu zeenatan waamwalan fee alhayati alddunya rabbana liyudilloo AAan sabeelika rabbana itmis AAala amwalihim waoshdud AAala quloobihim fala yu/minoo hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

89. Qala qad ojebat daAAwatukuma faistaqeema wala tattabiAAanni sabeela allatheena la yaAAalamoona

90. Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faatbaAAahum firAAawnu wajunooduhu baghyan waAAadwan hatta itha adrakahu algharaqu qala amantu annahu la ilaha illa allathee amanat bihi banoo isra-eela waana mina almuslimeena

91. Al-ana waqad AAasayta qablu wakunta mina almufsideena

92. Faalyawma nunajjeeka bibadanika litakoona liman khalfaka ayatan wa-inna katheeran mina alInnasi AAan ayatina laghafiloona

93. Walaqad bawwa/na banee isra-eela mubawwaa sidqin warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati fama ikhtalafo hatta jaahumu alAAilmu inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

94. Fa-in kunta fee shakkin mimma anzalnna ilayka fais-ali allatheena yaqraoona alkitaba min qablika laqad jaaka alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

95. Wala takoonanna mina allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayati Allahi fatakoona mina alkhasireena

96. Inna allatheena haqqat AAalayhim kalimatu rabbika la yu/minoona

97. Walaw jaat-hum kullu ayatin hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

98. Falawla kanat qaryatun amanat fanafaAAaha eemanuha illa qawma yoonusa lamma amanoo kashafna AAanhum AAathaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya wamattaAAnahum ila heenin

99. Walaw shaa rabbuka laamana man fee al-ardi kulluhum jameeAAan afaanta tukrihu alnnasa hatta yakoonoo mu/mineena

100. Wama kana linafsin an tu/mina illa bi-ithni Allahi wayajAAalu alrrijsa AAala allatheena la yaAAqiloonaa

101. Quli onthuroo matha fee alssamawati waal-ardi wama tughnee al-ayatu waalnnuthuru AAan qawmin la yu/minoona

102. Fahal yantathiroona illa mithla ayyami allatheena khalaw min qablihim qul faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina almunta

103. Thumma nunajjee rusulana waallatheena amanoo kathalika haqqan AAalayna nunjee almu/mineena

104. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee shakkin min deenee fala aAbudu allatheena taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi walakin aAbudu Allaha allatheeyatawaffakum waomirtu an akoona mina almu/mineena

105. Waan aqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

106. Wala tadAAu min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuka wala yadurruka fa-in faAAalta faiinnaka ithan mina alththalimeena

107. Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yuridka bikhayrin fala radda lifadlihi yuseebu bihi man yashao min AAibadihi wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu

108.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alhaqqu min rabbikum famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha wama ana AAalaykum biwakeelin

109.Wa ittabiAA ma yooha ilayka waisbir hatta yahkuma Allahu wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

Surah Hud (11)

Bismi Alla*hi* al*rrahmāni* al*rraheemi*

1. Alif-lam-ra kitabun ohkimat ayatuhu thumma fussilat min ladun hakeemin khabeerin
2. Alla taAAbudoo illa Alla*ha* innanee lakum minhu natheerun wabasheerun
3. Waani istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yumattiAAkum mataAAan
hasanan ila ajalin musamman wayu/ti kulla thee fadlin fadlahu wa-in tawallaw fa-inee
akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin kabeerin
4. illa Alla*hi* marjiAAukum wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
5. Ala innahum yathnoona sudoorahum liyastakhfoo minhu ala heena ystaghshoona
thiyabahum yaAAAlamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona innahu AAaleemun bithati
alssudoori
6. Wamaq min dabbatin fee al-ardi illa AAala Alla*hi* rizquha wayaAAAlamu mustaqarrah
wamustawdaAAaha kullun fee kitabin mubeenin
7. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin wakana
AAarshuhu AAala alma-i liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wala-in qulta
innakum mabAAoothoona min baAAadi almawti layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in
hatha illa sihrun mubeenun
8. Wala-in akhkharna AAanhumu alAAathaba ila ommatin maAAoodatin layaqoolunna
ma yahbisuhu ala yawma ya/teehim laysa masroofan AAanhum wahaqa bihim ma
kanoo bih yastahzi-oon
9. Wala-in athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan thumma nazaAAaha minhu innahu
layaoosun kafoorun
10. Wala-in athaqnahu naAAmaa baAAAda darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna thahaba
alssayyi-atu AAannee innahu lafarihun fakhoorun
11. illa allatheena sabaroo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun waajrun
kabeerun

12.FalaAAallaka tarikun baAAda ma yooha ilayka wada-iqun bihi sadruka an yaqooloo lawla onzila AAalayhi kanzun aw jaa maAAahu malakun innama anta natheerun waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun

13.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too biAAashri suwarin mithlihi muftarayatin waodAAoo mani istataATum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqena

14.Fa-illam yastajeeboo lakum faiAlamoo annama onzila biAAilm*i* Allahi waan la ilaha illa huwa fahal antum muslimoona

15.Man kana yureedu alhayata alddunya wazeenataha nuwaffi ilayhim aAAmalahum feeha wahum feeha la yubkhasoona

16.Ola-ika allatheena laysa lahum fee al-akhirati illa alnnaru wahabita ma sanaAAoo feeha wabatilun ma kanoo yaAAmaloona

17.Afaman kana AAala bayyinatin min rabbih*i* wayatloohu shahidun minhu wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi mina al-ahzabi faInnaru mawAAiduhu fala taku fee miryatin minhu innahu alhaqqu min rabbika walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona

18.Waman athlamu mimmani iftaraa AAala Allahi kathiban ola-ika yuAAradoona AAala rabbihim wayaqoolu al-ashhadu haola-i allatheena kathaboo AAala rabbihim ala laAAnatu Allahi AAala alththalimeena

19.Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonahha AAiwajan wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

20.Ola-ika lam yakoonoo muAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama kana lahum min dooni Allahi min awliyaa yudaAAafu lahumu alAAathabu ma kanoo yastateeAAoona alssamAAa wama kanoo yubsiroona

21.Ola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

22.La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroona

23.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alsalihati waakhbato ila rabbihim ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

24.Mathalu alfareeqayni kaal-aAAmā waal-asammi waalbaseeri waalssameeAAi hal yastawiyāni mathalan afala tathakkaroona

25.Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun

26.An la taAAbudoo illa Allaha innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin aleemin

27.Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma naraka illa basharan mithlana wama naraka ittabaAAaka illa allatheena hum arathiluna badiya alrra/yi wama nara lakum AAalayna min fadlin bal na hunnukum | kathibeena

28.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min rabbee waatanee rahmatan min AAindihi faAAummiyat AAalaykum anulzimukumooha waantum laha karihoona

29.Waya qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi malan in ajriya illa AAala Allahi wama ana bitaridi allatheena amanoo innahum mulaqoo rabbihim walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona

30.Waya qawmi man yansurunee mina Allahi in taradtuhum afala tathakkaroona

31.Wala aqolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu Allahi wala aAlamu alghayba wala aqolu innee malakun wala aqolu lillatheena tazdaree aAyunukum lan yu/tyahumu Allahu khayran Allahu aAlamu bima fee anfusihim innee ithan lamina al thhalimeena |

32.Qaloo ya noohu qad jadaltana faaktharta jidalana fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqenea

33.Qala innama ya/teekum bihi Allahu in shaa wama antum bimuAAjizeena

34.Wala yanfaAAukum nushee in aradtu an ansaha lakum in kana Allahu yureedu an yughwiyakum huwa rabbukum wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

35.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytu hu faAAalayya ijramee waana baree-on mimma tujrimoona

36.Waoohiya ila noohin annahu lan yu/mina min qawmika illa man qad amana fala tabta-is bima kanoo yafAAaloona

37.WaisnaAAi alfulka bi-aAyunina wawahyina wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena

thalamoo innahum mughraqoon

38. WayasnaAAu alfulka wakullama marra AAalayhi malaon min qawmihi sakhiroo minhu qala in taskharoo minna fa-inna naskharu minkum kama taskharoona

39. Fasawfa taAlamoona man ya/tehi AAathabun yuhkzehi wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqeemun

40. Hatta itha jaa amruna wafara alttannooru qulna ihmil feeha min killin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu waman amana wama amana maAAahu illa qaleelun

41. Waqala irkaboo feeha bismi Allahi majraha wamursaha inna rabbee laghafoorun raheemun

42. Wahiya tajree bihim fee mawjin kaaljibali wanada noohunu ibnahu wakana fee maAAzilin ya bunayya irkab maAAana wala takun maAAa alkafireena

43. Qala saawee ila jabalin yaAAsimunee mina alma-i qala la AAasima alyawma min amri Allahi illa man rahima wahala baynahuma almawju fakana mina almughraqenea

44. Waqeela ya ardu iblaAAee maaki waya samao aqliAAee wagheedaa almao waqudiya al-amru waistawat AAala aljoodiyyi waqeela buAAdan lilqawmi alththalimeena

45. Wanada noohun rabbahu faqala rabbi inna ibnee min ahlee wa-inna waAADaka alhaqqu waanta ahkamu alhakimeena

46. Qala ya noohu innahu laysa min ahlika innahu AAamalun ghayru salihin fala tasalni ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun innee aAAithuka an takoona mina aljahileena

47. Qala rabbi innee aAAoothu bika an as-alaka ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun wa-illa taghfir lee watarhamnee akun mina alkhasireena

48. Qeela ya noohu ihbit bisalamin minna wabarakatin AAalayka waAAala omamin mimman maAAaka waomamun sanumattiAAuhum thumma yamassuhum minna AAathabun aleemun

49. Tilka min anba-i alghaybi nooheeha ilayka ma kunta taAlamuha anta wala

qawmuka min qabli hatha faisbir inna alAAaqibata lilmuttaqeenaa

50.Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu in antum illa muftaroona

51.Yaqawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in ajriya illa AAalaallathee fataranee afala taAAqiloona

52.Wayaqawmi istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yursili alssamaa AAalaykum midraran wayazidkum quwwatan ila quwwatikum wala tatawallaw mujrimeena

53.Qaloo ya hoodu ma ji/tana bibayyinatin wama nahnu bitarikee alihatina AAan qawlika wama nahnu laka bimu/mineena

54.In naqoolu illa iAAtaraka baAdu alihatina bisoo-in qala innee oshhidu Allaha waishhadoo annee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

55.Min doonihi fakeedoonee jameeAAan thumma la tun thirooni |

56.Innee tawakkaltu AAalaAllahi rabbee warabbikum ma min dabbatin illa huwa akhithun binasiyatiha inna rabbee AAalasiratin mustaqeemin

57.Fa-in tawallaw faqad ablughtukum ma orsiltu bihi ilaykum wayastakhliu rabbee qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroonahu shay-an inna rabbee AAalakulli shay-in hafeethun

58.Walamma jaa amruna najjyna hoodan waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna wanajjaynahum min AAathabin ghaleetthin

59.Watilka AAadun jahadoo bi-ayati rabbihim waAAasaw rusulahu waittabAAoo amra kulli jabbarin AAaneedin

60.WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi alddunya laAAanatan wayawma alqiyamati ala inna AAadun kafaroo rabbahum ala buAAAdan liAAadin qawmi hoodin

61.Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu huwa anshaakum mina al-ardi waistaAAmarakum feeha faistaghfiroohu thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee qareebun mujeebun

62.Qaloo ya salihu qad kunta feena marjuwwan qabla hatha atanhana an naAAbuda ma yaAAbudu abaona wa-innana lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoona ilayhi mureebun

63.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min rabbee waatanee minhu rahmatan faman yansurunee mina Allahi in AAasaytuhu fama tazeedoonaanee ghayra takhseerin

64.Waya qawmi hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabun qareebun

65.FaAAaqarooha faqala tamattaAAoo fee darikum thalathata ayyamin thalika waAAdu ghayru makthoobin

66.Falamma jaa amruna najjyna salihan waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna wamin khizyi yawmi-ithin inna rabbaka huwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu

67.Waakhatha allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena

68.Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala inna thamooda kafaroo rabbahum ala buAAadan lithamooda

69.Walaqad jaat rusuluna ibraheema biabushra qaloo salaman qala salamun fama labitha an jaa biAAijlin haneethin

70.Falamma raa aydiyahum la tasilu ilayhi nakirahum waawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf inna orsilna ila qawmi lootin

71.Waimraatuhu qa-imatun fadahikat fabashsharnaha bi-ishaqa wamin wara-i ishaqa yaAAqooba

72.Qalat ya waylata aalidu waana AAajoozun wahatha baAAlee shaykhan inna hatha lashay-on AAajeebun

73.Qaloo ataAAjabeena min amri Allahi rahmatu Allahi wabarakaatuhu AAalaykum ahla albayti innahu hameedun majeedun

74.Falamma thahaba AAan ibraheema alrawAAu wajaat-hu albushra yujadiluna fee qawmi lootin

75. Inna ibraheema lahaleemun awwahun muneebun

76. Ya ibraheemu aAArid AAan hatha innahu qad jaa amru rabbika wa-innahum ateemim AAathabun ghayru mardoodin

77. Walamma jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim tharAAan waqala hatha yawmun AAaseebun

78. Wajaahu qawmu yuhraAAoona ilayhi wamin qablu kanoo yaAAmaloona alssayyi-ati qala ya qawmi haola-i banatee hunna atharu lakum faittaqoo Allaah wala tukhzooni fee dayfee alaysa minkum rajulun rasheedun

79. Qaloo laqad AAalimta ma lana fee banatika min haqqin wa-innaka lataAAalamu ma nureedu

80. Qala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw awee ila ruknин shadeedin

81. Qaloo ya lootu inna rusulu rabbika lan yasiloo ilayka faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin mina allayli wal yaltafit minkum ahadun illa imraataka innahu museebuhu ma asabuhum inna mawAAidahumu alssubhu alaysa alssubhu biqareebin

82. Falamma jaa amruna jaAAalna AAaliyaha safilaha waamtarna AAalayha hijaratan min sijjeelin mandoodin

83. Musawwamat an rabbika wama hiya mina alththalimeena bibaAAeedin

84. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shuAAayban qala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaah ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu wala tanqusoo almikyala waalmeezana innee arakum bikhayrin wa-innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin muheetin

85. Waya qawmi awfoo almikyala waalmeezana bialqisti wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyahum wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

86. Baqiyatu Allaah khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena wama ana AAalaykum bihafeethin

87. Qaloo ya shuAAaybu asalatuka ta/muruka an natruka ma yaAbudu abaona aw an nafAAala fee amwalina ma nashao innaka laanta alhaleemu alrrasheedu

88.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min rabbee warazaqanee minhu rizqan hasanan wama oreedu an okhalifikum ila ma anhakum AAanhu in oreedu illa al-isla ha ma istataAAtu wama tawfeeqee illa biAllahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu

89.Waya qawmi la yajrimannakum shiqaqee an yuseebakum mithlu ma asaba qawma noohin aw qawma hoodin aw qawma salihin wama qawmu lootin minkum bibAAeedin

90.Waistaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee raheemun wadoodun

91.Qaloo ya shuAAaybu ma nafqahu katheeran mimma taqoolu wa-inna lanaraka feena daAAeefan walawla rahtuka larajamnaka wama anta AAalayna biAAazeezin

92.Qala ya qawmi arah^{te} aAAazzu AAalaykum mina Allahi waittakhath^{ht}umoo hu waraakum thihriyyan inna rabbee bima taAAaloona muheetun

93.Waya qawmi iAAaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun sawfa taAAalamoona man ya/tehi AAathabun yuhzeehi waman huwa kathibun wairtaqiboo inne maAAakum raqeebun

94.Walamma jaa amruna najjyna shuAAayban waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna waakhathati allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena

95.Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala buAAadan limadyana kama baAAidat thamoodu

96.Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

97.Ila firAAawna wamala-ihi fai^{taba}AAoo amra firAAawna wama amru firAAawna birasheedin

98.Yaqdumu qawmahu yawma alqiyamati faawradahumu alnnara wabi/sa alwirdu almawroodu

99.WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi laAAnatan wayawma alqiyamati bi/sa alrrifdu almarfoodu

100.Thalika min anba-i alqura naqu^{ss}uhu AAalayka minha qa-imun wahaseedun

101.Wama thalamnahum walakin thalamoo anfusahum fama aghnat AAanhum

alihatuhumu allatee yadAAoona min dooni Allahi min shay-in lamma jaa amru rabbika
wama zadoohum ghayra tatbeebin

102. Wakathalika akhthu rabbika itha akhatha alqura wahiya thalimatun inna akhthahu
aleemun shadeedun

103. Inna fee thalika laayatan liman khafa AAathaba al-akhirati thalika yawmun
majmooAAun lahu alnnasu wathalika yawmun mashhoodun

104. Wama nu-akhkhiruhu illa li-ajalin maAAdoodin

105. Yawma ya/ti la takallamu nafsun illa bi-ithnihi faminhum shaqiyun wasAAeedin

106. Faamma allatheena shaqoo fafee alnnari lahum feeha zafeerun washahheequn

107. Khalideena feeha ma damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka inna
rabbaka faAAAalun lima yureedu

108. Waamma allatheena suAAidoo fafee aljannati khalideena feeha ma damati
alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka AAataan majthoothin

109. Fala taku fee miryatin mimma yaAAbudu haola-i ma yaAAbudoona illa kama
yaAAbudu abaqohum min qablu wa-inna lamuwafoohum naseebahum ghayra
manqoosin

110. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min
rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureebun

111. Wa-inna kulla lamma layuwaffiyannahum rabbuka aAAmalahum innahu bima
yaAAmaloona khabeerun

112. Faistaqim kama omirta waman taba maAAaka wala tatghaw innahu bima
taAAmaloona baseerun

113. Wala tarkanoo ila allatheena thalamoo fatamassakumu alnnaru wama lakum min
dooni Allahi min awliyaa thumma la tunsaroona

114. Waaqimi alssalata tarafayi alnnahari wazulafan mina allayli inna alhasanati
yuthhibna alssayyi-ati thalika thikra lilththakireena

115. Waisbir fa-inna Allaha la yudeeAu ajra almuhsineena

116. Falawla kana mina alqurooni min qablikum oloo baqiyatin yanhawna AAani alfasadi fee al-ardi illqaleelan mimman anjayna minhum waittabaAAa allatheena thalamoo ma otrifoo feehi wakanoo mujrimeena

117. Wama kana rabbuka liyuhlika alqura bithulmin waahluha muslihoona

118. Walaw shaa rabbuka lajaAala aInnasa ommatan wahidatan wala yazaloona mukhtalifeena

119. Illa man rahima rabbuka walithalika khalaqahum watammat kalimatu rabbika laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi ajmaAAeena

120. Wakullan naqussu AAalayka min anbai alrrusuli ma nuthabbitu bihi fu-adaka wajaaka fee hathihi alhaqqu wamawAAithatun wathikra lilmu/mineena

121. Waqul lillatheena la yu/minoona iAAmaloo AAala makanatikum inna AAamiloona

122. Waintathiroo inna muntathiroona

123. Walillahi ghaybu aIssamawati waal-ardi wa-ilayhi yurjaAu al-amru kulluhu faoAAAbudhu watawakkal AAalayhi wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma taAAAmaloona

Surah Yusuf (12)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeenu

2. Inna anzalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAqiloona

3. Nahnu naqussu AAalayka ahsana alqasasi bima awhayna ilayka hatha alqur-an wa-in kunta min qablihi lamina alghafileena

4. Ith qala yoosufu li-abeehi ya abati innee raaytu ahada AAashara kawkaban waalshshamsa waalqamara raaytuhum lee sajideena

5. Qala ya bunayya la taqsu ru/yaka AAala ikhwatika fayakeedoo laka kaydan inna alshshaytana lil-insani AAaduwwun mubeenun

6. Wakathalika yajtabeeka rabbuka wayuAAallimuka min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi wayutimmu niAAmatahu AAalayka waAAala ali yaAqooba kama atammaha AAala abawayka min qablu ibraheema wa-ishaqa inna rabbaka AAaleemun hakeemun

7. Laqad kana fee yoosufa wa-ikhwatih*hi* ayatun lilssa-ileena

8. Ith qaloo layoosufu waakhoohu ahabbu ila abeena minna wanahnu AAusbatun inna abana lafee dalalin mubeenin

9. Oqtuloo yoosufa awi itrahoohu ardan yakhlu lakum wajhu abeekum watakoonoo min baAAdihi qawman saliheena

10. Qala qa-ilun minhum la taqtuloo yoosufa waalqoohu fee ghayabati aljubbi yaltaqithu baAAdu alssayyarati in kuntum faAAileena

11. Qaloo ya abana ma laka la ta/manna AAala yoosufa wa-inna lahu lanasihoona

12. Arsilhu maAAana ghadan yartaAA wayalAAab wa-inna lahu lahafithoona

13. Qala innee layahzununee an thathaboo bihi waakhafu an ya/kulahu alththi/bu waantum AAanhu ghafiloona

14.Qaloo la-in akalahu al thi |/bu wanahnu AAusbatun inna ithan lakahsiroona

15.Falamma thahaboo bihi waajmaAAoo an yajAAaloohu fee ghayabati aljubbi waawhayna ilayhi latunabi-annahum bi-amrihim hatha wahum la yashAAuroona

16.Wajaoo abahum AAishaan yabkoona

17.Qaloo ya abana inna thahabna nastabiqu watarakna yoosufa AAinda mataAAina faakalahu al thi |/bu wama anta bimu/minin lana walaw kunna sadiqena

18.Wajaoo AAala qameesihi bidamin kathibin qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun waAllahu almustaAAanu AAala ma tasifoona

19.Wajaat sayyaratun faarsaloo waridahum faadla dalwahu qala ya bushra hatha ghulamun waasarroohu bidaAAatan waAllahu AAleemun bima yaAAmaloonaa

20.Washarawhu bithamanin bakhsin darahima maAAdoodatin wakanoo feehi mina alzzahideena

21.Waqala allathee ishtarahu min misra liimraatihi akrimee mathwahu AAasa an yanfaAAana aw nattakhithahu waladan wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi walinuAAallimahu min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi waAllahu ghalibun AAala amrihi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoonaa

22.Walamma balagha ashuddahu ataynahu hukman waAAilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena

23.Warawadat-hu allatee huwa fee baytiha AAan nafsihi waghallaqati al-abwaba waqalat hayta laka qala maAAatha Allahi innahu rabbee ahsana mathwaya innahu la yuflihu al thhalimoona |

24.Walaqad hammat bihi wahamma biha lawla an raa burhana rabbihu kathalika linasrifa AAanhu alssoo-a waalfahshaa innahu min AAibadina almukhlaseena

25.Waistabaqa albab waqaddat qameesahu min duburin waalfaya sayyidah lada albab qalat ma jazao man arada bi-ahlika soo-an illa an yusjana aw AAathabun aleemun

26.Qala hiya r̄awadatnee AAan nafsee washahida shāhidun min ahliha in kāna qameessu qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wahuwa mina alkathibeena

27.Wa-in kāna qameessu qudda min duburin fakathabat wahuwa mina alssadiqeena

28.Falamma raa qameessu qudda min duburin qala innahu min kaydikunna inna kaydakunna AAattheemun

29.Yoosufu aAArid AAan hatha waistaghfiree lithanbiki innaki kunti mina alkhati-ee ena

30.Waqala niswatu fee almadeenati imraatu alAAazeezi turawidu fataha AAan nafsihi qad shaghafaha hubban inna lanaraha fee dalalin mubeenin

31.Falamma samiAAat bimakrihinna arsalat ilayhinna waaAAtadat lahunna muttakaan waat kulla wahidatin minhunna sikkeenan waqalati okhruj AAalayhinna falamma raaynahu akbarnahu waqattaAA aydiyahunna waqulna hasha lillahi ma hatha basharan in hatha illa malakun kareemun

32.Qalat fathalikunna allathee lumtunnanee feehi walaqad rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi faistAAsama wala-in lam yafAAal ma amuru hu layusjananna walayakoonan mina alssaghireena

33.Qala rabbi alssijnu ahabbu ilayya mimma yadAAoonanee ilayhi wa-illā tasrif AAannee kaydahunna asbu ilayhinna waakun mina aljahileena

34.Faistajaba lahu rabbuhu fasarafa AAanhu kaydahunna innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

35.Thumma bada lahum min baAAadi ma raawoo al-ayati layasjununnahu hatta heenin

36.Wadakhala maAAahu alssijna fatayani qala ahaduhuma innee aranee aAAsiru khamran waqala al-akharu innee aranee ahmilu fawqa ra/see khubzan ta/kulu al_ttayru minhu nabbi/na bita/weelihi inna naraka mina almuhsineena

37.Qala la ya/teekuma taAAamun turzaqanihi illa nabba/tukuma bita/weelihi qabla an ya/tyakuma thalikuma mimma AAallamanee rabbee innee taraktu millata qawmin la yu/minoona biAllahi wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

38.WaittabaAAtu millata aba-ee ibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba ma kāna lana

an nushrika biAllahi min shay-in thalika min fadli Allahi AAalayna waAAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

39.Ya sahibayi alssijni aarbabun mutafarriqoona khayrun ami Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

40.Ma taAAbudoona min doonihi illa asmaan sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin ini alhukmu illa lillahi amara alla taAAbudoo illa iyyahu thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

41.Ya sahibayi alssijni amma ahadukuma fayasqee rabbahu khamran waamma al-akharu fayuslabu fata/kulu alttayru min ra/sihi qudiya al-amru allathee feehi tastaftiyani

42.Waqala lillathee thanna annahu najin minhuma othkurnee AAinda rabbika faansahu alshshaytanu thikra rabbihu falabitha fee alssijni bidAAa sineena

43.Waqala almaliku innee ara sabAAa baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAa sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin ya ayyuha almalao aftyonee fee ru/yaya in kuntum lilru/ya taAAburoona

44.Qaloo adghathu ahlamin wama nahnu bita/weeli al-ahlami biAAalimeena

45.Waqala allathee naja minhuma waiddakara baAAda ommatin ana onabbi-okum bita/weelihi faarsilooni

46.Yoosufu ayyuha alssiddeequ aftina fee sabAAi baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAi sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin laAAallee arjiAAu ila alnnasi laAAallahum yaAAalamoona

47.Qala tazraAAoona sabAAa sineena daaban fama hasadtum fatharoohu fee sunbulihi illa qaleelan mimma ta/kuloono

48.Thumma ya/tee min baAAdi thalika sabAAun shidadun ya/kulna ma qaddamtum lahunna illa qaleelan mimma tuhsinoona

49.Thumma ya/tee min baAAdi thalika AAamun feehi yughathu alnnasu wafeehi yaAAsiroona

50.Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi falamma jaahu alrrasoolu qala irjiAA ila rabbika fais-alhu ma balu alnniswati allatee qattaAAna aydiyahunna inna rabbee bikaydihinna AAaleemun

51.Qala ma khatbukunna ith rawadtunna yoosufa AAan nafsihi qulna hasha lillahi ma AAalimna AAalayhi min soo-in qalati imraatu alAAazeezi al-ana hashasa alhaqqu ana rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi wa-innahu lamina alssadiqena

52.Thalika liyaAAlama annee lam akhunhu bialghaybi waanna Allaha la yahdee kayda alkha-ineena

53.Wama obarri-o nafsee inna alnnafsa laammaratun bialssoo-i illa ma rahima rabbee inna rabbee ghafoorun raheemun

54.Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi astakhlishu linafsee falamma kallamahu qala innaka alyawma ladayna makeenun ameenun

55.Qala ijAAalnee AAala khaza-ini al-ardi innee hafeethun AAaleemun

56.Wakathalika makanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi yatabawwao minha haythu yashao nuseebu birahmatina man nashao wala nudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

57.Walaajru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoonaa

58.Wajaa ikhwatu yoosufa fadakhaloo AAalayhi faAAarafahum wahum lahu munkiroona

59.Walamma jahhazahum bijahazihim qala i/toonee bi-akhin lakum min abeekum ala tarawna annee oofee alkayla waana khayru almunzileena

60.Fa-in lam ta/toonee bihi fala kayla lakum AAindee wala taqrabooni

61.Qaloo sanurawidu AAanhu abahu wa-inna lafaAAiloona

62.Waqala lifyanihi ijAAaloo bidaAAatahum fee rihalihim laAAallahum yaAArifoona haitha inqalaboo ilaa ahlihim laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

63.Falamma rajaAAoo ilaa abeehim qaloo ya abana muniAAa minna alkaylu faarsil maAAana akhana naktal wa-inna lahu lahafithoona

64.Qala hal amanukum AAalayhi illa kama amintukum AAala akheehi min qablu faAllahu khayrun hafithan wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena

65.Walamma fatahoo mataAAahum wajadoo bidaAAatahum ruddat ilayhim qaloo ya abana ma nabghee hathihi bidaAAatuna ruddat ilayna wanameeru ahlana wanahfathu akhana wanazdadu kayla baAAeerin thalika kaylun yaseerun

66.Qala lan orsilahu maAAakum hatta tu/tooni mawthiqan mina Allahi lata/tunnanee bihi illa an yuhata bikum falamma atawu mawthiqahum qala Allahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun

67.Waqala ya baniyya la tadkhuloo min babin wahidin waodkhuloo min abwabin mutafarriqatin wama oghnee AAankum mina Allahi min shay-in ini alhukmu illa lillahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu waAAalayhi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona

68.Walamma dakhaloo min haythu amarahum aboohum ma kana yughnee AAanhum mina Allahi min shay-in illa hajatan fee nafsi yaAAqooba qadaha wa-innahu lathoo AAilmin lima AAallamnahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

69.Walamma dakhaloo AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi akhahu qala innee ana akhooka fala tabta-is bima kanoo yaAAalamoona

70.Falamma jahhazahum bijahazihim jaAAala alissiqayata fee rahli akheehi thumma aththana mu-aththinun ayyatuha alAAeeri innakum lasariqoona

71.Qaloo waaqbaloo AAalayhim matha tafqidoona

72.Qaloo nafqidu suwaAAa almaliki waliman jaa bihi himlu baAAeerin waana bihi zaAAeemun

73.Qaloo taAllahi laqad AAalimtum ma ji/na linufsida fee al-ardi wama kunna sariqena

74.Qaloo fama jazaohu in kuntum kathibeena

75.Qaloo jazaohu man wujida fee rahlihi fahuwa jazaohu kathalika najzee alththalimeena

76. Fabadaa bi-awAAiyatihim qabla wiAAa-i akheehi thumma istakhrajahā min wiAAa-i akheehi kathalika kidnā liyoosufa ma kana liya/khuthā akhāhu fee deeni almaliki illā an yashā Allāhu narfaAAu darajatin man nashāo wafawqa kulli thee AAilmin AAaleemun

77. Qaloo in yasriq faqad saraqa akhun lahu min qablu faasarrahaā yoosufu fee nafsihi walam yubdihaā lahum qāla antum sharrun makanan waAllāhu aAlamu bima tasifoona

78. Qaloo yaā ayyuha alAAazeezu inna lahu aban shaykhan kabeeran fakhuthā ahadana makanahu inna naraka mina almuhsineena

79. Qala maAAatha Allāhi an na/khuthā illā man wajadna mataAAana AAindahu inna ithan lathalimoona

80. Falammaā istay-asoo minhu khalasoo naiyyan qāla kabeeruhum alam taAlamoo anna abakum qad akhathā AAalaykum mawthiqan mina Allāhi wamin qablu ma farrattāum fee yoosufa falan abraāha al-arda hatta ya/thana leeabee aw yahkuma Allāhu lee wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

81. IrjiAAoo ilā abeekum faqooloo yaā abāna inna ibnaka saraqa wamaā shahidnaā illā bima AAalimnaā wamaā kunnaā lilghaybi hafitheena

82. Wais-ali alqaryata allatee kunnaā feehaā waAAeera allatee aqbalnaā feehaā wa-inna lasadiqoon

83. Qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun AAasaā Allāhu an ya/tiyanee bihim jameeAAan innahu huwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu

84. Watawallaā AAanhum waqala yaā asafaā AAalaā yoosufa waibyaddat AAaynahu mina alhuzni fahuwa katheemun

85. Qaloo taAllāhi taftao tathkuru yoosufa hatta takoona haradan aw takoona mina alhalikeena

86. Qala innamaā ashkoo baththee wahuznee ilā Allāhi waaAlamu mina Allāhi maā la taAlamoon

87. Yaā baniyya ithhaboo fatahassasoo min yoosufa waakheehi walaā tay-asoo min

rawhi Alla^{hi} innahu la yay-asu min rawhi Alla^{hi} illa alqawmu alka^{firoona}

88. Falamma^q dakhaloo AAalayhi qaloo ya ayyuh^u alAAazeezu massan^u waahlana^u
alddurru waji/n^a bibidaAAatin muzjatin faawfi lana^u alkayla watasaddaq AAalayna inna
Allaha yajzee almutasaddiqeena

89. Qala hal AAalimtum ma^u faAAaltum biyoosufa waakheehi ith antum jahiloona

90. Qaloo a-innaka laanta yoosufa qala ana^u yoosufu wahatha akhee qad manna
Allahu AAalayna innahu man yattaqi wayasbir fa-inna Allaha la^u yudeeAAu ajra
almuhsineena

91. Qaloo taAllahi laqad atharaka Allahu AAalayna wa-in kunna^u lkhati-eena

92. Qala la^u tathreeba AAalaykumu alyawma yaghfiru Allahu lakum wahuwa arhamu
alrrahimeena

93. Ithhaboo biqameesee hatha faalqoohu AAala^u wajhi abee ya/ti baseeran wa/toonee
bi-ahlikum ajmaAAeena

94. Walamma^q fasalati alAAeeri qala aboohum innee laajidu reeh^u yoosufa lawla^u an
tufannidooni

95. Qaloo taAllahi innaka lafee dalalika alqadeemi

96. Falamma^q an jaa albasheeru alqahu AAala^u wajhihi fai^ttadda baseeran qala alam
aqul lakum innee aAAalamu mina Allahi ma^u la^u taAAalamoona

97. Qaloo ya^u abana^u istaghfir lana^u thunoobana^u inna^u kunna^u khati-eena

98. Qala sawfa astaghfiru lakum rabbee innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheem^u

99. Falamma^q dakhaloo AAala^u yoosufa awa^u ilayhi abawayhi waqala^u odkhuloo misra in
shaa Allahu amineena

100. WarafaAAa abawayhi AAala^u alAAarshi wakharroo lahu sujjadan waqala^u ya^u abati
hatha^u ta/weelu ru/yaya min qablu qad jaAAalah^u rabbee haqqan waqad ahsana bee
ith akhrajanee mina alssijni wajaa bikum mina albadwi min baAAdi an nazagha
alshshaytanu baynee wabayna ikhwatee inna rabbee lateefun lima^u yashao innahu

huwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu

101.Rabbi qad ataytanee mina almulki waAAallamtanee min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi
fatira alssamawati waal-ardi anta waliyyee fee alddunya waal-akhirati tawaffanee
musliman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena

102.Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith ajmaAAoo
amrahum wahum yamkuroona

103.Wama aktharu alInnasi walaw harasta bimu/mineena

104.Wama tas-aluhum AAalayhi min ajrin in huwa illa thikrun liAAalameena

105.Wakaayin min ayatin fee alssamawati waal-ardi yamurroona AAalayha wahum
AAanha muAAridoona

106.Wama yu/minu aktharuhum biAllahi illa wahum mushrikoona

107.Afaaminoo an ta/tyahum ghashiyatun min AAathabi Allahi aw ta/tyahumu
alssAAatu baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

108.Qul hathihi sabeelee adAAoo ila Allahi AAala baseeratin ana wamani
ittabaAAanee wasubhana Allahi wama ana mina almushrikeena

109.Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim min ahli alqura afalam
yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim
waladaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena ittaqaw afala taAAqiloona

110.Hatta itha istay-asa alrrusulu wathannoo annahum qad kuthiboo jaahum nasruna
fanujiya man nashao wala yuraddu ba/suna AAani alqawmi almujrimeena

111.Laqad kana fee qasasihim AAibratun li-olee al-albab ma kana hadeethan yuftara
walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela kulli shay-in wahudan
warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

Surah Ra'd(13)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem-raq tilka ayatu alkitabi wallathee onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqq walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona
2. Allahu allathee rafaAAa alssamawati bighayri AAamadin tarawnahq thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullu yajree li-ajalin musamman yudabbiru al-amra yufassilu al-ayati laAAallakum biliqa-i rabbikum tooqinoona
3. Wahuwa allathee madda al-arda wajaAAala feehq rawasiya waanharan wamin kulli alththamarati jaAAala feehq zawjayni ithnayni yughshee allayla alnnahra inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona
4. Wafee al-ardi qitaAAun mutajawiratun wajannatun min aAAanabin wazarAAun wanakheelun sinwanun waghayru sinwanin yusqa bima-in wahidin wanufaddilu baAAadha AAala baAAdin fee alokuli inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona
5. Wa-in taAAjab faAAajabun qawlhum a-itha kunna turaban a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin ola-ika allatheena kafaroo birabbihim waola-ika al-aghlalu fee aAAanaqihim waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feehq khaldoona
6. WayastaAAjiloona kabilssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati waqad khalat min qablihimu almathulatu wa-inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin liInnasi AAala thulmihim wa-inna rabbaka lashadeedu alAAiqabi
7. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbih innama anta munthirun walikulli qawmin hadin
8. Allahu yaAAalamu ma tahmilu kullu onthq wama tagheedu al-arhamu wama tazdadu wakullu shay-in AAindahu bimiqdarin
9. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alkabeeru almutaAAali
10. Sawaon minkum man asarra alqawla waman jahara bihi waman huwa mustakhfin biallayli wasaribun bialnnahra

11.Lahu muAAaqqibatun min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi yahfathoonahu min amri Allahi inna Allaha la yughayyiru ma biqawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim wa
itha arada Allahu biqawmin soo-an fala maradda lahu wama lahum min doonihi min walin

12.Huwa allathee yureekumu albarqa khawfan walamaAAan wayunshi-o alssahaba alththiqala

13.Wayusabbihu alrraAdu bihamdihi walmala-ikatu min kheefatihi wayursilu alssawaAAqa fayuseebu biha man yashao wahum yujadiloona fee Allahi wahuwa shadeedu almihali

14.Lahu daAAawatu alhaqqi wallathee yadAAoona min doonihi la yastajeeboona lahum bishay-in illa kabasiti kaffayhi ila alma-i liyabluga fahu wama huwa bibalighihi wama duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

15.Walillahi yasjudu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wathilaluhum bialghuduwwi waal-asali

16.Qul man rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu qul afaittakhathtum min doonihi awliyaa la yamlikoona li-anfusihim nafAAan wala darran qul hal yastawee al-aAAma waalbaseeru am hal tastawee alththulumatu waalinnooru am jaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa khalaqoo kakhalqih fatashhabaha alkhalqu AAalayhim quli Allahu khaliq kulli shay-in wahuwa alwahidu alqahharu

17.Anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalat awdiyatun biqadariha faihtamala alssaylu zabadan rabiyan wamimma yooqidoona AAalayhi fee alnnari ibtighaa hilyatin aw mataAAin zabadun mithluhu kathalika yadribu Allahu alhaqq waalbatila faamma alzzabadu fayathhabu jufaan waamma ma yanfaAAu alnnasa fayamkuthu fee al-ardi kathalika yadribu Allahu al-amthala

18.Lillathee istajaboo lirabbihimu alhusna wallathee lam yastajeeboo lahu law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu laiftadaw bihi ola-ika lahum soo-o alhisabi wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu

19.Afaman yaAAalamu annama onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqq kaman huwa aAAma innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albab

20.Allathee yofoona biAAahdi Allahi wala yanqudoona almeethaqa

21. Waallatheena yasiloona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayakhshawna rabbahum wayakhafoona soo-a alhisabi

22. Waallatheena sabaroo ibtighaa wajhi rabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyat wayadraoona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata ola-ika lahum AAuqba alddari

23. Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha waman salahha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim waalmala-ikatu yadkhuloona AAalayhim min kulli babin

24. Salamun AAalaykum bima sabartum faniAAma AAuqba alddari

25. Waallatheena yanqudoona AAahda Allahi min baAAdi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika lahumu allaAAanatu walahum soo-o alddari

26. Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru wafarihoo bialhayati alddunya wama alhayatu alddunya fee al-akhirati illa mataAAun

27. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihim qul inna Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man anaba

28. Allatheena amanoo wataatma-innu quloobuhum bithikri Allahi ala bithikri Allahi tatma-innu alquloobu

29. Allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati tooba lahum wahusnu maabin

30. Kathalika arsalnaka fee ommatin qad khalat min qabliha omamun litatluwa AAalayhimu allathee awhayna ilayka wahum yakfuroona bialrrahmani qul huwa rabbee la ilaha illa huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi matabi

31. Walaw anna qur-anan suyyirat bihi aljibalu aw quttiAAat bihi al-ardu aw kullima bihi almwatba bal lillahi al-amru jameeAAan afalam yay-asi allatheena amanoo an law yashao Allahu lahadha alnnasa jameeAAan wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo tuseebuhum bima sanaAAoo qariAAatun aw tahullu qareeban min darihim hatta ya/tya waAAdu Allahi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almeeAAada

32. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika faamlaytu lillatheena kafaroo thumma

akhathtuhum fakayfa kana AAiqabi

33. Afaman huwa qa-imun AAala kulli nafsin bima kasabat wajaAAaloo lilla shurakaa qul sammoohum am tunabbi-oonahu bima la yaAAalamu fee al-ardi am bithahirin mina alqawli bal zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo makruhum wasuddoo AAani alssabeeli waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

34. Lahum AAathabun fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati ashaqqu wama lahum mina Allahi min waqin

35. Mathalu aljannati allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona tajree min tahtihah al-anharu okuluha da-imun wa illuha | tilka AAuqba allatheena ittaqaw waAAuqba alkafireena alnnaru

36. Waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yafrahoona bima onzila ilayka wamina al-ahzabi man yunkiru baAdahu qul innama omirtu an aAbuda Allaha wala oshrika bihi ilayhi adAAoo wa-ilayhi maabi

37. Wakathalika anzalnahu hukman AAarabiyyan wala-ini ittabaAAta ahwaahum baAAda ma jaaka mina alAAilmī ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala waqin

38. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika wajaAAalna lahum azwajan wathurriyyatan wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi likulli ajalin kitabun

39. Yamhoo Allahu ma yashao wayuthbitu waAindahu ommu alkitabi

40. Wa-in ma nuriyannaka baAda allathee naAAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-innama AAalayka albalaghu waAAalayna alhisabu

41. Awa lam yaraw anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafihah waAllahu yahkumu la muAAaqqiba lihukmihi wahuwa sareeAAu alhisabi

42. Waqad makara allathee min qablihim falillahi almakru jameeAAan yaAAalamu ma taksibu kullu nafsin wasayaAAalamu alkuffaru liman AAuqba alddari

43. Wayaqoolu allathee kafaroo lasta mursalan qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum waman AAindahu AAilmu alkitabi

Surah Imbrahim (14)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra kitabun anzalnahu ilayka litukhrija alnnasa mina alththulmati ila alnnoori bi-ithni rabbihim ila sirati alAAazeezi alhameedi
2. Allahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wawaylun likafireena min AAathabin shadeedin
3. Allatheena yastahibboona alhayata alddunya AAala al-akhirati wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allāhi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan ola-ika fee dalalin baAAeedin
4. Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa bilisani qawmihi liyubayyina lahum fayudillu Allāhu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
5. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina an akhrij qawmaka mina alththulmati ila alnnoori wathakkirhum bi-ayyami Allāhi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin
6. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi othkuroo niAAamata Allāhi AAalaykum ith anjakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi wayuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum AAatheemun
7. Wa-ith taaththana rabbukum la-in shakartum laazeedannakum wala-in kafartum inna AAathabee lashadeedun
8. Waqala moosa in takfuroo antum waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan fa-inna Allāha laghaniyyun hameedun
9. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena min qablikum qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waallatheena min baAAidhim la yaAlamuhum illa Allāhu jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati faraddoo aydiyahum fee awfahihim waqaloo innq kafarna bima orsiltum bihi wa-inna lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoonanq ilayhi mureebun
10. Qalat rusuluhum afee Allāhi shakkun fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi yadAAookum liyaghfira lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirakum ila ajalin musamman qaloo in antum illa basharun mithlunq tureedoona an tasuddoona AAamma kana yaAbudu abaona fa/toona bisultanin mubeenin

11.Qalat lahum rusuluhum in nahnu illa basharun mithlukum walakinna Alla^h yamunnu AAala^h man yashao min AAibadihi wama^h kana lana^h an na/tyakum bisultanin illa^h bi-ithni Alla^h waAAala^h Alla^h falyatawakkali almu/minoona

12.Wama^h lana^h alla^h natawakkala AAala^h Alla^h waqad hadana^h subulana^h walanasbiranna AAala^h ma^h athaytumona^h waAAala^h Alla^h falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona

13.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lirusulihim lanukhrijannakum min ardina^h aw lataAAoodunna fee millatina^h faawha^h ilayhim rabbuhum lanuhlikanna alththalimeena

14.Walanuskinannakumu al-arda min baAAdihim thalika liman khafa^h maqamee wakhafa^h waAAeedi

15.Waistaftahoo wakhaba^h kulu^h jabbarin AAaneedin

16.Min wara^h-ihi jahannamu wayusqa^h min ma^h-in sadeedin

17.YatajarraAAuhu wala^h yakadu yuseeghuhu waya/tehi almawtu min kulli makanin wama^h huwa bimayyitin wamin wara^h-ihi AAathabun ghaleethun

18.Mathalu allatheena kafaroo birabbihim aAAmaluhum karamad^h in ishtaddat bihi alrreehu fee yawmin AAasifin la^h yaqdiroona mimma^h kasaboo AAala^h shay-in thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu

19.Alam tara anna Alla^h khalaqa alssamawati^h waal-arda bialhaqqi in yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin

20.Wama^h thalika AAala^h Alla^h biAAazeezin

21.Wabarazoo lillahi jameeAAan faqala aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna^h kunna^h lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughnoona AAanna^h min AAathabi Alla^h min shay-in qaloo law hadana^h Alla^h lahadaynakum sawaon AAalayna^h ajaziAAAn^h am sabarna^h ma^h lana^h min maheesin

22.Waqala alshshaytanu lamma^h qudiya al-amru inna Alla^h waAAadakum waAAAda alhaqqi wawaAAadtukum faakhlaftukum wama^h kana liya AAalaykum min sultanin illa^h an daAAawtukum faistajabtum lee fal^h taloomoonie waloomoo anfusakum ma^h ana^h bimusrikhikum wama^h antum bimusrikhiyya innee kafartu bima^h ashraktumooni min qablu inna alththalimeena lahum AAathabun aleemun

23. Waodkhila allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtihā al-anhāru khalideena feehā bi-ithni rabbihim tahiyyatuhum feehā salamun

24. Alam tara kayfa daraba Allāhu mathalan kalimatan tayyibatan kashajaratin tayyibatin asluha thabitun wafarAAuha fee alssama/-i

25. Tu/tee okulaha kulla heenin bi-ithni rabbīha wayadribu Allāhu al-amthala lilnnasi laAAallahum yatahakkaroona

26. Wamathalu kalimatin khabeethatin kashajaratin khabeethatin ijtuththat min fawqi al-ardi ma laha min qararin

27. Yuthabbitu Allāhu allatheena amanoo bialqawli althhabiti fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati wayudillu Allāhu alththalimeena wayafAAalu Allāhu ma yasha/o

28. Alam tara ila allatheena baddaloo niAAmata Allāhi kufran waahalloo qawmahum dāra albawari

29. Jahannama yaslawnaha wabi/sa alqararu

30. WajaAAaloo lillāhi andādan liyudiloo AAan sabeeelihi qul tamattaAAoo fa-inna maseerakum ila alnnari

31. Qul liAAibadiya allatheena amanoo yuqeemoo alssalata wayunfiqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyat min qabli an ya/tya yawmun la bayAAun feehi walā khilalun

32. Allāhu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan lakum wasakhkhara lakumu alfulka litajriya fee albahri bi-amrihi wasakhkhara lakumu al-anhara

33. Wasakhkhara lakumu alshshamsa waalqamara da-ibayni wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara

34. Waatākum min kulli ma saaltumoo hu wa-in taAAuddoo niAAmata Allāhi la tuhsooha inna al-insāna lathaloomun kaffarun

35. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha albalada aminan waojnubnee wabaniyya an naAAbuda al-asnāma

36.Rabbi innahunna adlalna katheeran mina alnnasi faman tabiAAanee fa-innahu minnee waman AAasanee fa-innaka ghafoorun **raheemun**

37.Rabbanaq innee askantu min thurriyyatee biwqadin ghayri thee zarAAin AAinda baytika almuharrami rabbanaq liyuqeemoo alssalata faijAAal af-idatan mina alnnasi tahwee ilayhim waorzuqhum mina alththamarati laAAallahum yashkuroona

38.Rabbanaq innaka taAAalamu ma nukhfee wamaq nuAAlinu wamaq yakhfaq AAalaq Allahi min shay-in fee al-ardi walaq fee alssama/-**i**

39.Alhamdu lillahi allathee wahaba lee AAalaq alkibari ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa inna rabbee lasameeAAu aldduAAa/-**i**

40.Rabbi ijAAalnee muqeema alssalati wamin thurriyyatee rabbanaq wtaqabbal duAAa/-**i**

41.Rabbanaq ighfir lee waliwalidayya walilmu/mineena yawma yaqoomu alhisabu

42.Walaq tahsabanna Allahi ghafilan AAammaq yaAAamalu alththalimoona innamaq yu-akhkhiruhum liyawmin tashkhasu feehi al-absaru

43.MuhtiAAeena muqniAAee ruosihim la yartaddu ilayhim tarfuhum waaf-idatuhum hawa/on

44.Waanthiri alnnasa yawma ya/tehimu alAAathabu fayaqoolu allatheena thalamoo rabbana akhkhirnaq ila ajalin qareebin nujib daAAwataka wanattabiAAi alrrusula awa lam takoonoo aqsamtum min qablu ma lakum min zawalin

45.Wasakantum fee masakini allatheena thalamoo anfusahum watabayyana lakum kayfa faAAalnaq bihim wadarabna lakumu al-amthala

46.Waqad makaroo makrahum waAAinda Allahi makruhum wa-in kana makruhum litazoola minhu aljibalu

47.Falaq tahsabanna Allahi mukhlifa waAAidihi rusulahu inna Allahi AAazeezun thoo intiqamin

48.Yawma tubaddalu al-ardu ghayra al-ardi waalssamawatu wabarazoo lillahi alwahidi alqahhari

49.Watara almujrimeena yawma-ithin muqarraneena fee al-asfadi

50.Sarabeeluhum min qatranin wataghsha wujoohahumu alnnaru

51.Liyajziya Allahu nulla nafsin ma kasabat inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

52.Hatha balaghun lilnnasi waliyuntharoo bihi waliyaAAlamoo annama huwa ilahun wahidun
waliyaththakkara oloo al-albab

Surah Al-Hijr(15)

Bismi Allahি alrrahmani alrraheemি

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi waqur-anin mubeenin
2. Rubama yawaddu allatheena kafaroo law kanoo muslimeena
3. Tharhum ya/kuloo wayatamattaAoo wayulhihimu al-amalu fasawfa yaAAlamoona
4. Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa walha kitabun maAloomun
5. Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona
6. Waqaloo ya ayyuha allathee nuzzila AAalayhi alththikru innaka lamajnoonun
7. Law ma ta/teena bialmala-ikati in kunta mina alssadiqeena
8. Ma nunazzilu almala-ikata illa bialhaqqi wama kanoo ithan munthareena
9. Inna nahnu nazzalna alththikra wa-inna lahu lahafithoona
10. Walaqad arsalna min qablika fee shiyaAAi al-awwaleena
11. Wama ya/tehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
12. Kathalika naslukuhu fee quloobi almujrimeena
13. La yu/minoona bihi waqad khalat sunnatu al-awwaleena
14. Walaw fatahna AAalayhim baban mina alssama-i fathaloo feehi yaAArujoona
15. Laqaloo innama sukkirat absaruna bal nahnu qawmun mashhooroona
16. Walaqad jaAAalna fee alssama-i buroojan wazayyannaha lilinnathireena
17. Wahafithnaha min kulli shaytanin rajeemin

18.illa mani istaraqa alssamAAa faatbaAAahu shihabun mubeenun

19.Waal-arda madadnha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli shay-in mawzoonin

20.WajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha waman lastum lahu biraziqeena

21.Wa-in min shay-in illa AAindana khaza-inuhu wamana nunazziluhu illa biqadarin maAAloomin

22.Waarsalna alrriyaha lawaqiha faanzalna mina alssama-i maan faasqaynakumooohu wamana antum lahu bikhazineena

23.Wa-inna lanahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wanahnu alwarithoona

24.Walaqad AAalimna almustaqdimeena minkum walaqad AAalimna almusta/khireena

25.Wa-inna rabbaka huwa yahshuruhum innahu hakeemun AAaleemun

26.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin

27.Waaljanna khalaqnahu min qablu min nari alssamoomi

28.Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin

29.Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena

30.Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajmaAAoona

31.illa ibleesa abaan yakoona maAAa alssajideena

32.Qala yaa ibleesu mana laka alla takoona maAAa alssajideena

33.Qala lam akun li-asjuda libasharin khalaqtahu min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin

34.Qala faokhruj minhafa-innaka rajeemun

35.Wa-inna AAalayka allaANata ila yawmi alddeeni

36.Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona

37.Qala fa-innaka mina almunthareena

38.Ila yawmi alwaqtı almaAAloomi

39.Qala rabbi bima aghwaytanee laozayyinanna lahum fee al-ardi
walaoghiyannahum ajmaAAeena

40.Illa AAibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena

41.Qala hatha siratun AAalayya mustaqeemun

42.Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhim sultanun illa mani ittabaAAaka mina
alghaweena

43.Wa-inna jahannama lamawAAiduhum ajmaAAeena

44.Laha sabAAatu abwabin likulli babin minhum juz-on maqsoomun

45.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin waAAuyoonin

46.Odkhulooha bisalamin amineena

47.WanazaAAna ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin ikhwanan AAala sururin
mutaqabileena

48.La yamassuhum feeha nasabun wama hum minha bimukhrajeeena

49.Nabbi/ AAibadee annee ana alghafooru alrraheemu

50.Waanna AAathabee huwa alAAathabu al-aleemu

51.Wanabbi/hum AAan dayfi ibraheema

52. Ith dakhaloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman qala inna minkum wajiloona

53. Qaloo la tawjal inna nubashshiruka bighulamin AAaleemin

54. Qala abashshartumoonee AAala an massaniya alkibaru fabima tubashshirooni

55. Qaloo bashsharnaka bialhaqqi fala takun mina alqaniteena

56. Qala waman yaqnatu min rahmati rabbihu illa alddalloona

57. Qala fama khatbukum ayyuhaalmursaloona

58. Qaloo inna orsilnaila qawmin mujrimeena

59. Illa ala lootin inna lamunajjoohum ajmaAAeena

60. Illa imraatahu qaddarnainnaha lamina alghhabireena

61. Falamma jaa ala lootin almursaloona

62. Qala innakum qawmun munkaroona

63. Qaloo bal ji/naka bima kanoo feehi yamtaroona

64. Waataynaka bialhaqqi wa-inna lasadiqoona

65. Faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin mina allayli waittabiAA adbarahum wala yaltafit minkum ahadun waimdoo haythu tu/maroona

66. Waqadayna ilayhi thalika al-amra anna dabira haola-i maqtooAun musbiheena

67. Wajaa ahlu almadeenati yastabshiroona

68. Qala inna haola-i dayfee fala tafdahooni

69. Waittaqoo Allaha wala tukhzooni

70. Qaloo awa lam nanhaka AAani alAAalameena

71.Qala haola-i banatee in kuntum faAAileena

72.LaAAamruka innahum lafee sakratihim yaAAahoona

73.Faakhathhat-humu alssayhatu mushriqeen

74.FajaAAalna AAaliyaha safilaha waamtarna AAalayhim hijaratan min sijjeelin

75.Inna fee thalika laayatin lilmutawassimeena

76.Wa-innaha labisabeelin muqeemin

77.Inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu/mineena

78.Wa-in kana as-habu al-aykati lathalimeena

79.Faintaqamna minhum wa-innahuma labi-imamin mubeenin

80.Walaqad kathhaba as-habu alhijri almursaleena

81.Waataynahum ayatina fakanoo AAanha muAArideena

82.Wakanoo yanhitooна mina aljibali buyootan amineena

83.Faakhathhat-humu alssayhatu musbiheena

84.Fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona

85.Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhhaqqi

wa-inna alssaAAata laatiyatun faisfahi alssafha aljameela

86.Inna rabbaka huwa alkhallaqu alAAaleemu

87.Walaqad ataynaka sabAAan mina almathanee waalqur-ana alAAatheema

88.La tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma mattaAAAna bihi azwajan minhum wala tahzan AAalayhim waikhfid janahaka lilmu/mineena

89.Waql innee ana aInnatheeru almubeenu

90.Kama anzalna AAala almuqtasimeena

91.Allatheena jaAAaloo alqur-ana AAideena

92.Fawarabbika lanas-alannahum ajmaAAeena

93.AAamma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

94.FaisdaAA bima tu/maru waaAArid AAani almushrikeena

95.Inna kafaynaka almustahzi-eena

96.Allatheena yajAAaloona maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fasawfa yaAlamoona

97.Walaqad naAlamu annaka yadeequ sadruka bima yaqooloona

98.Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wakun mina alssajideena

99.WaoAAbud rabbaka hatta ya/tyaka alyaqeenu

Surah An-Nahl (16)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanি alrraheeمि

1. Ata amru Allahि falaتastaAAjiloohu subحanahu wataAAأalaأammaم yushrikoona
2. Yunazzilu almalaأ-ikata bialrroohi min amrihi AAأala man yashأo min AAibأadihi an anthiroo annahu لaت ilلha illلa ana faittaqooni
3. Khalaqa alssamأwati waalأ-arda bialأhaqqi taAAأalaأammaم yushrikoona
4. Khalaqa al-insأna min nuأtfatin fa-ithأ huwa khaseemun mubeenعn
5. Waأl-anAAأama khalaqahaتakum feehaت dif-on wamanafiAAu waminhaت ta-kuloona
6. Walakum feehaت jamalunأheena tureehoona waأheena tasrahoona
7. Wataأhmilu athqalakum ilلaت baladin lam takoonoo baligheehi illلa bishiqqi al-anfusi inna rabbakum laraooofun raهemun
8. Waأlkayla waأlbighأla waأlhammeera litarkabooأha wazeenatan wayakhluqu maت la taAAalamoona
9. WaAAأalaأ Allahि qasأdu alssabeeli waminhaت jaتirun walaw shأaa lahadأakum ajmaAAeena
10. Huwa allathee anzala mina alssamaأ-i maتan lakum minhu sharأbun waminhu shajarun feehi tuseemoona
11. Yunbitu lakum bihi alzzarAAa waأlzzaytoona waأlnnakheela waأl-aAAnaba wamin kulli alththamarأti inna fee ثalika laأyatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona
12. Wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waأlnnahأra waأlshshamsa waأlqamara waأlnnujoomu musakhkharأtun bi-amrihi inna fee ثalika laأyatأin liqawmin yaAAqiloona
13. Wamaتharaa lakum fee al-ardi mukhtalifan alwأnuhu inna fee ثalika laأyatan liqawmin yathأthakkaroona

14. Wahuwa allathee sakhkhara albahra lita/kuloo minhu lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoo minhu hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka mawakhira feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

15. Waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum waanhara wasubulan laAAallakum tahtadoona

16. WaAAalamatin wabiaInnajmi hum yahtadoona

17. Afaman yakhluqu kaman la yakhluqu afala tathakkaroona

18. Wa-in taAAuddoo niAAmata Allahi la tuhssoha inna Allaha laghafoorun raheemun

19. WaAllahu yaAAalamu ma tuisirroona wama tuAAlinoona

20. Waallathee yadAAoona min dooni Allahi la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yuhlaqoona

21. Amwatun ghayru ahya-in wama yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoona

22. Illahukum illahun wahidun faallathee la yu/minoona bia-akhirati quloobuhum munkiratun wahum mustakbiroona

23. La jarama anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona innahu la yuhibbu almustakbireena

24. Wa-itha qeela lahum matha anzala rabbukum qaloo asateeru al-awwaleena

25. Liyahmiloo awzarahum kamilatan yawma alqiyamati wamin awzari allathee yudilloonahum bighayri AAilm in ala saa ma yaziroona

26. Qad makara allathee min qablihim faata Allahu bunyanahum mina alqawaAAidi fakharra AAalayhimu alssaqfu min fawqihim waatahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona

27. Thumma yawma alqiyamati yuhzehim wayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allathee kuntum tushaqqoona feehim qala allathee ootoo alAAilma inna alkhizya alyawma waalssoo-a AAala alkafireena

28. Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim faalqawoo a^lssalama maq kunnaq naAAalu min soo-in balaq inna Allah AAaleemun bimaq kuntum taAAaloona

29. Faodkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha falabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

30. Waqeela lillatheena ittaqaw matha anzala rabbukum qaloo khayran lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun waladaru al-akhirati khayrun walaniAAma daru almuttaqeen

31. Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahum feeha ma yashaoona kathalika yajzee Allah almuttaqeen

32. Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu tayyibeena yaqooloona salamun AAalaykumu odkhuloo aljannata bimaq kuntum taAAaloona

33. Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tya amru rabbika kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim wama thalimahum Allah walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

34. Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma AAamiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

35. Waqala allatheena ashراكoo law shaa Allah ma AAabadna min doonihi min shay-in nahnu wala abaona wala harramna min doonihi min shay-in kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim fahal AAala alrrusuli illa albalagh u almubeenu

36. Walaqad baAAathna fee kulli ommatin rasoolan ani oAAabudo Allah waijtaniboo alttaghoota faminhum man hadah Allah waminhum man haqqat AAalayhi alddalalatu faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena

37. In tahris AAalaq hudahum fa-inna Allah la yahdee man yudillu wama lahum min nasireena

38. Waqasamoo biAllah iahda aymanihim la yabAAathu Allah man yamootu bala waAAadan AAalayhi haqqan walakinna akthara alInnasi la yaAAalamoona

39. Liyubayyina lahumu allathee yakhtalifoona feehi waliyaAAlama allatheena kafaroo

annahum kanoo kathibeena

40. Innama qawluna lishay-in itha aradnahu an naqoola lahu kun fayakoonu

41. Waallatheena hajaroo fee Allahi min baAAdi ma thulimoo lanubawwi-annahum fee alddunya hasanatan walaajru al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAlamoona

42. Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

43. Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum la taAAlamoona

44. Bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waanzalna ilayka alththikra litubayyina lilnnasi ma nuzzila ilayhim walaAAallahum yatafakkaroona

45. Afamina allatheena makaroo alssayyi-ati an yakhsifa Allahu bihimu al-arda aw ya/tyahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona

46. Aw ya/khuthahum fee taqallubihim fama hum bimuAAjizeena

47. Aw ya/khuthahum AAala takhawwufin fa-inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun

48. Awa lam yaraw ila ma khalaqa Allahu min shay-in yatafayyao thilaluhu AAani alyameeni waalshshama-ili sujjadan lillahi wahum dakhiroona

49. Walillahi yasjudu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi min dabbatin waalmala-ikatu wahum la yastakbiroona

50. Yakhafonna rabbahum min fawqihim wayafAAaloona ma yu/maroona

51. Waqala Allahu la tattakhithoo ilahayni ithnayni innama huwa ilahun wahidun faiyyaya fairhabooni

52. Walahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi walahu aldeenu wasiban afaghayra Allahi tattaqoona

53. Wama bikum min niAAmatin famina Allahi thumma itha massakumu alddurru fa-ilayhi taj-aroona

54.Thumma itha kashafa alddurra AAankum itha fareequn minkum birabbihim yushrikoona

55.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAlamoona

56.WayajAAaloona lima la yaAlamoona naseeban mimma razaqnahum taAllahi latus-alunna AAamma kuntum taftaroona

57.WayajAAaloona lillahi albanati subhanahu walhum ma yashtahoona

58.Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bialontha thalla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun

59.Yatawara mina alqawmi min soo-i ma bushshira bihi ayumsikuhu AAala hoonin am yadussuhu fee aliturabi ala saa ma yahkumoon

60.Lillatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati mathalu alssaw-i walillahi almathalu al-aAAla wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

61.Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu alnnasa bithulmihim ma taraka AAalayha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoon

62.WayajAAaloona lillahi ma yakrahoona watasifu alsinatuhumu alkathiba anna lahumu alhusna la jarama anna lahumu alnnara waannahum mufratoona

63.TaAllahi laqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika fazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAAmalahum fahuwa waliyyuhumu alyawma walhum AAathabun aleemun

64.Wama anzalna AAalayka alkitaba illa litubayyina lahumu allathee ikhtalafoo feehi wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

65.WaAllahu anzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yasmaAAoon

66.Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAami laAAibratan nusqueekum mimma fee butoonihi min bayni farthin wadamin labanan khalsan sa-ighan lilshsharibeena

67.Wamin thamarati alnnakheeli waal-aAAnabi tattakhithoona minhu sakaran warizqan hasanan inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaAAqiloona

68.Waawha rabbuka ila alnnahli ani ittakhithhee mina aljibali buyootan wamina alshshajari wamimma yaAArishoona

69.Thumma kulee min kulli alththamarati faoslukee subula rabbiki thululan yakhruju min butooniha sharabun mukhtalifun alwanuhu feehi shifaon lilnnasi inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona

70.WaAllahu khalaqakum thumma yatawaffakum waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali alAAumuri likay la yaAAlama baAAda AAilmin shay-an inna Allaha AAleemun qadeerun

71.WaAllahu faddala baAAdakum AAala baAAdin fee alrrizqi fama allatheena fuddiloo biraddee rizqihim AAala ma malakat aymanuhum fahum feehi sawaon afabiniAAmati Allahi yajhadoona

72.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wajaAAala lakum min azwajikum baneena wahafadatan warazaqakum mina altayyibati afabialbatili yu/minoona wabiniAAmati Allahi hum yakfuroona

73.WayaAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lahum rizqan mina alssamawati waal-ardi shay-an wala yastateeAAoona

74.Fala tadriboo lillahi al-amthala inna Allaha yaAAalamu waantum la taAlamoona

75.Daraba Allahu mathalan AAabdan mamlookan la yaqdiru AAala shay-in waman razaqnahu minna rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiqu minhu sirran wajahran hal yastawoona alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona

76.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan rajulayni ahaduhuma abkamu la yaqdiru AAala shay-in wahuwa kallun AAala mawlahu aynama yuwajihhu la ya/ti bikhayrin hal yastawee huwa waman ya/muru bialAAadli wahuwa AAala siratin mustaqeemin

77.Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wama amru alssaAAati illa kalamhi albasari aw huwa aqrabu inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

78.WaAllahu akhrajakum min butooni ommahatikum la taAlamoona shay-an

wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata laAAallakum tashkuroona

79. Alam yaraw ila altayri musakhkharatin fee jawwi alssama-i ma yumsikuhunna illa Allahu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

80. WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min buyootikum sakanaan wajaAAala lakum min juloodi al-anAAami buyootan tastakhifoonahq yawma thaAAnikum wayawma iqamatikum wamin aswafihq waawbarihq waashAAarihq athhathan wamataAAan ila heenin

81. WaAllahu jaAAala lakum mimma khalaqa thilalan wajaAAala lakum mina aljibali aknanan wajaAAala lakum sarabeela taqeeckumu alharra wasarabeela taqeeckum ba/sakum kathalika yutimmu niAAmatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum tuslimoona

82. Fa-in tawallaw fa-innamq AAalayka albalaghq almubeenu

83. YaAArifoona niAAmata Allahi thumma yunkiroonahq waaktharuhumu alkafiroona

84. Wayawma nabAAathu min kulli ommatin shaheedan thumma la yu/thanu illatheena kafaroo wala hum yustaAAtaboona

85. Wa-itha raa allatheena thalamoo alAAathaba fala yuhaffafu AAanhum wala hum yuntharoonq

86. Wa-itha raa allatheena ashراكoo shurakaahum qaloo rabbana haola-i shurakaona allatheena kunna nadAAoo min doonika faalqaw ilayhimu alqawla innakum lakathiboonq

87. Waalqaw ila Allahi yawma-ithin alssalama wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

88. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi zidnahum AAathaban fawqa alAAathabi bima kanoo yufidoona

89. Wayawma nabAAathu fee kulli ommatin shaheedan AAalayhim min anfusihim waji/na bika shaheedan AAala haola-i wanazzalna AAalayka alkitaba tibyanan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan wabushra lilmuslimeena

90. Inna Allaha ya/muru bialAAadli waal-ihsani wa-eeta-i thee alqurba wayanha AAani alfahsha-i waalmunkari waalbaghyi yaAAithukum laAAallakum tathakkaroona

91.Waawfoo biAAahdi Allahi itha AAahadtum wala tanqudoo al-aymana baAAda tawkeediha waqad jaAAaltumu Allaha AAalaykum kafeelan inna Allaha yaAAAlamu ma tafAAaloona

92.Wala takoonoo kaallatee naqadat ghazlaha min baAAdi quwwatin ankathan tattakhithhoona aymanakum dakhalan baynakum an takoona ommatun hiya arbaq min ommatin innamaq yablookumu Allahu bihi walayubayyinanna lakum yawma alqiyamati maq kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

93.Walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao walatus-alunna AAammaq kuntum taAAaloona

94.Wala tattakhithoo aymanakum dakhalan baynakum fatazilla qadamun baAAda thubootiha watathooqoo alssoo-a bimaq sadadtum AAan sabeeli Allahi walakum AAathabun AAatheemun

95.Wala tashtaroo biAAahdi Allahi thamanan qaleelan innamaq AAinda Allahi huwa khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAaloona

96.Maq AAindakum yanfadu wamaq AAinda Allahi baqin walanjziyanna allatheena sabaroo ajrahum bi-ahsanu maq kanoo yaAAaloona

97.Man AAamila salihan min thakarin aw onthaq wahuwa mu/minun falanuh^hiyannahu hayatan tayyibatan walanjziyannahum ajrahum bi-ahsanu maq kanoo yaAAaloona

98.Fa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana faistaAAith biAllahi mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi

99.Innahu laysa lahu sultanun AAala allatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

100.Innamaq sultanuhu AAala allatheena yatawallawnahu waallatheena hum bihi mushrikoona

101.Wa-itha baddalnaq ayatan makanaq ayatin waAllahu aAAalamu bimaq yunazzilu qaloo innamaq anta muftarin bal aktharuhum laq yaAAaloona

102.Qul nazzalahu roohu alqudusi min rabbika bialhaqqi liyuthabbita allatheena amanoo wahudan wabushraq lilmuslimeena

103.Walaqad naAlamu annahum yaqooloona innama yuAallimuhu basharun lisanu
allathee yulhidoona ilayhi aAjamiyyun wahatha lisanun AAarabiyyun mubeenun

104.Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi la yahdeehimu Allahu walahum
AAathabun aleemun

105.Innama yaftaree alkathiba allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi waola-ika
humu alkathiboona

106.Man kafara biAllahi min baAAdi eemanih illa man okriha waqalbuu mutma-
innun bial-eemani walakin man sharaha biakufri sadran faAAalayhim ghadabun mina
Allahi walahum AAathabun AAatheemun

107.Thalika bi-annahumu istahabboo alhayata alddunya AAala al-akhirati waanna
Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

108.Ola-ika allatheena tabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim wasamAAihim waabsarihim
waola-ika humu alghafiloona

109.La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu alkhasiroona

110.Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena hajaroo min baAAdi ma futinoo thumma
jahadoo wasabaroo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha laghafoorun raheemun

111.Yawma ta/tee kullu nafsin tujadilu AAan nafsiha watuwaffa kullu nafsin ma
AAamilat wahum la yuthlamoona

112.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan qaryatan kanat aminatan mutma-innatan ya/teeha
rizquha raghadaan min kulli makanin fakafarat bi-anAAumi Allahi faathaqaha Allahu
libasa aljooAAi waalkhawfi bima kanoo yasnaAAona

113.Walaqad jaahum rasoolun minhum fakathhaboohu faakhathahumu alAAathabu
wahum thalimoona

114.Fakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban waoshkuroo niAAmata
Allahi in kuntum iyyahu taAbudoona

115.Innama harrama AAalaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama
ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fa-inna Allaha

ghafoorun raheem**un**

116. Wala taqooloo lima tasifu alsinatukumu alkathiba hatha halalun wahatha haramun litaftaroo AAala Allahi alkathiba inna allatheena yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoon

117. MataAAun qaleelun walahum AAathabun aleem**un**

118. WaAAala allatheena hadoo harramna ma qasasna AAalayka min qablu wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoon

119. Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena AAamiloo alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha laghafoorun raheem**un**

120. Inna ibraheema kana ommatan qanitan lillahi haneefan walam yaku mina almushrikeena

121. Shakiran li-anAAumihi ijtabahu wahadahu ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

122. Waataynahu fee alddunya hasanatan wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

123. Thumma awhayna ilayka ani ittabiAA millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

124. Innama juAAila alssabtu AAala allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi wa-inna rabbaka layahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamat feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

125. OdAAu ila sabeeli rabbika bialhikmati waalmawAAithati alhasanati wajadilhum biallatee hiya ahsanu inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu biman dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAalamu biaalmuhtadeena

126. Wa-in AAaqabtum faAAaqiboo bimithli ma AAooqibtum bihi wala-in sabartum lahuwa khayrun lilssabireena

127. Waisbir wama sabruka illa biAllahi wala tahzan AAalayhim wala taku fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona

128. Inna Allaha maAAa allatheena ittaqaw waallatheena hum muhsinoona

Surah Al-Isra (17)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanি alrraheeمي

1. Subhana allahee asra biAAabdihi laylan mina almasjidi alharami ilا almasjidi al-aqسa allahee bارakna hawlahu linuriyahu min أyاتina innahu huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru
2. Waاتayna moosa alkitابaba wajaAAalnاهu huden libanee isرa-eela alla tattakhithoo min doonee wakeelan
3. Thرriyyata man هamalna maAAa noohهin innahu كana AAabdan shakooran
4. Waqadأayna ilا banee isرa-eela fee alkitابabi latufsidunna fee al-ardi marratayni walataAAunna AAuluwwan kabeeran
5. Fa-إtha jaa waAAdu oolاهuma baAAathna AAalaykum AAibادan lana olee ba/sin shadeedin fajasoo khilلala alddiyari wakana waAAadan mafAAoolan
6. Thumma radadna lakumu alkarrata AAalayhim waamdadnakum bi-amwalin wabaneena wajaAAalnakum akthara nafeeran
7. In ahsantum ahsantum li-anfusikum wa-in asa/tum falaha fa-إtha jaa waAAdu al-akhirati liyasoo-oo wujoohakum waliyadkhuloo almasjida kama dakhloohu awwala marratin waliyutabbiroo ma AAalaw tatbeeran
8. AAasأ rabbukum an yarhamakum wa-in AAudtum AAudna wajaAAalna jahannama lilkفireena haseeran
9. Inna hatha alqurأna yahdee lillatee hiya aqwamu wayubashshiru almu/mineena allاهeenya yaAAaloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran kabeeran
10. Waanna allاهeenya la yأyu/minoona bialاkhirati aAAtadna lahum AAathaban aleeman
11. WayadAAu al-insانu bialshsharri duAAأahu bialkhayri wakana al-insانu AAajoolan

12.WajaAAalna allayla waInnahara ayatayni famahawna ayata allayli wajaAAalna ayata alnnahari mubsiratan litabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum walitaAlamoo AAadada alssineena waalhisaba wakulla shay-in fassalnahu tafseelan

13.Wakulla insanin alzamnahu ta-irahu fee AAunuqihu wanukhriju lahu yawma alqiyamati kitaban yalqahu manshooran

14.Iqra/ kitabaka kafa binafsika alyawma AAalayka haseeban

15.Mani ihtada fa-innma yahtadee linafshihi waman dalla fa-innma yadillu AAalayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wama kunna muAAaththibeena hatta nabAAatha rasoolan

16.Wa-itha aradna an nuhlika qaryatan amarna mutrafeeha fafasaqoo feeha fahaqqa AAalayha alqawlu fadammarnaha tadmeeran

17.Wakam ahlakna mina alqurooni min baAAdi noohin wakafa birabbika bithunoobi AAibadihi khabeeran baseeran

18.Man kana yureedu alAAajilata AAajjalna lahu feeha ma nashao liman nureedu thumma jaAAalna lahu jahannama yasla mathmooman madhooran

19.Waman arada al-akhirata wasaAAa laha saAAyaha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika kana saAAyuhum mashkooran

20.Kullan numiddu haola-i wahaola-i min AAata-i rabbika wama kana AAatao rabbika mahthooran

21.Onthur kayfa faddalna baAAadhum AAala baAAdin walal-akhiratu akbaru darajatin waakbaru tafdeelan

22.La tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fataqAAuda mathmooman makhtoolan

23.Waqada rabbuka alla taAbudoo illa iyyahu wabialwalidayni ihsanan imma yablughanna AAindaka alkibara ahaduhuma aw kilahuma fala taqul lahuma offin wala tanharhuma waqul lahuma qawlan kareeman

24.Waikhfid lahuma janaha alththulli mina alrrahmati waqul rabbi irhamhuma kama rabbayane sagheeran

25.Rabbukum aAlamu bima fee nufoosikum in takoonoo saliheena fa-innahu kana lil-awwabeena ghafooran

26.Waati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli wala tubaththir tabtheeran

27.Inna almubaththireena kanoo ikhwan alshshayateeni wakana alshshaytanu lirabbihi kafooran

28.Wa-imma tuAridanna AAanhumu ibtighaa rahmatin min rabbika tarjoha faqul lahum qawlan maysooran

29.Wala tajAAal yadaka maghloolatan ila AAunuqika wala tabsutha kulla albasti fataqAAuda malooman mahsooran

30.Inna rabbaka yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu kana biAAibadihi khabeeran baseeran

31.Wala taqtuloo awlidakum khashyata imlaqin nahnu narzuquhum wa-iyyakum inna qatalhum kana khit-an kabeeran

32.Wala taqraboo alzzina innahu kana fahishatan wasaa sabeelan

33.Wala taqtuloo aInnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa biaalhaqqi waman qutila mathlooman faqad jaAAalna liwaliyyihi sultanan fala yusrif fee alqatli innahu kana mansooran

34.Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablугha ashuddahu waawfoo biaAAahdi inna alAAahda kana mas-oolan

35.Waawfoo alkayla itha kiltum wazinoo biaqlistasi almustaqeemi thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan

36.Wala taqfu ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun inna alssamAAa waalbasara waalfu-ada kullu ola-ika kana AAanhу mas-oolan

37.Wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan innaka lan takhriqa al-arda walan tablугha aljibala toolan

38.Kullu thalika kana sayyi-ohu AAinda rabbika makroohan

39.Thalika mimma awha ilayka rabbuka mina alhikmati wala tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatulqa fee jahannama malooman madhooran

40.Afaasfakum rabbukum bialbaneena waitakhatha mina almala-ikati inathan innakum lataqooloona qawlan AAatheeman

41.Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani liyaththakkaroo wama yazeeduhum illa nufooran

42.Qul law kana maAAahu alihatun kama yaqooloona ithan laibtaghaw ila thee alAAarshi sabeelan

43.Subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yaqooloona AAuluwwan kabeeran

44.Tusabbihu lahu alssamawatu alssabAAu waal-ardu waman feehinna wa-in min shay-in illa yusabbihu bihamdihi walakin la tafqahoona tasbeehahum innahu kana haleeman ghafooran

45.Wa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana jaAAalna baynaka wabayna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati hijaban mastooran

46.WajaAAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqrان wa-itha thakarta rabbaka fee alqur-ani wahdahu wallaw AAala adbarihim nufooran

47.Nahnu aAlamu bima yastamiAAoona bihi ith yastamiAAoona ilayka wa-ith hum najwa ith yaqolu alththalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashooran

48.Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastateeAAoona sabeelan

49.Waqaloo a-itha kunna AAithaman warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan jadeedan

50.Qul koonoo hijaratan aw hadeedan

51.Aw khalqan mimma yakburu fee sudoorikum fasayaqooloona man yuAAeeduna quli allathee fatarakum awwala marratin fasayunghidoona ilayka ruosahum

wayaqooloona mata huwa qul AAasa an yakoona qareeban

52.Yawma yadAAookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihi watathunnoona in labithtum illa qaleelan

53.Waql liAibadee yaqooloo allatee hiya ahsanu inna alshshaytana yanzaghu baynahum inna alshshaytana kana lil-insani AAaduwwan mubeenan

54.Rabbukum aAlamu bikum in yasha/ yarhamkum aw in yasha/ yuAaththibkum wama arsalnaka AAalayhim wakeelan

55.Warabbuka aAlamu biman fee alssamawati waal-ardi walaqad faddalna baAAda alnnabiyyeena AAala baAAdin waatayna dawooda zaboran

56.Quli odAAu allatheena zaAamtum min doonihi fala yamlikoona kashfa alddurri AAankum walat tahweelan

57.Ola-ika allatheena yadAAona yabtaghoona ila rabbihimu alwaseelata ayyuhum aqrabu wayarjoona rahmatahu wayakhafoona AAathabahu inna AAathaba rabbika kana mahthooran

58.Wa-in min qaryatin illa nahnu muhlikooha qabla yawmi alqiyamati aw muAaththibooha AAathaban shadeedan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastooran

59.Wama manaAAana an nursila bial-ayati illa an kathhaba biha al-awwaloona waatayna thamooda alnnaqata mubsiratan fathalamoo biha wama nursilu bial-ayati illa takhweefan

60.Wa-ith qulna laka inna rabbaka ahata bialnnasi wama jaAAalna alrru/ya allatee araynaka illa fitnatan liInnasi waalshshajarata almalAAoonata fee alqur-ani wanukhawwifuhum fama yazeeduhum illa tughyanan kabeeran

61.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa qala aasjudu liman khalaqta teenan

62.Qala araaytaka hatha allathe karramta AAalayya la-in akhkhartani ila yawmi alqiyamati laahtanikanna thurriyyatahu illa qaleelan

63.Qala ithhab faman tabiAAaka minhum fa-inna jahannama jazaokum jazaan

mawfooran

64. Waistafziz mani istataAAta minhum bisawtika waajlib AAalayhim bikhaylika warajlika washarik-hum fee al-amwali waal-awladi waAidhum wama yaAiduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran

65. Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhim sultanun wakafa birabbika wakeelan

66. Rabbukumu allathee yuzjee lakumu alfulka fee albahri litabtaghoo min fadlihi innahu kana bikum raheeman

67. Wa-itha massakumu alddurru fee albahri dalla man tadAAoona illa iyyahu falamma najjakum ila albarri aAAradtum wakana al-insanu kafooran

68. Afaamintum an yahksifa bikum janiba albarri aw yursila AAalaykum hasiban thumma la tajidoo lakum wakeelan

69. Am amintum an yuAAeedakum feehi taratan okhra fayursila AAalaykum qasifan mina alrreehi fayughriqakum bima kafartum thumma la tajidoo lakum AAalayna bihi tabeeAAan

70. Walaqad karramna banee adama wahamalnahum fee albarri waalbahri warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum AAala katheerin mimman khalaqna tafdeelan

71. Yawma nadAAoo kulla onasin bi-imamihim faman ootiya kitabahu biyameenihu faola-ika yaqraona kitabahum wala yuthlamoona fateelan

72. Waman kana fee hathihi aAAma fahuwa fee al-akhirati aAAma waadallu sabeelan

73. Wa-in kadoo layaftinoonaka AAani allathee awhayna ilayka litaftariya AAalayna ghayrahu wa-ithan laittakhathooka khaleelan

74. Walawla an thabbatnaka laqad kidta tarkanu ilayhim shay-an qaleelan

75. Ithan laathaqnaka diAAfa alhayati wadiAAfa almamatati thumma la tajidu laka AAalayna naseeran

76. Wa-in kadoo layastafizzoonaka mina al-ardi liyukhrijooka minha wa-ithan la

yalbathoona khilafaka illa qaleelan

77.Sunnata man qad arsalna qablaka min rusulina wala tajidu lisunnatina tahweelan

78.Aqimi alssalata lidulooki alshshamsi ila ghasaqi allayli waqur-ana alfajri inna qur-ana alfajri kana mashhoodan

79.Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi na filatan laka AAasa an yabAAathaka rabbuka maqaman mahmoodan

80.Waql rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqin waakhrijnee mukhraja sidqin waijAAal lee min ladunka sultanan naseeran

81.Waql jaa alhaqqu wazahaqa albatilu inna albatila kana zahooqan

82.Wanunazzilu mina alqur-ani ma huwa shifaon warahmatun lilmu/mineena wala yazeedu alththalimeena illa khasaran

83.Wa-itha anAAamna AAala al-insani aArada wanaa bijanibibi wa-itha massahu alshsharru kana yaoosan

84.Qul kullun yaAAamu AAala shakilatihi farabbukum aAlamu biman huwa ahda sabeelan

85.Wayas-aloonaka AAani alroohi quli alroohu min amri rabbee wama ooteetum mina alAAilmi illa qaleelan

86.Wala-in shi/na lanathhabanna biallathee awhayna ilayka thumma la tajidu laka bihi AAalayna wakeelan

87.Illa rahmatan min rabbika inna fadlu kana AAalayka kabeeran

88.Qul la-ini ijtamaAAati al-insu waaljinnu AAala an ya/too bimithli hatha alqur-ani la ya/toona bimithlihi walaw kana baAAduhum libaAAdin thaheeran

89.Walaqad sarrafna liInnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin faaba aktharu alInnasi illa kufooran

90.Waqaloo lan nu/mina laka hatta tafjura lana mina al-ardi yanbooAAan

91.Aw takoona laka jannatun min nakheelin waAAinabin fatufajjira al-anhara khilalaha tafjeeran

92.Aw tusqita alssamaa kama zaAAamta AAalayna kisafan aw ta/tya biAllahi waalmala-ikati qabeelan

93.Aw yakoona laka baytun min zukhrufin aw tarqa fee alssama-i walnu/mina liruqiyika hatta tunazzila AAalayna kitaban naqraohu qul subhana rabbee hal kuntu illa basharan rasoolan

94.Wama manaAAa alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda illa an qaloo abaAAatha Allahu basharan rasoolan

95.Qul law kana fee al-ardi mala-ikatun yamshoona mutma-inneena lanazzalna AAalayhim mina alssama-i malakan rasoolan

96.Qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum innahu kana biAAibadihi khabeeran baseeran

97.Waman yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahum awliyaa min doonihi wanahshuruhum yawma alqiyamati AAala wujohihim AAumyan wabukman wasumman ma/wahum jahannamu kullama khabat zidnahum saAAeera

98.Thalika jazaohum bi-annahum kafaroo bi-ayatina waqaloo a-itha kunna AAithaman warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan jadeedan

99.Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda qadirun AAala an yakhluqa mithlahum wajaAAala lahum ajalan la rayba feehi faaba alththalimoona illa kufooran

100.Qul law antum tamlikoona khaza-ina rahmati rabbee ithan laamsaktum khashyata al-infaqi wakana al-insanu qatooran

101.Walaqad atayna moosa tisAAa ayatin bayyinatin fais-al banee isra-eela ith jaahum faqala lahu firAAawnu innee laathunnuka ya moosa mashhooran

102.Qala laqad AAalimta ma anzala haola-i illa rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi basa-ira wa-innee laathunnuka ya firAAawnu mathbooran

103. Faarada an yastafizzahum mina al-ardi faaghraqnahu waman maAAahu jameeAAan

104. Waqulna min baAAdihi libanee isra-eela oskunoo al-arda fa-itha jaa waAAdu al-akhirati ji/na bikum lafeefan

105. Wabialhaqqi anzalnahu wabialhaqqi nazala wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran

106. Waqur-anan faraqnahu litaqraahu AAala alnnasi AAala mukthin wanazzalnahu tanzeelan

107. Qul aminoo bihi aw la tu/minoo inna allatheena ootoo alAAilma min qablihi itha yutla AAalayhim yakhirroona lil-athqani sujjadan

108. Wayaqooloona subhana rabbina in kana waAAdu rabbina lamafAAolan

109. Wayakhirroona lil-athqani yabkoona wayazeeduhum khushooAAan

110. Quli odAAoo Allaah awi odAAoo alrrahmana ayyan ma tadAAoo falahu al-asmao alhusna wala tajhar bisalatika wala tukhafit biha waibtaghi bayna thalika sabeeelan

111. Waquli alhamdu lillahi allathee lam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki walam yakun lahu waliyyun mina alththulli wakabbirhu takbeeran

Surah Al-Kahf(18)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani

1. Alhamdu lillahि allathee anzala AAala AAabdihi alkitaba walam yajAAal lahu AAwajan
2. Qayyiman liyunthira ba/san shadeedan min ladunhu wayubashshira almu/mineena allatheena yaAAmaloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran hasanan
3. Makitheena feehi abadan
4. Wayunthira allatheena qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan
5. Malahum bihi min AAilmin walaliaba-ihim kaburat kalimatan takhruju min afwahihim in yaqooloona illa kathiban
6. FalaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka AAala atharihim in lam yu/minoo bihatha alhadeethi asafan
7. InnajaAAalna maAAala al-ardi zeenatan lahalinabluwahum ayyuhum ahsanu AAamalan
8. Wa-innalajaAAiloona maAAalayha saAAeedan juruzan
9. Am hasibta anna as-haba alkahfi waalrraqeemi kanoo min ayatina AAajaban
10. Ithawa alftyatu ila alkahfi faqaloo rabbanaatina min ladunka rahmatan wahayyi/lana min amrina rashadan
11. Fadarabna AAala athanihim fee alkahfi sineena AAadadan
12. Thumma baAAathnahum linaAAlama ayyu alhizbayni ahsa lima labithoo amadan
13. Nahnu naqussu AAalayka nabaahum bialhaqqi innahum fityatun amanoo birabbihim wazidnahum hudan
14. Warabatna AAala quloobihim ithqamoo faqaloo rabbunarabbu alssamawati waal-

ardi lan nadAAuwa min doonihi ilahan laqad qulna ithan shatatan

15. Haola-i qawmuna ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan lawla ya/toona AAalayhim bisultanin bayyinin faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban

16. Wa-ithi iAAatzaltumoohum wama yaAbudoona illa Allaha fa/woo ila alkahfi yanshur lakum rabbukum min rahmatihi wayuhayyi/ lakum min amrikum mirfaqan

17. Watara alshshamsa itha talaAAat tazawaru AAan kahfihim thata alyameeni wa-itha gharabat taqriduhum thata alshshimali wahum fee fajwatin minhu thalika min ayati Allahi man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahu waliyyan murshidan

18. Watahsabuhum ayqathan wahum ruqoodun wanuqallibuhum thata alyameeni wathata alshshimali wakalbuhum basitun thiraAAayhi bialwaseedi lawi ittalaAAta AAalayhim lawallayta minhum firaran walamuli/ta minhum ruAaban

19. Wakathalika baAAathnahum liyatasaaloo baynahum qala qa-ilun minhum kam labithtum qaloo labithna yawman aw baAAda yawmin qaloo rabbukum aAlamu bima labithtum faibAAathoo ahadakum biwariqikum hathihi ila almadeenati falyanthur ayyuha azka taAAaman falya/tikum birizqin minhu walyatalattaf wala yushAAiranna bikum ahadan

20. Innahum in yathharoo AAalaykum yarjumookum aw yuAAeedookum fee millatihim wal an tuflihoo ithan abadan

21. Wakathalika aAAatharna AAalayhim liyaAAalamoo anna waAAda Allahi haqqun waanna alsaaAAata la rayba feeha ith yatanazaAAoona baynahum amrahum faqaloo ibnoo AAalayhim bunyaan rabbuhum aAlamu bihim qala allatheena ghalaboo AAala amrihim lanattakhithanna AAalayhim masjidan

22. Sayaqooloona thalathatun rabiAAuhum kalbuhum wayaqooloona khamsatun sadisuhum kalbuhum rajman bialghaybi wayaqooloona sabAAatun wathaminuhum kalbuhum qul rabbee aAlamu biAAiddathihim ma yaAlamuhum illa qaleelun fala tumari feehim illa miraan thahiran wala tastafti feehim minhum ahadan

23. Wala taqoolanna lishay-in innee faAAilun thalika ghadan

24. illa an yashaa Allahu waothkur rabbaka itha naseeta waqul AAasa an yahdiyani

rabbee li-aqraba min hatha rashadan

25.Walabitoo fee kahfihim thalatha mi-atin sineena waizdadoo tisAAan

26.Quli Allahu aAlamu bima labithoo lahu ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi absir bihi waasmiaA ma lahum min doonihi min waliyyin wala yushriku fee hukmihi ahadan

27.Waotlu ma oohiya ilayka min kitabi rabbika la mubaddila likalimatih walaj tajida min doonihi multahadan

28.Waisbir nafsa maAAa allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati waalAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu wala taAAdu AAaynaka AAanhum tureedu zeenata alhayati alddunya wala tutAA man aghfalna qalbahu AAan thikrina waittabAAa hawahu wakana amruhu furutan

29.Waquli alhaqqu min rabbikum faman shaa falyu/min waman shaa falyakfur inna aAAatadna lilththalimeena naran ahata bihim suradiquha wa-in yastagheethoo yughathoo bima-in kaalmuhli yashwee alwujooha bi/sa alshsharabu wasaat murtafaqan

30.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati inna la nudeeAAu ajra man ahsana AAamalan

31.Ola-ika lahum jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu yuhallawa feeha min asawira min thahabin wayalbasoona thiyaban khudran min sundusin wa-istabraqin muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-iki niAAma alththawabu wahasunat murtafaqan

32.Waidrib lahum mathalan rajulayni jaAAalna li-ahadihima jannatayni min aAAabin wahafafnahuma binakhlin wajaAAalna baynahuma zarAAan

33.Kilta aljannatayni atat okulaha walam tathlim minhu shay-an wafajjarna khilalahuma naharan

34.Wakana lahu thamarun faqala lisahibihi wahuwa yuhawiruhu ana aktharu minka malan waaAAazzu nafaran

35.Wadakhala jannatahu wahuwa thalimun linafsihi qala ma athunnu an tabeeda hathihi abadan

36.Wama athunnu alssaAAata qa-imatan wala-in rudidtu ila rabbee laajidanna khayran minha munqalaban

37.Qala lahu sahibuhu wahuwa yuhawiruhu akafarta biallathee khalaqaka min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma sawwaka rajulan

38.Lakinna huwa Allahu rabbee wala oshriku birabbee ahadan

39.Walawla ith dakhalta jannataka qulta ma shaa Allahu la quwwata illa biAllahi in tarani ana aqalla minka malan wawaladan

40.FaAAasarabbee an yu/tiyani khayran min jannatika wayursila AAlayha husbanan mina alssama-i fatusbiha saAAeedan zalaqan

41.Aw yusbiha maoha ghawran falan tastateeAAa lahu talaban

42.Waoheeta bithamarihi faasbaha yuqallibu kaffayhi AAala ma anfaqa feeha wahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha wayaqoolu ya laytanee Iam oshrik birabbee ahadan

43.Walam takun lahu fi-atun yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana muntasiran

44.Hunalika alwalayatu lillahi alhaqqi huwa khayrun thawaban wakhayrun AAuqban

45.Waidrib lahum mathala alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi faasbaha hasheeman tathroohu alrriyahu wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in muqtadiran

46.Almalu waalbanoona zeenatu alhayati alddunya waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun AAinda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun amalan

47.Wayawma nusayyiru aljibala watara al-arda barizatan wahasharnahum falam nughadir minhum ahadan

48.WaAAuridoo AAala rabbika saffan laqad ji/tumoonu kama khalaqnakum awwala marratin bal zaAAamtum allan najAAala lakum mawAAidan

49.WawudiAAa alkitabu fatara almujrimeena mushfiqeen mimma feehi wayaqooloona ya waylatana ma lihatha alkitabi la yughadiru sagheeratan wala

kabeeratan illa ahsaha wawajadoo ma AAamiloo hadiran wala yathlimu rabbuka ahadan

50.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa kana mina aljinni fafasaqa AAan amri rabbibi afatattakhithoona wathurriyyatahu awliyaa min doonee wahum lakum AAaduwwun bi/sa liththalimeena badalan

51.Ma ashhadtuhum khalqa alssamawati waal-ardi wala khalqa anfusihim wama kuntu muttakhitha almudilleena AAadudan

52.Wayawma yaqoolu nadoo shuraka-iya allatheena zaAAamtum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum wajaAalna baynahum mawbiqan

53.Waraa almujrimoona alnnara fathannoo annahum muwaqiAAooha walam yajidoo AAanha masrifan

54.Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani lilnnasi min kulli mathalin wakana al-insanu akthara shay-in jadalan

55.Wama manaAAa alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda wayastaghfiroo rabbahum illa an ta/tyahum sunnatu al-awwaleena aw ya/tyahum alAAathabu qubulan

56.Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena wayujadilu allatheena kafaroo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa waittakhathoo ayatee wama onthiroo huzuwan

57.Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbibi faaAArada AAanha wanasiya ma qaddamat yadahu inna jaAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahooohu wafee athanihim wa-in tadAAuhum il a alhuda falan yahtadoo ithan abadan

58.Warabbuka alghafooru thoo alrrahmati law yu-akhithuhum bima kasaboo laAAajala lahumu alAAathaba bal lahum mawAAidun lan yajidoo min doonihi maw-ilan

59.Watilka alqura ahlaknahum lamma thalamoo wajaAalna limahlikihim mawAAidan

60.Wa-ith qala moosa lifatahu la abrahu hatta ablugha majmaAAa albahrayni aw amdiya huquban

61. Falamma balaghā majmaAAa baynihimā nasiya hootahumā faiṭṭakhathā
sabeelahu fee albahri sarabān

62. Falamma jawaza qala lifatahu atina ghadaana laqad laqeenā min safarina hatha
nasabān

63. Qala araayta ith awayna ilā alssakhrati fa-innee naseetu alhoota wama ansaneehu
illa alshshaytanu an athkurahu waittakhathā sabeelahu fee albahri AAajabān

64. Qala thalika mā kunna nabghi faiṭtaddā AAala atharihimā qasasan

65. Fawajada AAabdan min AAibadina ataynāhu rahmatan min AAindina
waAAallamnāhu min ladunna AAilmān

66. Qala lahu moosa hal attabiAAuka AAala an tuAAallimani mimma AAullimta
rushdān

67. Qala innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabrān

68. Wakayfa tasbiru AAala mā lam tuhit bihi khubrān

69. Qala satajidunee in shaa Allāhu sabiran wala aAAsee laka amrān

70. Qala fa-ini ittabaAAtanee fala tas-alnee AAan shay-in hatta oħditha laka minhu
thikran

71. Faintalaqa hatta itha rakiba fee alssafeenati kharaqaha qala akharaqtaha
litughriqa ahlahā laqad ji/ta shay-an imrān

72. Qala alam aqul innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabrān

73. Qala la tu-akhithnee bima naseetu wala turhiqnee min amree AAusran

74. Faintalaqa hatta itha laqiyā ghulaman faqatalahu qala aqatalta nafsan zakiyyatan
bighayri nafsin laqad ji/ta shay-an nukran

75. Qala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabrān

76.Qala in saaltuka AAan shay-in baAADaha fala tusahibnee qad balaghta min ladunnee AAuthran

77.Faintalaqa hatta itha ataya ahla qaryatin istatAAama ahlah faabaw an yudayyifoohuma fawajada feeha jidaran yureedu an yanqadda faaqamahu qala law shi/ta laittakhathta AAalayhi ajran

78.Qala hatha firaqu baynee wabaynika saonabbi-oka bita/weeli ma lam tastatiAA AAalayhi sabran

79.Amma alssafeenatu fakanat limasakeena yaAAmaloona fee albahri faaradtu an aAAeebaha wakana waraahum malikun ya/khuthu kulla safeenatin ghasban

80.Waamma alghulamu fakana abawahu mu/minayni fakhasheen an yurhiqahuma tughyanan wakufran

81.Faaradna an yubdilahuma rabbuhuma khayran minhu zakatan waaqraba ruhman

82.Waamma aljidaru fakana lighulamayni yateemayni fee almadeenati wakana tahtahu kanzun lahuma wakana aboohuma salihan faarada rabbuka an yablugha ashuddahuma wayastakhrija kanzahuma rahmatan min rabbika wama faAAaltuhu AAan amree thalika ta/weelu ma lam tastiAA AAalayhi sabran

83.Wayas-aloonaka AAan thee alqarnayni qul saatloo AAalaykum minhu thikran

84.Inna makkanna lahu fee al-ardi waataynahu min kulli shay-in sababan

85.FaatbaAAa sababan

86.Hatta itha balagha maghriba alshshamsi wajadaha taghrubu fee AAaynin hami-atin wawajada AAindaha qawman qulna ya tha alqarnayni imma an tuAAaththiba wa imma an tattakhitha feehim husnan

87.Qala amma man thalama fasawfa nuAAaththibuhu thumma yuraddu ila rabbih fayuAAaththibuhu AAathhaban nukran

88.Waamma man amana waAAamila salihan falahu jazaan alhusna wasanaqoolu lahu min amrina yusran

89.Thumma atbaAAa sababn

90.Hatta itha balagha matliAAa alshshamsi wajadaha tatluAAu AAala qawmin lam najAAal lahum min dooniha sitran

91.Kathalika waqad ahatna bima ladayhi khubran

92.Thumma atbaAAa sababn

93.Hatta itha balagha bayna alssaddayni wajada min doonihima qawman la yakadoona yafqahoona qawlan

94.Qaloo ya tha alqarnayni inna ya/jooja wama/jooja mufridoona fee al-ardi fahal najAAalu laka kharjan AAala an tajAAala baynana wabaynahum saddan

95.Qala ma makkannee feehi rabbee khayrun faaAAeenoonnee biquwwatin ajAAal baynakum wabaynahum radman

96.Atoonee zubara alhadeedi hatta itha sawa bayna alsadafayni qala onfukhoo hatta itha jaAAalahu naran qala atoonee ofrigh AAalayhi qitran

97.Fama istaAAoo an yathharohu wama istataAAoo lahu naqban

98.Qala hatha rahmatun min rabbee fa-itha jaa waAAdu rabbee jaAAalahu dakkaa wakana waAAdu rabbee haqqan

99.Watarakna baAAdahum yawma-ithin yamooju fee baAdi wanufikha fee alssoori fajamaAAnahum jamAAan

100.WaAAaradna jahannama yawma-ithin lilkafireena AAardan

101.Allatheena kanat aAAyunuhum fee ghita-in AAan thikree wakanoo la yastateeAAona samAAan

102.Afahasiba allatheena kafaroo an yattakhithoo AAibadee min doonee awliyaa inna aAAatadna jahannama lilkafireena nuzulan

103.Qul hal nunabbi-okum bial-akhsareena aAAmalan

104. Allatheena dalla saAAyuhum fee alhayati alddunya wahum yahsaboona
annahum yuhsinoona sunAAan

105. Ola-ika allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim waliqa-ih fahabitat aAAmaluhum fala
nuqeemu lahum yawma alqiyamati waznan

106. Thalika jazaohum jahannamu bima kafaroo waittakhathoo ayatee warusulee
huzuwan

107. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati kanat lahum jannatu alfirdawsi
nuzulan

108. Khalideena feeha la yabghoona AAanha hiwalan

109. Qul law kana albahru midadan likalimati rabbee Ianafida albahru qabla an tanfada
kalimatu rabbee walaw ji/na bimithlihi madadan

110. Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun
wahidun faman kana yarjoo liqaa rabbih falyaAAmal AAamalan salihan wala yushrik
biAAibadati rabbih ahadan

Surah Al-Maryam (19)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani

1.Kaf-ha-ya-Aayn-sad

2.Thikru rahmati rabbika AAabdahu zakariyya

3.Ith nada rabbahu nidaan khafiyyan

4.Qala rabbi innee wahana alAAathmu minnee waishtaAAala alrra/su shayban
walam akun biduAAa-ika rabbi shaqiyyan

5.Wa-innee khiftu almawaliya min wara-ee wakanati imraatee AAaqiran fahab lee min
ladunka waliyyan

6.Yarithunee wayarithu min ali yaAAqooba waijAAalhu rabbi radiyyan

7.Ya zakariyya inna nubashshiruka bighulamin ismuhu yahya lam najAAal lahu min
qablu samiyyan

8.Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun wakanati imraatee AAaqiran waqad
balaghtu mina alkibari AAitiyyan

9.Qala kathalika qala rabbuka huwa AAalayya hayyinun waqad khalaqtuka min qablu
walam taku shay-uan

10.Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalatha layalin
sawiyyan

11.Fakharaja AAala qawmihi mina almihrabi faawha ilayhim an sabbihoo bukratan
waAAashiyyan

12.Ya yahya khuthi alkitaba biquwwatin waataynahu alhukma sabiyyan

13.Wahanan min ladunna wazakatan wakan taqiyan

14.Wabarran biwalidayhi walam yakun jabbaran AAasiyyan

15. Wasalamun AAalayhi yawma wulida wayawma yamootu wayawma yubAAathu hayyan

16. Waothkur fee alkitabi maryama ithi intabathhat min ahliha makanan sharqiyyan

17. Faittakhathhat min doonihim hijaban faarsalna ilayha roohana fatamaththala laha basharan sawiyyan

18. Qalat innee aAAoothu bialrrahmani minka in kunta taqiyyan

19. Qala innama ana rasoolu rabbiki li-ahaba laki ghulaman zakiyyan

20. Qalat anna yакоону lee ghulamun walam yamsasnee basharun walam aku baghiyyan

21. Qala kathaliki qala rabbuki huwa AAalayya hayyinun walinajAAalahu ayatan lilnnasi warahmatan minna wakana amran maqdiyyan

22. Fahamalat-hu faintabathhat bihi makanan qasiyyan

23. Faajaaha almakhadu ila jithAAi alnnakhlati qalat ya laytanee mittu qabla hatha wakuntu nasyan mansiyyan

24. Fanadaha min tahtihha alla tahzanee qad jaAAala rabbuki tahtaki sariyyan

25. Wahuzzee ilayki bijithAAi alnnakhlati tusaqit AAalayki rutaban janiyyan

26. Fakulee waishrabee waqarree AAaynan fa-imma tarayinna mina albashari ahadan faqolee innee nathartu lilrrahmani sawman falan okallima alyawma insiyyan

27. Faatat bihi qawmaha tahmiluhu qaloo ya maryamu laqad ji/ti shay-an fariyyan

28. Ya okhta haroona ma kana abooki imraa saw-in wama kanat ommuki baghiyyan

29. Faasharat ilayhi qaloo kayfa nukallimu man kana fee almahdi sabiyyan

30. Qala innee AAabdu Allahi ataniya alkitaba wajaAAalanee nabiyyan

31.WajaAAalanee mubarakan aynama kuntu waawsanee bialssalati waalzzakati ma dumtu hayyan

32.Wabarran bivalidatee walam yajAAalnee jabbaran shaqiyyan

33.Waalssalamu AAalayya yawma wulidtu wayawma amootu wayawma obAAathu hayyan

34.Thalika AAeesa ibnu maryama qawla alhaqqi allathee feehi yamtaroona

35.Ma kana lillahi an yattakhitha min waladin subhanahu itha qada amran fa-innma yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

36.Wa-inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum faoAAbudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

37.Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min mashhadi yawmin AAatheemin

38.AsmiAA bihim waabsir yawma ya/toonana lakini alththalimoona alyawma fee dalalin mubeenin

39.Waanthirhum yawma alhasrati ith qudiya al-amru wahum fee ghaflatin wahum la yu/minoona

40.Inna nahnu narithu al-arda waman AAalayha wa-ilayna yurjaAAoona

41.Waothkur fee alkitabi ibraheema innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan

42.Ith qala li-abeehi ya abati lima taAbudu ma la yasmaAAu wala yubsiru wala yughnee AAanka shay-an

43.Ya abati innee qad jaanee mina alAAilm*mi* ma lam ya/tika fai^{ttabi}AAnee ahdika siratan sawiyyan

44.Ya abati la taAbudi alshshaytana inna alshshaytana kana lirrahmani AAasiyyan

45.Ya abati innee akhafu an yamassaka AAathabun mina alrrahmani fatakoona lilshhyatani waliyyan

46.Qala araghibun anta AAan alihatee ya ibraheemu la-in lam tantahi laarjumannaka waohjurnee maliyyan

47.Qala salamun AAalayka saastaghfiru laka rabbee innahu kana bee hafiyyan

48.WaaAtazilukum wama tadAAoona min dooni Allahi waadAAoo rabbee AAasa alla akoona biduAA-i rabbee shaqiyyan

49.Falamma iAAtazalahum wama yaAbudoona min dooni Allahi wahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba wakullan jaAAalna nabiyyan

50.Wawahabna lahum min rahmatina wajaAAalna lahum lisana sidqin AAaliyyan

51.Waothkur fee alkitabi moosa innahu kana mukhlasan wakana rasoolan nabiyyan

52.Wanadaynahu min janibi alttoori al-aymani waqarrabnahu najiyyan

53.Wawahabna lahu min rahmatina akhahu haroona nabiyyan

54.Waothkur fee alkitabi ismaAAeela innahu kana sadiqa alwaAAdi wakana rasoolan nabiyyan

55.Wakana ya/muru ahlahu bialssalati waalzzakati wakana AAinda rabbihu mardiyyan

56.Waothkur fee alkitabi idreesa innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan

57.WarafaAAnahu makanan AAaliyyan

58.Ola-ika allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim mina alnnabiyyeena min thurriyyati adama wamimman hamalna mAa noohin wamin thurriyyati ibraheema wa-isra-eela wamimman hadayna waijtabayna itha tutla AAalayhim ayatu alrrahmani kharroo sujjadan wabukiyyan

59.Fakhalaifa min baAAdihim khalfun adaAAoo alssalata waittabaAAoo alshshahawati fasawfa yalqawna ghayyan

60.Illa man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona shay-an

61.Jannati AAadnin allatee waAAada alrrahmanu AAibadahu bialghaybi innahu kana waAAduhu ma/tiyyan

62.La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan illa salaman walhum rizquhum feeha bukratan waAAashiyyan

63.Tilka aljannatu allatee noorithu min AAibadina man kana taqiyyan

64.Wama natanazzalu illa bi-amri rabbika lahu ma bayna aydeena wama khalfana wama bayna thalika wama kana rabbuka nasiyyan

65.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma faoAAbudhu waistabir liAAibadatihi hal taAAalamu lahu samiyyan

66.Wayaqoolu al-insanu a-itha ma mittu lasawfa okhraju hayyan

67.Awa la yathkuru al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min qablu walam yaku shay-an

68.Fawarabbika lanahshurannahum waalshshayateena thumma lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jithiyyan

69.Thumma lananziAAanna min kulli sheeAAatin ayyuhum ashaddu AAala alrrahmani AAitiyyan

70.Thumma lanahnu aAAalamu biallatheena hum awla biha siliyyan

71.Wa-in minkum illa wariduha kana AAala rabbika hatman maqdiyyan

72.Thumma nunajee allatheena ittaqaw wanatharu alththalimeena feeha jithiyyan

73.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ayyu alfareeqayni khayrun maqaman waahsanu nadiyyan

74.Wakam ahlakna qablalhum min qarnin hum ahsanu athathan wari/yan

75.Qul man kana fee alddalalati falyamdu lahu alrrahmanu maddan hatta itha raaw ma yooAAadoona imma alAAathaba wa-imma alissaAAata fasayaAAalamoona man huwa sharrun makanan waadAAafu jundan

76.Wayazeedu Allahu allatheena ihtadaw huden waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun
AAinda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun maraddan

77.Afaraayta allathee kafara bi-ayatina waqala laootayanna malan wawaladan

78.AttalaAAa alghayba ami ittakhatha AAinda alrrahmani AAahdan

79.Kalla sanaktubu maq yaqoolu wanamuddu lahu mina alAAathabi maddan

80.Wanarithuhu maq yaqoolu waya/teenafardan

81.Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan liyakoonoo lahum AAizzan

82.Kalla sayakfuroona biAAibadatihim wayakoonoona AAalayhim diddan

83.Alam tara annaq arsalnaq alshshayateena AAalaq alkafireena taozzuhum azzan

84.Falaq taAAjal AAalayhim innamaq naAAuddu lahum AAaddan

85.Yawma nahshshuru almuttaqeeena ila alrrahmani wafdan

86.Wanasooqu almujrimeena ila jahannama wirdan

87.Laq yamlikoona alshshafaAAata illaq mani ittakhatha AAinda alrrahmani AAahdan

88.Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan

89.Laqad ji/tum shay-an iddan

90.Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna minhu watanshaqqu al-ardu watakhirru aljibalu
haddan

91.An daAAaw lirrahmani waladan

92.Wamaq yanbaghee lirrahmani an yattakhitha waladan

93.In kullu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi illa atee alrrahmani AAabdan

94.Laqad ahsahum waAAaddahum AAaddan

95.Wakulluhum ateehi yawma alqiyamati fardan

96.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sayajAAalu lahumu alrrahmanu wuddan

97.Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika litubashshira bihi almuttaqeenat watunthira bihi qawman luddan

98.Wakam ahlakna qablahu min qarnin hal tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasmaAAu lahum rikzan

Surah Ta-Ha (20)

Bismi Allahि alrrahman alrraheemi

1. Ta-ha

2. Ma anzalna AAalayka alqur-ana litashqa

3. Illa tathkiratan liman yakhsha

4. Tanzeelan mimman khalaqa al-arda waalssamawati alAAula

5. Alrrahmanu AAalaa alAAarshi istawaa

6. Lahu ma fee alssamawati wamaa fee al-ardi wamaa baynahumaa wamaa tahta alththara

7. Wa-in tajhar bialqawli fa-innahu yaAAalamu alssirra waakhfaa

8. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu al-asmao alhusna

9. Wahal ataka hadeethu moosaa

10. Ith raaa naran faqala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran laAAallee ateekum minhaa biqabasin aw ajidu AAalaa alnnari huden

11. Falammaa ataha noodiya yaa moosaa

12. Innee anaa rabbuka faikhlaAA naAAlayka innaka bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan

13. Waanaa ikhtartuka faistamiAA limaa yooha

14. Innanee anaa Allahu la ilaha illa anaa faoAbudnee waaqimi alssalata lithikree

15. Inna alssAAata atiyatun akadu okhfeehaa litujzaa kullo nafsin bimaa tasAAa

16. Falaa yaasuddannaka AAanhaa man la yu/minu bihaa waittabaAAa hawahu fatardaa

17. Wamaa tilka biyameenika yaa moosaa

18.Qala hiya AAsaya atawakkao AAalayha waahushshu biha AAala ghanamee
waliya feeha maaribu okhra

19.Qala alqiha ya moosa

20.Faalqaha fa-itha hiya hayyatun tasAAa

21.Qala khuthha wala takhaf sanuAAeeduha seerataha al-oola

22.Waodmum yadaka ila janahika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in ayatan okhra

23.Linuriyaka min ayatina alkubra

24.Ithhab ila firAAawna innahu tagha

25.Qala rabbi ishrah lee sadree

26.Wayassir lee amree

27.Waohllul AAuqdatan min lisane

28.Yafqahoo qawlee

29.WaijAAal lee wazeeran min ahlee

30.Haroona akhee

31.Oshdud bihi azree

32.Waashrik-hu fee amree

33.Kay nusabbihaka katheeran

34.Wanathkuraka katheeran

35.Innaka kunta bina baseeran

36.Qala qad ooteeta su/laka ya moosa

37.Walaqad mananna AAalayka marratan okhra

38.Ith awhayna ila ommika ma yooha

39.An ithifeehi fee a^ltabooti fai^lthifeehi fee alyammi falyulqihi alyammu bia^lssahili ya/khuthhu AAaduwun lee waAAaduwun lahu waalqaytu AAalayka mahabbatan minnee walitusnaAAa AAala AAaynee

40.Ith tamshee okhtuka fataqoolu hal adullukum AAala man yakfuluhu farajaAAAnaka ila ommika kay taqarra AAaynuha wala tahzana waqatalta nafsan fanajjynaka mina alghammi wafatannaka futoonan falabithta sineena fee ahli madyana thumma ji/ta AAala qadarin ya moosa

41.WaistanaAAtuka linafsee

42.Ithhab anta waakhooka bi-ayatee wala taniya fee thikree

43.Ithhaba ila firAAawna innahu tagha

44.Faqoola lahu qawlan layyinan laAAallahu yatahakkaru aw yakhsha

45.Qala rabbana innana nakhafu an yafruta AAalayna aw an yatgha

46.Qala la takhafa innanee maAAakuma asmaAAu waara

47.Fa/tyahu faqoola inna rasoola rabbika faarsil maAAana banee isra-eela wala tuAAaththibhum qad ji/naka bi-ayatin min rabbika wa^lssalamu AAala mani ittabaAAa alhuda

48.Inna qad oo^{hiya} ilayna anna alAAathaba AAala man kathhaba watawalla

49.Qala faman rabbukuma ya moosa

50.Qala rabbuna allathee aAAta kulla shay-in khalqahu thumma hada

51.Qala fama balu alqurooni al-oola

52.Qala AAilmuha AAinda rabbee fee kitabin la yadillu rabbee wala yansa

53.Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda mahdan wasalaka lakum feeha subulan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi azwajan min nabatin shatta

54.Kuloo wairAAaw anAAamakum inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha

55.Minha khalaqnakum wafeeha nuAAeedukum waminha nukhrijukum taratan okhra

56.Walaqad araynahu ayatina kullaha fakathhaba waaba

57.Qala aji/tana litukhrijana min ardina bisihriga ya moosa

58.Falana/tiyannaka bisihrin mithlihi faijAAal baynana wabaynaka mawAAidan la nukhlifuhu nahnu wala anta makanan suwan

59.Qala mawAAidukum yawmu alzzeenati waan yuhshara alnnasu duhan

60.Fatawalla firAAawnu fajamaAAa kaydahu thumma ata

61.Qala lahum moosa waylakum la taftaroo AAala Allahi kathiban fayushitakum biAAathabin waqad khaba maniiftara

62.FatanazaAAoo amrahum baynahum waasarroo alnnajwa

63.Qaloo in hathani lasahirani yureedani an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihima wayathhaba bitareeqatikumu almuthla

64.FaajmiAAoo kaydakum thumma i/too saffan waqad aflaha alyawma mani istaAAla

65.Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona awwala man alqa

66.Qala bal alqoo fa-itha hibaluhum waAAisiyyuhum yukhayyalu ilayhi min sihrihim annaha tasAAa

67.Faawjasa fee nafsihi kheefatan moosa

68.Qulna la takhaf innaka anta al-aAAla

69.Waalqi ma fee yameenika talqaf ma sanaAAoo innama sanaAAoo kaydu sahirin
wala yuflihu alssahiru haythu ata

70.Faolqiya alssaharatu sujadan qaloo amanna birabbi haroona wamoosa

71.Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee
AAallamakumu alssihra falaoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waajulakum min khilafin
walaosallibannakum fee juthooAAi alnnakhli walataAAlamunna ayyuna ashaddu
AAathaban waabqa

72.Qaloo lan nu/thiraka AAala ma jaana mina albayyinati waallathee fatarana faiqdi
ma anta qadin innama taqdee hathihi alhayata alddunya

73.Inna amanna birabbina liyaghfira lana khatayana wama akrahtana AAalayhi mina
alssihri waAllahu khayrun waabqa

74.Innahu man ya/ti rabbahu mujriman fa-inna lahu jahannama la yamootu feeha wala
yahya

75.Waman ya/tihi mu/minan qad AAamila alssalihati faola-ika lahumu alddarajatu
alAAula

76.Jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khildeena feeha wathalika jazao
man tazakka

77.Walaqad awhayna ila moosa an asri biAAibadee faidrib lahum tareeqan fee albahri
yabasan la takhafu darakan wala takhsha

78.FaatbaAAahum firAAawnu bijunoodihi faghashiyahum mina alyammi ma
ghashiyahum

79.Waadalla firAAawnu qawmahu wama hada

80.Ya banee isra-eela qad anjaynakum min AAaduwwikum wawaAAadnakum janiba
alttoori al-aymana wanazzalna AAalaykumu almannaa waalssalwa

81.Kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wala taqghaw feehi fayahilla AAalaykum
ghadabee waman yahlil AAalayhi ghadabee faqad hawa

82.Wa-innee laghaffarun liman taba waamana waAAamila salihan thumma ihtada

83.Wama aAjalaka AAan qawmika ya moosa

84.Qala hum ola-i AAala atharee waAAajiltu ilayka rabbi litarda

85.Qala fa-inna qad fatanna qawmaka min baAAdika waadallahumu alssamiriyyu

86.FarajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghad**ba**na asifan qala ya qawmi alam yaAAidkum rabbukum waAADan hasanan afatala AAalaykumu alAAahdu am aradtum an yahilla AAalaykum ghad**abun** min rabbikum faakhlaftum mawAAidee

87.Qaloo ma akhlafna mawAAidaka bimalkina walakinna hummilna awzaran min zeenati alqawmi faqathafnaha fakathalika alqa alssamiriyyu

88.Faakhraja lahum AAijlan jasadan lahu khuwarun faqaloo hatha ilahukum wa-ilahu moosa fanasiya

89.Afala yarawna alla yarjiAAu ilayhim qawlan wala yamliku lahum darran wala nafAAan

90.Walaqad qala lahum haroonu min qablu ya qawmi innama futintum bihi wa-inna rabbakumu alrrahmanu fai**tabi**AAoonee waatheeAAoo amree

91.Qaloo lan nabraha AAalayhi AAakifeena hatta yarjiAAa ilayna moosa

92.Qala ya haroonu ma manaAAaka ith raaytahum daloo

93.Alla tattabiAAani afaAAasayta amree

94.Qala yabnaomma la ta/khuth bilihyatee wala bira/see innee khasheetu an taqoola farraqta bayna banee isra-eela walam tarqub qawlee

95.Qala fama khatbuka ya samiriyyu

96.Qala basurtu bima lam yabsuroo bihi faqabadtu qabdatan min athari alrrasooli fanabathtuha wakathalika sawwalat lee nafsee

97.Qala faithhab fa-inna laka fee alhayati an taqoola la misasa wa-inna laka

mawAAidan lan tukhlafahu waonthur ilā ilāhika allathee thalta AAalayhi AAakifan lanuharriqannahu thumma lanansifannahu fee alyammi nasfan

98. Innamā ilāhukumu Allāhu allathee la ilāha illā huwa wasiAAa kulla shay-in AAilmān

99. Kathalika naqussu AAalayka min anba-i ma qad sabaqa waqad ataynaka min ladunna thikran

100. Man aAArada AAanhu fa-innahu yahmilu yawma alqiyamat wizran

101. Khalideena feehi wasaa lahum yawma alqiyamat himlan

102. Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori wanahshuru almujrimeena yawma-ithin zurqan

103. Yatakhafatoona baynahum in labithtum illā AAashran

104. Nahnu aAlamu bimā yaqooloona ithā yaqoolu amthaluhum tareeqatan in labithtum illā yawman

105. Wayas-aloonaka AAani aljibali faqul yansifuha rabbee nasfan

106. Fayatharuha qaAAan safsafn

107. La tara feeha AAiwajan wala amtan

108. Yawma-ithin yattabiAAoona alddāAAiya la AAiwaja lahu wakhashaAAati al-aswatu lilrrahmani fala tasmaAAu illā hamsan

109. Yawma-ithin la tanfaAAu alshshafaAAatu illā man athina lahu alrrahmanu waradiya lahu qawlan

110. YaAlamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bihi AAilmān

111. WaAAanati alwujohu lilhayyi alqayyoomi waqad khaba man hamala thulman

112. Waman yaAAal mina alssalihiti wahuwa mu/minun fala yakhafu thulman wala hadman

113. Wakathalika anzalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan wasarrafna feehi mina alwaAAeedi laAAallahum yattaqoona aw yuhdithu lahum **thikran**

114. FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu wala taAAjal bialqur-ani min qabli an yuqda ilayka wahyuhu waqul rabbi zidnee AAilman

115. Walaqad AAahidna ila adama min qablu fanasiya walam najid lahu AAazman

116. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba

117. Faqulna ya adamu inna hatha AAaduwwun laka walizawjika fala yuhrijannakuma mina aljannati fatashqa

118. Inna laka alla tajooAAa feeha wala taAAra

119. Waannaka la ta thmao | feeha wala tadha

120. Fawaswasa ilayhi alshshaytanu qala ya adamu hal adulluka AAala shajarat alkuldi wamulkin la yabla

121. Faakala minha fabadat lahum saw-atum huma waqafiqya yakhsifani AAalayhim min waraqi aljannati waAAasa adamu rabbahu faghawa

122. Thumma ijtabahu rabbuhu fataba AAalayhi wahada

123. Qala ihbita minha jameeAAan baAAdukum libaAAdin AAaduwwun fa-imma ya/tyiannakum minnee hudan famani ittabaAAa hudaya fala yadillu wala yashqa

124. Waman aAArada AAan thikree fa-inna lahu maAAeeshatan **dankan** wanahshuruhu yawma alqiyamati aAAman

125. Qala rabbi lima hashartanee aAAma waqad kuntu baseeran

126. Qala kathalika atatka **ayatuna** fanaseetaha wakathalika alyawma tunsa

127. Wakathalika najzee man asrafa walam yu/min bi-ayati rabbih i walaAAathabu al-akhirati ashaddu waabqa

128. Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni yamshoona fee

masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha

129. Walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika lakana lizaman waajalun musamman

130. Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi alshshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-i allayli fasabbih waatrafa alnnahari laAAallaka tarda

131. Wala tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma mattaAAna bihi azwajan minhum zahrata alhayati alddunya linaftinahum feehi warizqu rabbika khayrun waabqa

132. Wa/mur ahlaka bialssalati waistabir AAalayha la nas-aluka rizqan nahnu narzuqka waalAAaqibatu lilttaqwa

133. Waqaloo lawla ya/teena bi-ayatin min rabbihu awa lam ta/tihim bayyinatu ma fee alssuhufi al-oola

134. Walaw anna ahlaknahum biAAathabin min qablihi laqaloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika min qabli an nathilla wanakhza

135. Qul kullun mutarabbisun fatarabbasoo fasataAlamoona man as-habu alssirati alssawiyyi wamani ihtada

Surah Al-Anbiya(21)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemि

1. Iqtaraba lilnnasi hisabuhum wahum fee ghaflatin muAAridoona
2. Maq ya/tehim min thikrin min rabbihim muhdathin illa istamaAAoohu wahum yaAAaboona
3. Lahiyatan quloobuhum waasaroo alnnajwa allatheena thalamoo hal hatha illa basharun mithlukum afata/toona alssihra waantum tubsiroona
4. Qala rabbee yaAAlamu alqawla fee alssama-i waal-ardi wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu
5. Bal qaloo adghathu ahlamin bali iftarahu bal huwa shaAAirun falya/tinabi ayatin kamaq orsila al-awwaloona
6. Maq amanat qablahum min qaryatin ahlaknahha afahum yu/minoona
7. Wamq arsalnahu qablaka illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum laq taAAalamoona
8. Wamq jaAAalnahum jasadan laq ya/kuloona alttAAama wamq kanoo khalideena
9. Thumma sadaqnahum alwaAAda faanjaynahum waman nashao waahlaknahu almusrifeena
10. Laqad anzalnahu ilaykum kitaban feehi thikrukum afala taAAqiloona
11. Wakam qasamnahu min qaryatin kanat thalimatan waansha/na baAAadhaqawman akhareena
12. Falammaq ahassoo ba/sanaqitha hum minhayarkudoona
13. Laq tarkudoo wairjiAAoo laq maq otriftum feehi wamasaknikum laAAallakum tusaloona

14.Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena

15.Fama zalat tilka daAAwahum hatta jaAAalnahum haseedan khamideena

16.Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma laAabeena

17.Law aradna an nattakhitha lahwan laittakhathnahu min ladunna in kunna faAAileena

18.Bal naq thif | bialhaqqi AAala albatili fayadmaghuhu fa-itha huwa zahiqun walakumu alwaylu mimma tasifoon

19.Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waman AAindahu la yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wala yastahsiroona

20.Yusabbihoona allayla waalnnahara la yafturoona

21.Ami ittakhathoo alihatan mina al-ardi hum yunshiroona

22.Law kana feehima alihatan illa Allahu lafasadata fasubhana Allahi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoon

23.La yus-alu AAamma yafAAalu wahum yus-aloona

24.Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan qul hatoo burhanakum hatha thikru man maAAiya wathikru man qablee bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona alhaqqa fahum muAridoona

25.Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin illa noohee ilayhi annahu la ilaha illa ana faoAAbudooni

26.Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan subhanahu bal AAibadun mukramoona

27.La yasbiqoonahu bialqawli wahum bi-amrihi yaAAamaloona

28.YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yashfaAAoona illa limani irtada wahum min khashyathihi mushfiqoon

29.Waman yaqul minhum innee ilahun min doonihi fathalika najzeehi jahannama kathalika najzee al thalimeena |

30.Awa lam yara allatheena kafaroo anna alssamawati waal-arda kanata ratqan fafataqnahuma wajaAAalna mina alma-i kulla shay-in hayyin afala yu/minoona

31.WajaAAalna fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bihim wajaAAalna feeha fijajan subulan laAAallahum yahtadoona

32.WajaAAalna alssamaa saqfan mahfootthan wahum AAan ayatiha muAAridoona

33.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa allayla waalnnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara kullun fee falakin yasbahoonaa

34.Wama jaAAalna libasharin min qablika alkhulda afa-in mitta fahumu alkhalidoona

35.Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wanablookum bialshsharri waalkhayri fitnatan wa-ilayna turjaAAoona

36.Wa-itha raaka allatheena kafaroo in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee yathkuru alihatakum wahum bithikri alrrahmani hum kafiroona

37.Khuliqa al-insanu min AAajalin saoreekum ayatee fala tastaAAjiloona

38.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeenaa

39.Law yaAAalamu allatheeena kafaroo heena la yakuffoona AAan wujohihimu alnnara wala AAan thuhoorihim wala hum yunsaroona

40.Bal ta/tehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum fala yastateeAAoona raddaha wala hum yun haroona |

41.Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa billatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oonaa

42.Qul man yaklaokum billayli waalnnahari mina alrrahmani bal hum AAan thikri rabbihim muAAridoona

43. Am lahum alihatun tamna AAuhum min doonina la yastatee AAoona nasra
anfusihim wala hum minna yushaboon

44. Bal mattaAAna haola-i waabaahum hatta tala AAalayhimu alAAumuru afala
yarawna anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafih afahumu alghhaliboon

45. Qul innama onthirukum bialwahyi wala yasma AAu alssummu alddu AAaa itha ma
yuntharoon

46. Wala-in massat-hum nafhatun min AAathabi rabbika layaqoolunna ya waylana
inna kunna thalimeena

47. WanadaAAu almawazeena alqista liyawmi alqiyamati fala tuthlamu nafsun shay-
an wa-in kana mithqala habbatin min khardalin atayna biha wakafa bina hasibeena

48. Walaqad atayna moosa waharoona alfurqana wadiyaan wathikran lilmuttaqeena

49. Allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi wahum mina alssa AAati
mushfiqoon

50. Wahatha thikrun mubarakun anzalnahu afaantum lahu munkiroona

51. Walaqad atayna ibraheema rushdahu min qablu wakunna bihi AAalimeena

52. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma hathihi alttamatheelu allatee antum laha
AAakifoon

53. Qaloo wajadna abaana laha AAabideena

54. Qala laqad kuntum antum waabaokum fee dalalin mubeenin

55. Qaloo aji/tana biahqqi am anta mina allaAAibeena

56. Qala bal rabbukum rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi allathee fatarahunna waana
AAala thalikum mina alshshahideena

57. WataAllahi laakeedanna asnamakum baAAda an tuwalloo mudbireena

58. FajaAAalahum juthathan illa kabeeran lahum laAAallahum ilayhi yarjiAAoonā

59. Qaloo man faAAala hatha bi-alihatina innahu lamina alththalimeena

60. Qaloo samiAAAnā fatan yathkuruhum yuqalu lahu ibraheemu

61. Qaloo fa/too bihi AAala aAAyuni aInnasi laAAallahum yashhadoona

62. Qaloo aanta faAAalta hatha bi-alihatina ya ibraheemu

63. Qala bal faAAalahu kabeeruhum hatha fais-aloohum in kanoo yantiqoona

64. FarajaAAoo ila anfusihim faqaloo innakum antumu alththalimoona

65. Thumma nukisoo AAala ruosihim laqad AAalimta ma haola-i yantiqoona

66. Qala afataAbudoona min dooni Alla^{hi} ma la yanfaAukum shay-an wala yadurrukum

67. Offin lakum walima taAbudoona min dooni Alla^{hi} afala taAqiloona

68. Qaloo harriqohu waonsuroo alihatakum in kuntum faAAileena

69. Qulna ya naru koonee bardan wasalamān AAala ibraheema

70. Waarādoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu al-akhsareena

71. Wanajjaynahu walootan ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha lilAAalameena

72. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAqooba nafilatan wakullan jaAAalna saliheena

73. WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina waawhayna ilayhim fiAAla alkhayrati wa-iqama alssalati wa-eetaa alzzakati wakanoo lana AAabideena

74. Walootan ataynahu hukman waAAilman wanajjaynahu mina alqaryati allatee kanat taAAamalu alkhaba^{thi} innahum kanoo qawma saw-in fasiqeena

75. Waadkhalaⁿahu fee rahmatina innahu mina alssaliheena

76. Wanoohan ith nada min qablu faistajabna lahu fanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi alAAa **theemi**

77. Wanasar nahu mina alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawma saw-in faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena

78. Wadawooda wasulayma na ith yahkumani fee alharthi na fashat feehi ghanamu alqawmi wakunna lihukmihim shahideena

79. Fafahhamnah na sulayma wakullan atayna hukman waAAilman wasakhkharna maAAa dawooda aljibala yusabbihna waalttayra wakunna faAAileena

80. WaAAallamnah na sanAAata laboosin lakum lituhsinakum min ba/sikum fahal antum shakiroona

81. Walisulayma na alrreeha AAasifatan tajree bi-amrihi ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha wakunna bikulli shay-in AAalimeena

82. Wamina alshshayateeni man yaghoos oon lahu wayAAmaloona AAamalan doona thalika wakunna lahum **hafitheena**

83. Waayyooba na nada rabbahu annee massaniya alddurru waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

84. Faistajabna lahu fakashafna ma bihi min durrin waataynahu ahlahu wamithlahum maAAahum rahmatan min AAindina wathikra lilAAabideena

85. Wa-ismaAAeela wa-idreesa watha alkifli kullun mina alssabireena

86. Waadkhahnahum fee rahmatina innahum mina alssaliheena

87. Watha alnnooni na thahaba mughadiban **fatthanna** an lan naqdira AAalayhi fanada fee al**ththulumat** an la ilaha illa anta subhanaka innee kuntu mina al**ththalimeena**

88. Faistajabna lahu wanajjaynahu mina alghammi wakathalika nunjee almu/mineena

89. Wazakariyya na nada rabbahu rabbi la tatharnee fardan waanta khayru alwaritheena

90.Faistajabna lahu wawahabna lahu yahya waaslahnā lahu zawjahu innahum kanoo yusariAAoona fee alkhayrati wayadAAoonana raghaban warahaban wakanoo lana khashiAAeena

91.Waallatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feeha min roohina wajaAAalnaha waibnaha ayatan lilAAalameena

92.Inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum faoAAbudooni

93.WataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum kullun ilayna rajiAAoona

94.Faman yaAAmal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala kufrana lisaAAyihi wa-inna lahu katiboona

95.Waharamun AAala qaryatin ahlaknaha annahum la yarjiAAoona

96.Hatta itha futihat ya/jooju wama/jooju wahum min kulli hadabin yansiloona

97.Waiqtaraba alwaAAdu alhaqqu fa-itha hiya shakhisatun absaru allatheena kafaroo ya waylana qad kunna fee ghaflatin min hatha bal kunna thalimeena

98.Innakum wama taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi hasabu jahannama antum laha waridoona

99.Law kana haola-i alihatan ma waradooha wakullun feeha khaldoona

100.Lahum feeha zafeerun wahum feeha la ysmaAAoona

101.Inna allatheena sabaqat lahum minna alhusna ola-ika AAanha mubAAadoona

102.La ysmaAAoona haseesaha wahum fee ma ishtahat anfusuhum khaldoona

103.La yahzunuhumu alfazaAAu al-akbaru watatalaqqahumu almala-ikatu hatha yawmukumu allathee kuntum tooAAadoona

104.Yawma na^lwee alssamaa^l ka^layyi alssijlli likutubi kama^l bada/na awwala khalqin nuAAeeduhu waAAadan AAalayna inna kunna faAAileena

105.Walaqad katabna fee alzzaboori min baAAdi al thikri | anna al-arda yarithuha AAibadiya alssalihoona

106.Inna fee hatha labalaghan liqawmin AAabideena

107.Wama arsalnaka illa rahmatan lilAAalameena

108.Qul innama yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun fahal antum muslimoon

109.Fa-in tawallaw faqul athantukum AAala sawa-in wa-in adree aqareebun am baAAeedun ma tooAAadoona

110.Innahu yaAAalamu aljahra mina alqawli wayaAAalamu ma taktumoonaa

111.Wa-in adree laAAallahu fitnatun lakum wamataAAun ila heenin

112.Qala rabbi ohkum bialhaqqi warabbuna alrrahmanu almustaAAanu AAala ma tasifoona

Surah Al-Hajj (22)

Bismi Allahি alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuhا alInnasu ittaqoo rabbakum inna zalzalata alssAAti shay-on AAatheemun
2. Yawma tarawnahhا tathhalu kulu murdiAAtin AAamma ardaAAt watadaAu kulu thati hamlin hamlahhا watara alInnasa sukara wama hum bisukara walakinna AAathaba Allahি shadeedun
3. Wamina alInnasi man yujadilu fee Allahি bighayri AAilmin wayattabiAu kulla shaytanin mareedin
4. Kutiba AAalayhi annahu man tawallahu faannahu yudilluhu wayahdeehi ilq AAathabi alssAeer
5. Ya ayyuhا alInnasu in kuntum fee raybin mina albaAthi fa-innah khalaqnakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min AAalaqatin thumma min mudghatin mukhallaqatin waghayri mukhallaqatin linubayyina lakum wanuqirru fee al-arham ma nashao ilq ajalin musamman thumma nukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum waminkum man yutawaffah waminkum man yuraddu ilq arthali alAAumuri likayla yaAAlama min baAdi AAilmin shay-an watara al-arda hamidatan fa-itha anzalna AAalayha almaa ihtazzat warabat waanbatat min kulli zawjin baheejin
6. Thalika bi-anna Allah huwa alhaqq waannahu yuhye almawta waannahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
7. Waanna alssAata atiyatun la rayba feehah waanna Allah yabAathu man fee alquboori
8. Wamina alInnasi man yujadilu fee Allahি bighayri AAilmin wala huden wala kitabin muneerin
9. Thaniya AAitfihi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allah iahu fee alddunya khizyun wanutheeqhu yawma alqiyamati AAathaba alhareeqi
10. Thalika bima qaddamat yadaka waanna Allah laysa bithallah min liAabeedi

11.Wamina alnnasi man yaAbudu Allaha AAala harfin fa-in asabahu khayrun itmaanna bihi wa-in asabat-hu fitnatun inqalaba AAala wajhihi khasira alddunya waal-akhirata thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu

12.YadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhu wama la yanfaAAuhu thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu

13.YadAAoo laman darruhu aqrabu min nafAAihi labi/sa almwla walabi/sa alAAasheeru

14.Inna Alla yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtihha al-anharu inna Alla yafAAalu ma yureedu

15.Man kana yathunnu an lan yansurahu Alla fee alddunya waal-akhirati falyamdu bisababin ila alssama-i thumma liyaqtaAA falyanthur hal yuthhibanna kayduhu ma yagheethu

16.Wakathalika anzalnu ayatin bayyinatin waanna Alla yahdee man yureedu

17.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-eena waalnnasara waalmajoosa waallatheena ashrakoo inna Alla yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati inna Alla AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

18.Alam tara anna Alla yasjudu lahu man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi waalshshamsu waalqamaru waalnnujoomu waaljibalu waalshshajaru waalddawabbu wakatheerun mina alnnasi wakatheerun haqqa AAalayhi alAAathabu waman yuhini Alla fama lahu min mukrimin inna Alla yafAAalu ma yasha/o

19.Hathani khasmani ikhtasamoo fee rabbihim faallatheena kafaroo quttiAAat lahum thiya**abun** min narin yusabbu min fawqi ruosihimu alhameemu

20.Yusharu bihi ma fee butoonihim waaljuloodu

21.Walahum maqamiAAu min hadeedin

22.Kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha min ghammin oAAeedoo feeha wathooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi

23.Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yuhallawna feehha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feehha hareerun

24.Wahudoo ila alttayyibi mina alqawli wahudoo ila sirati alhameedi

25.Inna allatheena kafaroo wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waalmasjidi alharami allathee jaAAalnahu liInnasi sawaan alAAakifu feehi waalbadi waman yurid feehi bi-ilhadin bithulmin nuthiqhu min AAathabin aleemin

26.Wa-ith bawwa/na li-ibraheema makana albayti an la tushrik bee shay-an watahhir baytiya liltta-ifeena waalqa-imeena waalrukkaAAi alssujoodi

27.Waaththin fee alInnasi bialhajji ya/tooka rijalan waAAala kulli damirin ya/teena min kulli fajjin AAameeqin

28.Liyashhadoo manafiAAa lahum wayathkuroo isma Allahi fee ayyamin maAAloomatin AAala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fakuloo minha waatAimoo albaisa alfaqeera

29.Thumma lyaqdoo tafathahum walyoofoo nuthoorahum walyattawwafoo bialbayti alAAateeqi

30.Thalika waman yuAAathhim hurumati Allahi fahuwa khayrun lahu AAinda rabbih waohillat lakumu al-anAAamu illu ma yutla AAalaykum faijtaniboo alrijsa mina al-awthani waijtaniboo qawla alzzoori

31.Hunafaa lillahi ghayra mushrikeena bihi waman yushrik biAllahi fakaannama kharra mina alssama-i fatakhtafuhu alttayru aw tahwee bihi alrreehu fee makanin saheeqin

32.Thalika waman yuAAathhim shaAAra-ira Allahi fa-innaha min taqwa alquloobi

33.Lakum feehha manafiAAu ila ajalin musamman thumma mahilluha ila albayti alAAateeqi

34.Walikulli ommatin jaAAalnq mansakan liyathkuroo isma Allahi AAala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun falahu aslimoo wabashshiri almukhbiteena

35. Allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum waalssabireena AAala ma asabahum waalmuqeemee alssalati wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

36. Waalbudna jaAAalnaha lakum min shaAAa-iri Allahi lakum feeha khayrun faothkuroo isma Allahi AAalayha sawaffa fa-itha wajabat junoobuha fakuloo minha waatAAimoo alqaniAAa waalmuAAtarra kathalika sakhkharnaha lakum laAAallakum tashkuroona

37. Lan yanala Allaha luhoomuha wala dimaoha walakin yanaluhu altaqwa minkum kathalika sakhkharaha lakum litukabbiroo Allaha AAala ma hadakum wabashshiri almuhsineena

38. Inna Allaha yudafAAu AAani allatheena amanoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla khawwanin kafoorin

39. Othina lillatheena yuqataloona bi-annahum thulimoo wa-inna Allaha AAala nasrihim laqadeerun

40. Allatheena okhrijoo min diyrihim bighayri haqqin illa an yaqooloo rabbuna Allahu walawla dafAAu Allahi alnnasa baAAdahum bibaAAdin lahuddimat sawamiAAu wabiyaAAu wasalawatun wamasajidu yuthkaru feeha ismu Allahi katheeran walayansuranna Allahu man yansuruhu inna Allaha laqawiyu AAazeezun

41. Allatheena in makkannahum fee al-ardi aqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata waamaroo bialmaAAroofi wanahaw AAani almunkari walillahi AAaqibatu al-omoori

42. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wathamoodu

43. Waqawmu ibraheema waqawmu lootin

44. Waas-habu madyana wakuththiba moosa faamlaytu lilkafireena thumma akhathuhum fakayfa kana nakeeri

45. Fakaayyin min qaryatin ahlaknahu wahiya thalimatun fahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha wabi/rin muAAattalatin waqasrin masheedin

46. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fatakoona lahum quloobun yaAAqiloona biha aw

athanun yasmaAAoona biha fa-innaha la taAAma al-absaru walakin taAAma
alquloobu allatee fee alssudoori

47.WayastaAAjloonaka biaAAathabi walan yukhlifa Allahu waAAduhu wa-inna
yawman AAinda rabbika kaalfi sanatin mimma taAAuddoona

48.Wakaayyin min qaryatin amlaytu laha wahiya thalimatun thumma akhathuha wa-
ilayya almaseeru

49.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innama ana lakum natheerun mubeenun

50.Faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun warizqun
kareemun

51.Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

52.Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin wala nabiyyin illa itha tamanna alqa
alshshaytanu fee omniyyatihi fayansakhu Allahu ma yulqee alshshaytanu thumma
yuhkimu Allahu ayatihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

53.LiyajAAala ma yulqee alshshaytanu fitnatan lillatheena fee quloobihim maradun
waalqasiyati quloobuhum wa-inna alththalimeena lafee shiqaqin baAAeedin

54.WaliyaAAala allatheena ootoo alAAilma annahu alhaqqu min rabbika fayu/minoo
bihi fatukhbita lahu quloobuhum wa-inna Allaha lahaadi allatheena amanoo ila siratin
mustaqeemin

55.Wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo fee miryatin minhu hatta ta/tyahumu alssAAatu
baghtatan aw ya/tyahum AAathabu yawmin AAaqeemin

56.Almulku yawma-ithin lillahi yahkumu baynahum faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo
alssalihati fee jannati alnnaAAeemi

57.Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina faola-ika lahum AAathabun
muheenun

58.Waallatheena hajaroo fee sabeeli Allahi thumma qutiloo aw matoo
layarzuqannahumu Allahu rizqan hasanan wa-inna Allaha lahuwa khayru alrraziqeen

59. Layudkhilannahum mudkhalan yardawnahu wa-inna Allaha laAAaleemun haleemun

60. Thalika waman AAaqaba bimithli ma AAooqiba bihi thumma bughiya AAalayhi layansurannahu Allahu inna Allahu laAAafuwun ghafoorun

61. Thalika bi-anna Allahu yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli waanna Allahu sameeAAun baseerun

62. Thalika bi-anna Allahu huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yadAAoona min doonihi huwa albatilu waanna Allahu huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru

63. Alam tara anna Allahu anzala mina alssama-i maan fatusbihu al-ardu mukhdarratan inna Allahu lateefun khabeerun

64. Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-inna Allahu lahuwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

65. Alam tara anna Allahu sakhkhara lakum ma fee al-ardi waalfulka tajree fee albahri bi-amrihi wayumsiku alssamaa an taqaAAa AAala al-ardi illa bi-ithnihi inna Allahu biaInnasi laraoofun raheemun

66. Wahuwa allathee ahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyekum inna al-insana lakafoorun

67. Likulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakan hum nasikoo hu fala yunaziAAunnaka fee al-amri waodAAu ila rabbika innaka laAAala hudan mustaqeemin

68. Wa-in jadalooka faquli Allahu aAAalamu bima taAAamloona

69. Allahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

70. Alam taAAalam anna Allahu yaAAalamu ma fee alssama-i waal-ardi inna thalika fee kitabin inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

71. WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan wama laysa lahum bihi AAilmun wama lilthhalimeena min naseerin

72. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin taAArifu fee wujohi allatheena

kafaroo almunkara yakadoona yastoona biallatheena yatloona AAalayhim ayatina qul afaonabbi-okum bisharrin min thalikum alnnaru waAAadaha Allahu allatheena kafaroo wabi/sa almaseeru

73.Ya ayyuha alnnasu duriba mathalun faistamiAAoo lahu inna allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi lan yakhluqoo thubaban walawi ijtamaAAoo lahu wa-in yaslubuhumu alththubabu shay-an la yastanqithoohu minhu daAAufa alttalibu waalmatloobu

74.Ma qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi inna Allaha laqawiyyun AAazeezun

75.Allahu yastafee mina almala-ikati rusulan wamina alnnasi inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun

76.YaAAamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wa-illa Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

77.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo irkaAAoo waosjudoo waoAAAbudoo rabbakum waifAAaloo alkhayra laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

78.Wajahidoo fee Allahi haqqa jihadihi huwa ijtabakum wama jaAAala AAalaykum fee alddeeni min harajin millata abeekum ibraheema huwa sammakumu almuslimeena min qablu wafee hatha liyakoona alrrasoolu shaheedan AAalaykum watakoonoo shuhadaa AAala alnnasi faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waiAAatasmoo biAllahi huwa mawlakum faniAAma almawla waniAAma alnnaseeru

Surah Al-Muminun(23)

Bismi Allahি alrrahmani alrraheemি

1.Qad aflaha almu/minoona

2.Allatheena hum fee salatihim khashiAAoona

3.Waallatheena hum AAani allaghwi muAAridoona

4.Waallatheena hum lilzzakati faAAiloona

5.Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafthoona

6.Illa AAala azwajihim aw mamalakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena

7.Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu alAAadoona

8.Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim waAAahdihim raAAoona

9.Waallatheena hum AAala salawatihim yuhafthoona

10.Ola-ika humu alwarithoona

11.Allatheena yarithoona alfirdawsa hum feeha khalidoona

12.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min sulalatin min teenin

13.Thumma jaAAalnahu nutfatan fee qararin makeenin

14.Thumma khalaqna alnnutfata AAalaqatan fakhalaqna alAAalaqata mudghatan fakhalaqna almudghata AAithaman fakasawna alAAithama lahman thumma ansha/nahu khalqan akhara fatabaraka Allahu ahsanu alkhaliqueena

15.Thumma innakum baAAda thalika lamayyitoona

16.Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati tubAAathoona

17.Walaqad khalaqna fawqakum sabAAa tara-iqa wama kunna AAani alkhalqi ghafileen

18.Waanzalna mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faaskannahu fee al-ardi wa-inna AAala thahabin bihi laqadiroona

19.Faansha/na lakum bihi jannatin min nakheelin waaAnabin lakum feeha fawakihu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona

20.Washajarat an takhruju min toori saynaa tanbutu biallduhni wasibghin lilakileena

21.Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAami laAAibratan nusqueekum mimma fee butooniha walakum feeha manafiAAu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona

22.WaAAalayha waAAala alfulki tuhmaloon

23.Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoon

24.Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum yureedu an yatafaddala AAalaykum walaw shaa Allahu laanzala mal-ikatan ma samiAA bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleena

25.In huwa illa rajulun bihi jinnatun fatarabbasoo bihi hatta heenin

26.Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kathhabooni

27.Faawhayna ilayhi ani isnaAAi alfulka bi-aAAyunina wawahyina fa-itha jaa amruna wafara altannooru faosluk feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu minhum wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo innahum mughraqoona

28.Fa-itha istawayta anta waman maAAaka AAala alfulki faquli alhamdu lillahi allathee najjana mina alqawmi alththalimeena

29.Waql rabbi anzilnee munzalan mubarakan waanta khayru almunzileena

30.Inna fee thalika laayatin wa-in kunna lamubtaleena

31.Thumma ansha/na min baAAdihim qarnan akhareena

32.Faarsalna feehim rasoolan minhum ani oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afalaqattaqoona

33.Waqala almalao min qawmihi allatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo biliqa-i al-akhirati waatrafnahum fee alhayati alddunya ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum ya/kulu mimma ta/kuloona minhu wayashrabu mimma tashraboona

34.Wala-in ataAAtum basharan mithlakum innakum ithan lakhasiroona

35.AyaAAidukum annakum itha mittum wakuntum turaban waAAithaman annakum mukhrajoona

36.Hayhata hayhata lima tooAAadoona

37.In hiya illa hayatuna alddunya namootu wanahya wama nahnu bimabAAoothheena

38.In huwa illa rajulun iftara AAalahi kathiban wama nahnu lahu bimu/mineena

39.Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kathhabooni

40.Qala AAamma qaleelin layusbihunna nadimeena

41.Faakhathhat-humu alssayhatu bialhaqqi fajaAAalnahum ghuthhaan fabuAAdan lilqawmi alththalimeena

42.Thumma ansha/na min baAAdihim quroonan akhareena

43.Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona

44.Thumma arsalna rusulana tatra kulla ma jaa ommatan rasooluha kathhaboohu faatbaAAAna baAAdahum baAAdan wajaAAalnahum ahadeetha fabuAAdan liqawmin la yu/minoona

45.Thumma arsalna moosa waakhahu haroona bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

46.Illa firAAawna wamala-hi faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman AAaleena

47. Faqaloo anu/minu libasharayni mithlina waqawmuhumaa lanaa AAabidoona

48. Fakaththaboo huma fakanoo mina almuhlakeena

49. Walaqad atayna moosaa alkitaba laAAallahum yahtadoona

50. WajaAAalna ibna maryama waommahu ayatan waawaynahumaa ila rabwatin thati qararin wamaAAeenin

51. Yaa ayyuha alrrusulu kuloo mina alttayyibati waiAAmaloo salihan innee bima taAAaloona AAaleemun

52. Wa-inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waanaa rabbukum faittaqooni

53. FataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum zuburan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona

54. Fatharhum fee ghamratihim hatta heenin

55. Ayahsaboona annamaa numidduhum bihi min malin wabaneena

56. NusariAAu lahum fee alkhayrati bal la yashAAuroona

57. Inna allatheena hum min khashyati rabbihim mushfiqoon

58. Waallatheena hum bi-ayati rabbihim yu/minoona

59. Waallatheena hum birabbihim la yushrikoona

60. Waallatheena yu/toona maa ataw waquloobuhum wajilatun annahum ila rabbihim rajiAAoona

61. Ola-ika yusariAAoona fee alkhayrati wahum lahaa sabiqoona

62. Walaa nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha waladayna kitabun yantiqu bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoon

63. Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratin min hatha walhum aAAmalun min dooni thalika hum lahaa AAamiloona

64. Hatta itha akhathna mutrafeehim bialAAathabi itha hum yaj-aroona

65. La taj-aroo alyawma innakum minna la tunsaroona

66. Qad kanat ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum AAala aAAqabikum tankisoona

67. Mustakbireena bihi samiran tahjuroona

68. Afalam yaddabbaroo alqawla am jaahum ma lam ya/ti abaahumu al-awwaleena

69. Am lam yaAArifoo rasoolahum fahum lahu munkiroona

70. Am yaqooloona bihi jinnatun bal jaahum bialhaqqi waaktharuhum lilhaqqi karihoona

71. Walawi ittabaAAa alhaqqu ahwqahum lafasadati alssamawatu waal-ardu waman feehinna bal ataynahum bithikrihim fahum AAan thikrihim muAAridoona

72. Am tas-aluhum kharjan fakharaju rabbika khayrun wahuwa khayru alrraziqeen

73. Wa-innaka latadAAoohum ila siratin mustaqeemin

74. Wa-inna allathee la yu/minoona bialakhirati AAani alssirati lanakiboona

75. Walaw rahimnahum wakashafna ma bihim min durrin lalajjoo fee tughyanihim yaAAahoona

76. Walaqad akhathna hum bialAAathabi fama istakanoo lirabbihim wama yatadarraAAoona

77. Hatta itha fatahna AAalayhim baban tha AAathabin shadeedin itha hum feehi mublisoona

78. Wahuwa allathee anshaa lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

79. Wahuwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoona

80.Wahuwa allathee yuh^yee wayumeetu walahu ikhtilafu allayli waInnahari afala taAAqiloona

81.Bal qaloo mithla ma qala al-awwaloona

82.Qaloo a-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAi thaman | a-inna lamabAAoothoona

83.Laqad wuAAidna nahnu waabaona hatha min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

84.Qul limani al-ardu waman feeha in kuntum taAlamoona

85.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tathakkaroona

86.Qul man rabbu alssamawati alssabAAi warabbu alAAarshi alAAat^{theemi}

87.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tattaqoona

88.Qul man biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wahuwa yujeeru wala yujaru AAalayhi in kuntum taAlamoona

89.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul faanna tusharoona

90.Bal ataynahum bialhaqqi wa-innahum lakathiboona

91.Ma ittakhatha Allahu min waladin wama kana maAAahu min ilahin ithan lathahaba kullo ilahin bima khalaqa walaAAala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin subhana Allahi AAamma yasifoona

92.AAlimi alghaybi waAlshshahadati fataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

93.Qul rabbi imma turiyannee ma yooAAadoona

94.Rabbi fal^a tajAAalnee fee alqawmi al^{ththalimeena}

95.Wa-inna AAala an nuriyaka ma naAAiduhum laqadiroona

96.IdfaAA biallatee hiya ahsanu alssayyi-ata nahnu aAlamu bima yasifoona

97.Waql rabbi aAAoothu bika min hamazati alshshayateeni

98.WaaAAoothu bika rabbi an yahdurooni

99.Hatta itha jaa ahadahumu almwatu qala rabbi irjiAAooni

100.LaAAallee aAMalu salihan feema taraktu kalla innaha kalimatun huwa qa-iluha wamin wara-ihim barzakhun ila yawmi yubAAathoona

101.Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori fala ansaba baynahum yawma-ithin wala yatasaloona

102.Faman thaqlat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflahoona

103.Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fee jahannama khalidoona

104.Talfahu wujoothahumu aInnaru wahum feeha kalihoona

105.Alam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum biha tukaththiboona

106.Qaloo rabbana ghalabat AAalayna shiqwatuna wakunna qawman dalleena

107.Rabbana akhrijna minha fa-in AAudna fa-inna thalimoona

108.Qala ikhsaoo feeha wala tukallimooni

109.Innahu kana fareequn min AAibadee yaqooloona rabbana amanna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alrrahimeena

110.Faittakhathumoohum sikhriyyan hatta ansawkum thikree wakuntum minhum tadhakoona

111.Innee jazaytuhumu alyawma bima sabaroo annahum humu alfa-izoona

112.Qala kam labithum fee al-ardi AAadada sineena

113.Qaloo labithna yawman aw baAAda yawmin fais-ali alAAaddeena

114.Qala in labithtum illa qaleelan law annakum kuntum taAlamoona

115.Afahasibtum annama khalaqnakum AAabathan waannakum ilayna la turjaAAoona

116.FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu alAAarshi alkareemi

117.Waman yadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara la burhana lahu bihi fa-innama hisabuhu AAinda rabbihu innahu la yuflihu alkafiroona

118.Waql rabbi ighfir wairham waanta khayru alrrahimeena

Surah An-Nur (24)

Bismi Alla*hi* al*rrahmāni* al*rraheemi*

1. Sooratun anzaln*ha* wafaradn*ha* waanzaln*a* feeh*a* ay*atin* bayyin*at* in laAAallakum tathakkaroon*a*
2. Al*zzaniyat* wa*alzzanee* faijlidoo kulla wahidin minhuma mi-ata jaldatin wala ta/khuth*kum* bihim*a* ra/fatun fee deeni Alla*hi* in kuntum tu/minoona biAll*ah*i waalyawmi al-akhiri walyashhad AA*athabahuma* ta-ifatun mina almu/mineena
3. Al*zzanee* la yanki*hu* ill*a* zaniyat*a* aw mushrikatan wa*alzzaniyat* la yanki*huha* ill*a* zan*in* aw mushrikun wahurrim*a* thalika AA*ala* almu/mineena
4. Wa*allatheena* yarmoona almuhsan*ati* thumma lam ya/too bi-arpaAAati shuhada*aa* faijlidoohum thamaneena jaldatan wala taqbaloo lahum shahadatan abadan waola*-ika* humu al*fasiqoona*
5. Ill*a* allatheena taboo min baAAdi thalika wa*aslahoo* fa-inna Alla*ha* ghafoorun raheemun
6. Wa*allatheena* yarmoona azwajahum walam yakun lahum shuhada*ao* ill*a* anfusuhum fashahadatu ahadihim arbaAAu shahadatin biAll*ah*i innahu lamina al*ssadiqeen*a
7. Wa*alkhamisatu* anna laAAanata Alla*hi* AAalayhi in kana mina alkathibeena
8. Wayadrao AAan*ha* alAA*athaba* an tashhada arbaAAa shahadatin biAll*ah*i innahu lamina alkathibeena
9. Wa*alkhamisata* anna ghadaba Alla*hi* AAalay*ha* in kana mina al*ssadiqeen*a
10. Walawla*fa*dlu Alla*hi* AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Alla*ha* tawwabun hakeemun
11. Inna allatheena jaoo bial-ifki AAusbatun minkum la tahsaboo sharran lakum bal huwa khayrun lakum likulli imri-in minhum ma iktasaba mina al-ithmi wa*allathee* tawalla*ka* kibrahu minhum lahu AA*athabun* AA*atheemun*

12. Lawla ith samiAAtumooihu thanna almu/minoona waalmu/minatu bi-anfusihim khayran waqalo hatha ifkun mubeenun

13. Lawla jaoo AAalayhi bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa fa-ith lam ya/too bialshshuhada-i faola-ika AAinda Allahi humu alkathiboona

14. Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu fee alddunya waal-akhirati lamassakum fee ma afadtum feehi AAathabun AAatheemun

15. Ith talaqqawnahu bi-alsinatikum wataqooloona bi-afwahikum ma laysa lakum bihi AAilmun watahsaboonahu hayyinan wahuwa AAinda Allahi AAatheemun

16. Walawla ith samiAAtumooihu qultum ma yakoonu lana an natakallama bihatha subhanaka hatha buhtanun AAatheemun

17. YaAAithukumu Allahu an taAAoodoo limithlihi abadan in kuntum mu/mineena

18. Wayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

19. Inna allatheena yuhibboona an tasheeAAa alfahishatu fee allatheena amanoo lahum AAathabun aleemun fee alddunya waal-akhirati waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona

20. Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allahha raoofun raheemun

21. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani waman yattabiAA khutuwati alshshaytani fa-innahu ya/muru bialfahsha-i waalmunkari walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu ma zaka minkum min ahadin abadan walakinna Allahha yuzakkee man yashaqo waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

22. Wala ya/tali oloo alfadli minkum waalssaAAati an yu/too olee alqurba waalmasakeena waalmuhajireena fee sabeeли Allahi walyaAAfoo walyasfahoo ala tuhibboona an yaghfira Allahu lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

23. Inna allatheena yarmoona almuhsanati alghafilati almu/minati luAAinoo fee alddunya waal-akhirati walhum AAathabun AAatheemun

24. Yawma tashhadu AAalayhim alsinatuhum waaydeehim waajuluhum bima kanoo yaAAalamoona

25.Yawma-ithin yuwa^{feeh}imu Allahu deenahumu alhaqqa wayaAAlamoona anna Allahu huwa alhaqqu almubeenu

26.Alkhabeethatu lilkhabeetheena waalkhabeethoona lilkhabeethati waalttayyibatu lilttayyibeena waalttayyiboona lilttayyibati ola-ika mubaraoona mimma yaqooloona lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

27.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra buyootikum hatta tasta/nisoo watusallimoo AAalaha ahliha thalikum khayrun lakum laAAallakum tathakkaroona

28.Fa-in lam tajidoo feehha ahadan fala tadkhulooha hatta yu/thana lakum wa-in qeela lakumu irjiAAoo fairjiAAoo huwa azka lakum waAllahu bima taAAaloona AAaleemun

29.Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra maskoonatin feehha mataAAun lakum waAllahu yaAAalu maq tubdoona wama taktumoonaa

30.Qul lilmu/mineena yaghuddoo min absarihum wayahfathoo furoojahum thalika azka lahum inna Allahu khabeerun bima yasnaAAoona

31.Waql lilmu/minati yaghdudna min absarihinna wayahfathna furoojahunna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa ma thahara minha walyadribna bikhumurihinna AAalaha juyoobihinna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa libuAAoolatihinna aw abha-ihinna aw abha-i buAAoolatihinna aw abnha-ihinna aw abnha-i buAAoolatihinna aw ikhwanihinna aw banee ikhwanihinna aw banee akhawatihinna aw nisha-ihinna aw maq malakat aymanuhunna awi alttabiAAeena ghayri olee al-irbat mina alrrijali awi alttifli allatheena lam yathharoo AAalaha AAawrati alnnisaha-i wala yadribna bi-arjulihinna liyuAAalama ma yukhfeena min zeenatihinna watooboo ila Allahu jameeAAan ayyuha almu/minoona laAAallakum tuflihoona

32.Waankihoo al-ayama minkum waalssaliheena min AAibadikum wa-ima-ikum in yakoonoo fuqaraaa yughnihimu Allahu min fadlihi waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

33.WalyastaAAfifi allatheena la yajidoona nikahan hatta yughniyahumu Allahu min fadlihi waallatheena yabtaghoona alkitaba mimma malakat aymanukum fakatiboohum in AAalimtum feehim khayran waattoohum min mali Allahu allathee atakum wala tukrihoo fatayatikum AAalaha albighha-i in aradna tahassunan litabtaghoo AAaradaha alhayati alddunya waman yukrihhunna fa-inna Allahu min baAAdi ikrahihinna ghafoorun raheemun

34.Walaqad anzalna ilaykum ayatin mubayyinat in wamathalan mina allatheena khalaw min qablikum wamawAAi thatan | lilmuttaqeen a

35.Allahu nooru alssamawati waal-ardi mathalu noorihi kamishkatin feeha misbahun almisbahu fee zujajatin alzzujajatu kaannah a kawkabun durriyyun yooqadu min shajarat in mubarakatin zaytoonatin la sharqiyyatin wala gharbiyyatin yakadu zaytuh a yudee-o walaw lam tamsas-hu narun noorun AAala noorin yahdee Allahu linoorihi man yashao wayadribu Allahu al-amthala liInnasi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

36.Fee buyootin athina Allahu an turfaAAa wayuthkara feeha ismuhu yusabbihu lahu feeha bialghuduwwi waal-asali

37.Rijalun la tulheehim tijaratun wala bayAAun AAan thikri Allahi wa-iqami alssalati wa-eeta-i alizzakati yakhfoona yawman tataqallabu feehi alquloobu waal-absaru

38.Liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma AAamiloo wayazeedahum min fadlihi waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

39.Waallatheena kafaroo aAAmaluhum kasarabin biqeeAAatin yahsabuhu alththam-anu maan hatta itha jaahu lam yajidhu shay-an wawajada Allaha AAindahu fawaffahu hisabuhu waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi

40.Aw kathulumat in fee bahrin lujjiyyin yaghshahu mawjun min fawqihi mawjun min fawqihi sahabun thulumatun baAAduha fawqa baAAdin itha akhraja yadahu lam yakad yara ha waman lam yajAAali Allahu lahu nooran fama lahu min noorin

41.Alam tara anna Allaha yusabbihi lahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waal-tayru saffatin kullun qad AAalima salatahu watasbeehahu waAllahu AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona

42.Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-il a Allahi almaseeru

43.Alam tara anna Allaha yuzjee sahaban thumma yu-allifu baynahu thumma yajAAaluhu rukaman fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi wayunazzilu mina alssama-i min jibalin feeha min baradin fayuseebu bihi man yashao wayasrifuhu AAan man yashao yakadu sana barqahi yathhabu bial-absari

44.Yuqallibu Allahu allayla waInnahara inna fee thalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absari

45.WaAllahu khalaqa kulla dabbatin min ma-in faminhum man yamshee AAala batnihi waminhum man yamshee AAala rijlayni waminhum man yamshee AAala arbaAAin yakhluqu Allahu ma yashao inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

46.Laqad anzalna ayatin mubayyinatin waAllahu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

47.Wayaqooloona amanna biAllahi wabiarrasooli waataAAna thumma yatawallafareequn minhum min baAAdi thalika wama ola-ika bialmu/mineena

48.Wa-itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum itha fareequn minhum muAAridoona

49.Wa-in yakun lahumu alhaqqu ya/too ilayhi muthAAineena

50.Afee qulobihim maradun ami irtaboo am yakhafoona an yaheefa Allahu AAalayhim warasooluhu bal ola-ika humu alththalimoona

51.Innama kana qawla almu/mineena itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum an yaqooloo samiAAna waataAAna waola-ika humu almuflihoona

52.Waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu wayakhsha Allaha wayattaqhi faola-ika humu alfa-izoona

53.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in amartahum layakhrujunna qul la tuqsimoo taAAatun maAArofatun inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

54.Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalayhi ma hummila waAAalaykum ma hummiltum wa-in tuteeAAoohu tahtadoo wama AAala alrrasooli illa albalagh almubeena

55.WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waAAamiloo alssalihati layastakhli fannahum fee al-ardi kama istakhlafa allatheena min qablihim walayumakkinanna lahum deenahumu allathee irtada lahum walayubaddilannahum min baAAdi khawfihim amnan yaAAbudoonanee la yushrikoona bee shay-an waman kafara baAAada thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

56.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waateeAAoo alrrasoola laAAallakum turhamoona

57. La tahsabanna allatheena kafaroo muAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama/wahumu alnnaru walabi/sa almaseeru

58. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo liyasta/thinkumu allatheena malakat aymanukum waallatheena lam yablughoo alhuluma minkum thalatha marratin min qabli salati alfajri waheena tadaAAoona thiyabakum mina alththaheerati wamin baAAadi salati alAAisha-i thalathu AAawratin lakum laysa AAalaykum wala AAalayhim junahun baAAadunna tawwafoona AAalaykum baAAdukum AAala baAAdin kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

59. Wa-itha balagha al-atfal minkumu alhuluma falyasta/thinoo kama ista/thana allatheena min qablihim kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

60. WaalqawaAAidu mina alnnisa-i allatee la yarjoona nikahan falaysa AAalayhinna junahun an yadaAAana thiyabahunna ghayra mutabarrijatin bizeenatin waan yastaAAfifna khayrun lahunna waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

61. Laysa AAala al-aAAma harajun wala AAala al-aAAraji harajun wala AAala almareedi harajun wala AAala anfusikum an ta/kuloo min buyootikum aw buyooti abaikum aw buyooti ommahatikum aw buyooti ikhwanikum aw buyooti akhawatikum aw buyooti aAAamikum aw buyooti AAammatikum aw buyooti akhwalikum aw buyooti khalatikum aw ma malaktum mafatihahu aw sadeeqikum laysa AAalaykum junahun an ta/kuloo jameeAAan aw ashtatan fa-itha dakhaltum buyootan fasallimoo AAala anfusikum tahiyyatan min AAindi Allahi mubarakatan tayyibatan kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAqiloona

62. Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi wa-itha kanoo maAAahu AAala amrin jamiAAin lam yathhaboo hatta yasta/thinoohu inna allatheena yasta/thinooka ola-ika allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi fa-itha ista/thanooka libAAadi sha/nihim fa/than liman shi/ta minhum waistaghfir lahumu Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

63. La tajAAaloo duAAaa alrrasooli baynakum kaduAAa-i baAA dikum baAA dan qad yaAAalamu Allahu allatheena yatasallaloona minkum liwathan falyahthari allatheena yukhalifoona AAan amrihi an tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahum AAathabun aleemun

64. Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qad yaAAalamu ma antum AAalayhi

wayawma yurjaAAoona ilayhi fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

Surah Al-Furqan (25)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanि alrraheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee nazzala alfurqana AAala AAabdihi liyakoona lilAalameena natheeran
2. Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi walam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki wakhalaqa kulla shay-in faqaddarahu taqdeeran
3. Waittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yuhlaqoona wala yamlikoona li-anfusihim darran wala nafAAan wala yamlikoona mawtan wala hayatan wala nushooran
4. Waqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa ifkun iftarahu waaAAanahu AAalayhi qawmun akharoona faqad jaoo thulman wazooran
5. Waqaloo asateeru al-awwaleena iktatabaha fahiya tumla AAalayhi bukratan waaseelan
6. Qul anzalahu allathee yaAlamu alssirra fee alssamawati waal-ardi innahu kana ghafooran raheeman
7. Waqaloo mali hatha alrrasooli ya/kulu alIttaAAama wayamshee fee alaswaqi lawla onzila ilayhi malakun fayakoona maAAahu natheeran
8. Aw yulqa ilayhi kanzun aw takoonu lahu jannatun ya/kulu minha waqala alththalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashhooran
9. Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastateeAAoona sabeelan
10. Tabaraka allathee in shaa jaAAala laka khayran min thalika jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wayajAAal laka qusooran
11. Bal kathhaboo bialssaAAati waaAAadna liman kathhaba bialssaAAati saAAeeran
12. Itha raat-hum min makanin baAAeedin samiAAoo laha taghayyuthan wazafeeran

13. Wa-itha olqoo minha makanan dayyiqan muqarraneena daAAaw hunalika thubooran

14. La tadAAoo alyawma thubooran wahidan waodAAoo thubooran katheeran

15. Qul athalika khayrun am jannatu alkhuldi allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona kanat lahum jazaan wamaseeran

16. Lahum feeha ma yashaoona khalideena kana AAala rabbika waAAdan mas-oolan

17. Wayawma yahshuruhum wama yaAbudoona min dooni Allahi fayaqoolu aantum adlaltum AAibadee haola-i am hum daloo alssabeela

18. Qaloo subhanaka ma kana yanbaghee lana an nattakhitha min doonika min awliyaa walakin mattaAAatum waabaahum hatta nasoo alththikra wakanoo qawman booran

19. Faqad kathhabookum bima taqooloona fama tastateeAAoona sarfan wala nasran waman yathlim minkum nuthiqhu AAathaban kabeeran

20. Wama arsalna qablaka mina almursaleena illa innahum laya/kuloona alttAAama wayamshoona fee al-aswaqi wajaAAalna baAAadakum libaAAadin fitnatan atasbiroona wakana rabbuka baseeran

21. Waqala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana lawla onzila AAalayna almala-ikatu aw nara rabbana laqadi istakbaroo fee anfusihim waAAataw AAutuwwan kabeeran

22. Yawma yarawna almala-ikata la bushra yawma-ithin lilmujrimeena wayaqooloona hijran mahjooran

23. Waqadimna ila ma AAamiloo min AAamalin fajaAAalnu habaan manthooran

24. As-habu aljannati yawma-ithin khayrun mustaqarran waahsanu maqeelan

25. Wayawma tashaqqaqu alssamaao bialghamami wanuzzila almala-ikatu tanzeelan

26. Almulku yawma-ithin alhaqqu lilrrahmani wakana yawman AAala alkafireena AAaseeran

27.Wayawma yaAAaddu alththalimu AAala yadayhi yaqoolu ya laytanee ittakhathtu maAAa alrrasooli sabeelan

28.Ya waylata laytanee lam attakhith fulanan khaleelan

29.Laqad adallanee AAani alththikri baAAda ith jaanee wakana alshshaytanu lil-insani khathoolan

30.Waqala alrrasoolu ya rabbi inna qawmee ittakhathoo hatha alqur-ana mahjooran

31.Wakathhalika jaAAalna likulli nabiyin AAaduwwan mina almujrimeena wakafa birabbika hadiyan wanaseeran

32.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi alqur-anu jumlatan wahidatan kathhalika linuthabbita bihi fu-adaka warattalnahu tarteelan

33.Wala ya/toonaka bimathalin illa ji/naka bialhaqqi waahsana tafseeran

34.Allatheena yuhsharoona AAala wujohihim ila jahannama ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu sabeelan

35.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba wajaAAalna maAAahu akhahu haroona wazeeran

36.Faqulna ithhaba ila alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina fadammarnahum tadmeeran

37.Waqawma noohin lamma kathhaboo alrrusula aghraqnahum wajaAAalnahum lilnnasi ayatan waaAAtadna lilththalimeena AAathaban aleeman

38.WaAAadan wathamooda waas-haba alrrassi waquroonan bayna thalika katheeran

39.Wakullan darabna lahu al-amthala wakullan tabbarna tatbeeran

40.Walaqad ataw AAala alqaryati allatee omtirat matara alssaw-i afalam yakoonoo yarawnaha bal kanoo la yarjoona nushooran

41.Wa-itha raawka in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee baAAatha Allahu rasoolan

42.In kāda layudūlluna AAan alihatina lawla an sabarna AAalayha wasawfa yaAAalamoona heena yarawna alAAathaba man adallu sabeelan

43.Araayta mani ittakhatha ilahahu hawahu afaanta takoonu AAalayhi wakeelan

44.Am tāhsabu anna aktharahum yasmaAAoona aw yaAAqiloona in hum illa kaal-anAAami bal hum adallu sabeelan

45.Alam tara ila rabbika kayfa madda althūlla walaw shaa lajaAAalahu sakinan thumma jaAAalnā alshshamsa AAalayhi daleelan

46.Thumma qabadnāhu ilayna qabdan yaseeran

47.Wahuwa allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla libasan waalnnawma subatan wajaAAala alnnahara nushooran

48.Wahuwa allathee arsala alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi waanzalnā mina alssama-i maan tahoooran

49.Linuhyiya bihi baldataan maytan wanusqiyahu mimma khalaqna anAAaman waanasiyya katheeran

50.Walaqad sarrafnāhu baynahum liyaththakkaro faaba aktharu alnnasi illa kufooran

51.Walaw shi/na labaAAathna fee kulli qaryatin natheeran

52.Fala tutiAAi alkafireena wajahidhum bihi jihadan kabeeran

53.Wahuwa allathee maraja albahrayni hatha AAathbun furatun wahatha milhun ojajun wajaAAala baynahuma barzakhan wahijran mahjooran

54.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa mina alma-i basharan fajaAAalahu nasaban wasihran wakana rabbuka qadeeran

55.WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuhum wala yadurruhum wakana alkafiru AAala rabbih thaheeran

56. Wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran

57. Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin illa man shaa an yattakhitha ila rabbih
sabeelan

58. Watawakkal AAala alhayyi allathee la yamootu wasabbih bihamdihi wakafa bihi
bitunoobi AAibadihi khabeeran

59. Allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin
thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi alrrahmanu fais-al bihi khabeeran

60. Wa-itha qeela lahumu osjudoo liirrahmani qaloo wama alrrahmanu anasjudu lima
ta/muruna wazadahum nufooran

61. Tabaraka allathee jaAAala fee alssama-i buroojan wajaAAala feeha sirajan
waqamaran muneeran

62. Wahuwa allathee jaAAala allayla waInnahara khilfatan liman arada an
yathakkara aw arada shukooran

63. WaAAibadu alrrahmani allatheena yamshoona AAala al-ardi hawnan wa-itha
khatabahumu aljahiloona qaloo salaman

64. Waallatheena yabeetoona lirabbihim sujjadan waqiyaman

65. Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana isrif AAanna AAathaba jahannama inna
AAathabaha kana gharaman

66. Innaha saat mustaqarran wamuqaman

67. Waallatheena itha anfaqoo lam yusrifoo walam yaqturoo wakana bayna thalika
qawaman

68. Waallatheena la yadAAoona maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara wala yaqtuloona
alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi wala yaznoona waman yafAAal thalika
yalqa athaman

69. YudaAAaf lahu alAAathabu yawma alqiyamati wayakhlud feehi muhanan

70.Illa man taba waamana waAAamila AAamalan salihan faola-ika yubaddilu Allahu sayyi-atihim hasanatin wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

71.Waman taba waAAamila salihan fa-innahu yatoobu ila Allahi mataban

72.Waallatheena la yashhadoona alzzoora wa-itha marroo biallaghwi marroo kiraman

73.Waallatheena itha thukkiroo bi-ayati rabbihim lam yakhirroo AAalayha summan waAAumyanan

74.Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana hab lana min azwajina wathurriyyatina qurrata aAAyunin waijAAalna lilmuttaqeen imaman

75.Ola-ika yujawna alghurfata bima sabaroo wayulaqqawna feeha tahiyyatan wasalaman

76.Khalideena feeha hasunat mustaqarran wamuqaman

77.Qul ma yaAAabo bikum rabbee lawla duAAaokum faqad kathhabtum fasawfa yakoonu lizaman

Surah Ash-Shu'ara(26)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani

1.Ta-seen-meem

2.Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni

3.LaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka alla yakoonoo mu/mineena

4.In nasha/ nunazzil AAalayhim mina alssama-i ayatan fatthallat aAAAnaqhum laha
khadiAAeena

5.Wama ya/tehim min thikrin mina alrrahmani muhdathin illa kanoo AAanhu
muAArideena

6.Faqad kathhaboo fasaya/tehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

7.Awa lam yaraw ila alardi kam anbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin

8.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

9.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

10.Wa-ith nada rabbuka moosa ani i/ti alqawma alththalimeen

11.Qawma firAAawna ala yattaqoona

12.Qala rabbi innee akhafu an yukaththibooni

13.Wayadeequ sadree wala yantaliqu lisanee faarsil ila haroona

14.Walahum AAalayya thanbun faakhafu an yaqtulooni

15.Qala kalla faithhaba bi-ayatina inna maAAakum mustamiAAoona

16.Fa/tiya firAAawna faqoola inna rasoolu rabbi alAAalameena

17. An arsil maAAana banee isra-eela

18. Qala alam nurabbika feena waleedan walabithta feena min AAumurika sineena

19. WafaAAalta faAAalataka allatee faAAalta waanta mina alkafireena

20. Qala faAAaltuha i than waana mina alddalleena

21. Fafarartu minkum lamma khiftukum fawahaba lee rabbee hukman wajaAAalanee mina almursaleena

22. Watilka niAAmatun tamunnuha AAalayya an AAabbadta banee isra-eela

23. Qala firAAawnu wama rabbu alAAalameena

24. Qala rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena

25. Qala liman hawlahu ala tastamiAAoona

26. Qala rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena

27. Qala inna rasoolakumu allathee orsila ilaykum lamajnoonun

28. Qala rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi wama baynahuma in kuntum taAAqiloona

29. Qala la-ini ittakhathta ilahan ghayree laajAAalannaka mina almasjooneena

30. Qala awa law ji/tuka bishay-in mubeenin

31. Qala fa/ti bihi in kunta mina alssadiqeen

32. Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya thuAAbanun mubeenun

33. WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao lilInnathireena

34. Qala lilmala-i hawlahu inna hatha lasahirun AAaleemun

35. Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihihi famatha ta/muroona

36.Qaloo arjih waakhhahu waibAAath fee almada-ini hashireena

37.Ya/tooka bikulli sahharin AAaleemin

38.FajumiAAa alssahharatu limeeqati yawmin maAloomin

39.Waqeela liInnasi hal antum mujtamiAAoona

40.LaAAallana nattabiAAu alssahharata in kanoo humu alghalibeena

41.Falamma jaa alssahharatu qaloo lifirAAawna a-inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeena

42.Qala naAAam wa-innakum ithan lamina almuqarrabeen

43.Qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona

44.Faalqaw hibalahum waAAisiyyahum waqaloo biAAizzati firAAawna inna lanahnu alghaliboona

45.Faalqa moosa AAasahu fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoon

46.Faolqiya alssahharatu sajideena

47.Qaloo amanna birabbi alAAalameena

48.Rabbi moosa wahroona

49.Qala amantum lahu qabla an athhana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee AAallamakumu alssihra falasawfa taAAalamoona laoqattAAanna aydiyakum waajulakum min khilafin walaosallibannakum ajmaAAeena

50.Qaloo la dayra inna ila rabbina munqaliboon

51.Inna namaAAu an yaghfira lana rabbuna khatayana an kunna awwala almu/mineena

52.Waawhayna ila moosa an asri biAAibadee innakum muttabaAAoona

53.Faarsala firAAawnu fee almada-ini hashireena

54.Inna haola-i lashirthimatun qaleeloona

55.Wa-innahum lana lagha-ithoona

56.Wa-inna lajameeAAun hathiroona

57.Faakhrajnahum min jannatin waAAuyoonin

58.Wakunoozin wamaqamin kareemin

59.Kathalika waawrathnha banee isra-eela

60.FaatbaAAoohum mushriqeena

61.Falamma taraa aljamAAani qala as-habu moosa inna lamudrakoona

62.Qala kalla inna maAAiya rabbee sayahdeeni

63.Faawhayna ila moosa ani idrib biAAasaka albahra fainfalaqa fakana kullu firqin
kaalttawdi alAAattheemi

64.Waazlafna thamma al-akhareena

65.Waanjayna moosa waman maAAahu ajmaAAeena

66.Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena

67.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

68.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

69.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa ibraheema

70.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma taAAbudoona

71.Qaloo naAAbudu asnaman fanathallu laha AAakifeena

72.Qala hal yasmaAAoonakum ith tadAAoona

73.Aw yanfaAAoonakum aw yadurroona

74.Qaloo bal wajadna abaana kathalika yafAAaloona

75.Qala afaraaytum ma kuntum taAAbudoona

76.Antum waabaokumu al-aqdamoona

77.Fa-innahum AAaduwwun lee illa rabba alAAalameena

78.Allathee khalaqanee fahuwa yahdeeni

79.Waallathee huwa yutAAimunee wayasqeeni

80.Wa-itha maridtu fahuwa yashfeeni

81.Waallathee yumeetunee thumma yuhyeeni

82.Waallathee atmaAAu an yaghfira lee khatee-atee yawma alddeeni

83.Rabbi hab lee hukman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena

84.WaijAAal lee lisana sidqin fee al-akhireena

85.WaijAAalnee min warathati jannati alInnaAAeemi

86.Waighfir li-abee innahu kana mina alddalleena

87.Wala tukhzinee yawma yubAAathoona

88.Yawma la yanfaAAu malun wala banooma

89.Illa man ata Allaha biqalbin saleem*in*

90.Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeenā

91.Waburrizati aljaheemu lilghaweenā

92.Waqeela lahum ayna ma kuntum taAAbudoona

93.Min dooni Allahi hal yansuroonakum aw yantasiroona

94.Fakubkiboo feeha hum waalghawoonā

95.Wajunoodu ibleesa ajmaAAoona

96.Qaloo wahum feeha yakhtasimoonā

97.TaAllahi in kunna lafee dalalin mubeenin

98.Ith nusawweekum birabbi alAAalameena

99.Wama adallana illa almujrimoonā

100.Fama lana min shafiAAeena

101.Wala sadeeqin hameemin

102.Falaw anna lana karratan fanakoona mina almu/mineena

103.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

104.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

105.Kathhabat qawmu noohin almursaleena

106.Ith qala lahum akhoohum noohun ala tattaqoona

107.Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

108.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

109.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya ill AAla rabbi alAAalameena

110.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

111.Qaloo anu/minu laka waittabaAAaka al-arthaloona

112.Qala wama AAilmee bima kanoo yaAAmaloona

113.In hisabuhum ill AAla rabbee law tashAAuroona

114.Wama ana bitaridi almu/mineena

115.In ana ill natheerun mubeenun

116.Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya noohu latakoona mina almarjoomeena

117.Qala rabbi inna qawmee kathhabooni

118.Faiftah baynee wabaynahum fathan wanajjinee waman maAAiya mina almu/mineena

119.Faanjaynahu waman maAAahu fee alfulki almashhooni

120.Thumma aghraqna baAAdu albaqneena

121.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

122.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

123.Kathhabat AAadun almursaleena

124.Ith qala lahum akhoohum hoodun ala tattaqoona

125.Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

126.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

127.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya ill AAla rabbi alAAalameena

128. Atabnoona bikulli reeAAin ayatan taAAbathoona

129. Watattakhithoona masaniAAa laAAallakum takhludoona

130. Wa-itha batashtum batashtum jabbareena

131. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

132. Waittaqoo allathee amaddakum bima taAAalamoona

133. Amaddakum bi-anAAamin wabaneena

134. Wajannatin waAAuyoonin

135. Innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

136. Qaloo sawaon AAalayna awaAAathta am lam takun mina alwAAitheena

137. In hatha illa khuluqu al-awwaleena

138. Wamaa nahnu bimuAAaththabeena

139. Fakaththaboohu faahlaknahum inna fee thalika laayatan wamaa kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

140. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

141. Kaththabat thamoodu almursaleena

142. Ith qala lahum akhoohum salihun ala tattaqoona

143. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

144. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

145. Wamaa as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAalaa rabbi alAAalameena

146. Atutrakoona fee ma hahuna amineena

147. Fee jannatin waAayoonin

148. WazurooAin wanakhlin talAAuha hadeemun

149. Watanhittona mina aljibali buyootan fariheena

150. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

151. Wala tuteeAAoo amra almusrifeena

152. Allatheena yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona

153. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena

154. Ma anta illa basharun mithluna fa/ti bi-ayatin in kunta mina alssadiqena

155. Qala hathihi naqatun laha shirbun walakum shirbu yawmin maAAloomin

156. Wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabu yawmin AAatheem in

157. FaAAaqaroha faasbahoo nadimeena

158. Faakhathahumu alAAathabu inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

159. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

160. Kathhabat qawmu lootin almursaleena

161. lth qala lahum akhoohum lootun ala tattaqoona

162. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

163. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

164. Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena

165. Ata/toona alththukrana mina alAAalameena

166. Watathharoona ma khalaqa lakum rabbukum min azwajikum bal antum qawmun AAadoona

167. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya lootu latakoonanna mina almukhrajena

168. Qala innee liAAamalikum mina alqaleena

169. Rabbi najjinee waahlee mimma yaAAmaloona

170. Fanajjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeena

171. Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireena

172. Thumma dammarna alakhareena

173. Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena

174. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

175. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

176. Kathhaba as-habu al-aykati almursaleena

177. Ith qala lahum shuAAaybun ala tattaqoona

178. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

179. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

180. Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena

181. Awfoo alkayla wala takoonoo mina almukhsireena

182. Wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi

183. Wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

184. Waitqaoo allathee khalaqakum waaljibillata al-awwaleena

185. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena

186. Wama anta illa basharun mithluna wa-in nathunnuka lamina alkathibeena

187. Faasqit AAalayna kisafan mina alssama-i in kunta mina alssadiqeena

188. Qala rabbee aAAalamu bima taAAamaloona

189. Fakaththaboo faakhathahum AAathabu yawmi alththullati innahu kana AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

190. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

191. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

192. Wa-innu latanjeelu rabbi alAAalameena

193. Nazala bihi alrroohu al-ameenu

194. AAala qalbika litakoona mina almunthireena

195. Bilisanin AAarabiyyin mubeenin

196. Wa-innu lafee zuburi al-awwaleena

197. Awa lam yakun lahum ayatan an yaAAalamahu AAulamaao banee isra-eela

198. Walaw nazzalnahu AAala baAAadi al-aAAjameena

199. Faqaraahu AAalayhim ma kanoo bihi mu/mineena

200. Kathalika salaknahu fee quloobi almujrimeena

201. La yu/minoona bihi hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

202.Faya/tyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

203.Fayaqooloo hal nahnu muntharoonaa

204.AfabAAathabina yastaAAjiloona

205.Afaraayta in mattaAAnahum sineena

206.Thumma jaahum ma kanoo yooAAadoona

207.Ma aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yumattaAAoona

208.Wamaahlakna min qaryatin illa laha munthiroona

209.Thikra wamakunna thalimeena

210.Wamatanazzalat bihi alshshayateenu

211.Wamayanbaghee lahum wamayastateeAAoona

212.Innahum AAani alssamAAi lamaAAzooloona

213.FalatadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatakoona mina almuAAathhabeeena

214.Waanthir AAasheerataka al-aqrabeena

215.Waikhfid janahaka limani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineena

216.Fa-in AAasawka faqul innee baree-on mimma taAAmaloona

217.Watawakkal AAala alAAazeezi alrraheemi

218.Allathee yarakaheena taqoomu

219.Wataqallubaka fee alssajideena

220.Innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

221.Hal onabbi-okum AAalaq man tanazzalu alshshayateenu

222.Tanazzalu AAalaq kulli affqakin atheemin

223.Yulqoona alssamAAa waaktharuhum kathiboona

224.WaalshshuAAarao yattabiAAuhumu alghawoona

225.Alam tara annahum fee kulli wadin yaheemoona

226.Waannahum yaqooloona ma la yafAAaloona

227.Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wathakaroo Allha katheeran waintasaroo min baAAdi ma thulimoo wasayaAAalamu allatheena thalamoo ayya munqalabin yanqaliboona

Surah An-Naml (27)

Bismi Allahि alrrahman alrraheemi

1. Ta-seen tilka ayatu alqur-ani wakitabin mubeenin

2. Hudan wabushra lilmu/mineena

3. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

4. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati zayyanna lahum aAAmalahum fahum yaAAmahoona

5. Ola-ika allatheena lahum soo-o alAAathabi wahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroona

6. Wa-innaka latulaqqa alqur-ana min ladun hakeemin AAaleemin

7. Ith qala moosa li-ahlihi innee anastu naran saateekum minha bikhabarin aw ateekum bishihabin qabasin laAAallakum tastaloona

8. Falamma jaaha noodiya an boorika man fee alInnari waman hawlaha wasubhana Allahि rabbi alAAalameena

9. Ya moosa innahu ana Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu

10. Waalqi AAasaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran walam yuAAaqqib ya moosa la takhaf innee la yakhafu ladayya almursaloona

11. Illa man thalama thumma baddala husnan baAAda soo-in fa-innee ghafoorun raheemun

12. Waadkhil yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in fee tisAAi ayatin ila firAAawna waqawmihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena

13. Falamma jaat-hum ayatuna mubsiratan qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun

14. Wajah_{hadoo} biha_q waistayqanat-ha anfusuhum thulman waA_Auluwwan faonthur
kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena

15. Walaqad atayna dawooda wasulaymana AAilman waqala alhamdu lillahi allathee
faddalana AAala katheerin min AAibadihi almu/mineena

16. Wawaritha sulaymanu dawooda waqala ya_q ayyuha_q alnnasu AAullimna mantiqa
alttayri waooteena_q min kulli shay-in inna hatha lahuwa alfadlu almubeenu

17. Wahushira lisulaymana junooduhu mina aljinni waal-insi waalttayri fahum
yoozaAAoona

18. Hatta itha ataw AAala wadi alnnamli qalat namlatun ya_q ayyuha_q alnnamlu odkhuloo
masakinakum la_q yahtimannakum sulaymanu wajunooduhu wahum la_q yashAAuroona

19. Fatabassama dahikan min qawliha_q waqala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura
niAAmataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAmala salihan
tardahu waadkhilnee birahmatika fee AAibadi ka alssaliheena

20. Watafaqqada alttayra faqala ma_q liya la_q ara_q alhudhuda am kana mina algha_q-ibeena

21. LaoAAaththibannahu AAathhaban shadeedan aw laathbahannahu aw laya/tiyannee
bisultanin mubeenin

22. Famakatha ghayra baAAeedin faqala ahattu bima_q lam tuhit bihi waji/tuka min saba-
in binaba-in yaqeenin

23. Innee wajadtu imraatan tamlikuhum waootiyat min kulli shay-in walaha_q AAarshun
AAatheeemun

24. Wajadtuha_q waqawmaha_q yasjudoona lilshshamsi min dooni Allahi wazayyana
lahumu alshshaytanu aAAmalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli fahum la_q
yahtadoona

25. Alla_q yasjudoo lillahi allathee yukhriju alkhabaa fee alssamawati waal-ardi
wayaAAalamu ma_q tukhfoona wama_q tuAAinoona

26. Alla_q ilaha illa_q huwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheeemi

27.Qala sananthuru asadaqta am kunta mina alkathibeena

28.Ithhab bikitabee hatha faalqih ilayhim thumma tawalla AAanhum faonthur matha yarjiAAoona

29.Qalat ya ayyuha almalao innee olqiya ilayya kitabun kareemun

30.Innahu min sulaymana wa-innahu bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

31.Alla taAAloo AAalayya wa/toonee muslimeena

32.Qalat ya ayyuha almalao aftennee fee amree ma kuntu qatiAAatan amran hatta tashhadoona

33.Qaloo nahnu oloo quwwatin waoloo ba/sin shadeedin waal-amru ilayki faonthuree matha ta/mureena

34.Qalat inna almulooka itha dakhloo qaryatan afsadooha wajaAAaloo aAAizzata ahliha athillatan wakathalika yafAAaloona

35.Wa-innee mursilatun ilayhim bihadiyyatin fanthiratun bima yarjiAAu almursaloona

36.Falamma jaa sulaymana qala atumidnoonani bimalin fama ataniya Allahu khayrun mimma atakum bal antum bihadiyyatikum tafrahoona

37.IrjiAA ilayhim falana/tyiannahum bijunoodin la qibala lahum biha walanhrijannahum minha athillatan wahum saghiroona

38.Qala ya ayyuha almalao ayyukum ya/teenee biAAarshiha qabla an ya/toonee muslimeena

39.Qala AAifreetun mina aljinni ana ateeka bihi qabla an taqooma min maqamika wa-inne AAalayhi laqawiyun ameenun

40.Qala allathee AAindahu AAilmun mina alkitabi ana ateeka bihi qabla an yartadda ilayka tarfuka falamma raahu mustaqirran AAindahu qala hatha min fadli rabbee liyabluwanee aashkuru am akfuru waman shakara fa-innاما yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna rabbee ghaniyyun kareemun

41.Qala nakkiroo laha AAarshaha nanthur atahtadee am takoonu mina allatheena la yahtadoona

42.Falamma jaat qeela ahakatha AAarshuki qalat kaannahu huwa waootena alAAilma min qabliha wakunna muslimeena

43.Wasaddaha ma kanat taAAbudu min dooni Allah innaha kanat min qawmin kafireena

44.Qeela laha odkhulee alssarha falamma raat-hu hasibat-hu lujjatan wakashafat AAan saqayha qala innahu sarhun mumarradun min qawareera qalat rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee waaslamtu maAAa sulaymana lillah rabbi alAAalameena

45.Walaqad arsalna ila thamooda akhahum salihan ani oAAbudoo Allah fa-ith hum fareeqani yakhtasimoona

46.Qala ya qawmi lima tastaAAjiloona bialssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati lawla tastaghfiroona Allah laAAallakum turhamoona

47.Qaloo ittayyarna bika wabiman maAAaka qala ta-irukum AAinda Allah bal antum qawmun tuftanoona

48.Wakana fee almadeenati tisAAatu rahtin yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona

49.Qaloo taqasamoo biAllah lanubayytannahu waahlahu thumma lanaqoolanna liwaliyyihi ma shahidna mahlika ahlihi wa-inna lasadiqoona

50.Wamakaroo makran wamakarna makran wahum la yashAAuroona

51.Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu makrihim anna dammarnahum waqawmahum ajmaAAeena

52.Fatilka buyootuhum khawiyatan bima thalamoo inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaAlamoona

53.Waanjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona

54.Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata waantum tubsiroona

55.A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i bal antum qawmun tajhaloona

56.Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoo ala lootin min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona

57.Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu qaddarnaha mina alghabireena

58.Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena

59.Quli alhamdu lillahi wasalamun AAala AAibadihi allatheena istafa allahu khayrun amma yushrikoona

60.Amman khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala lakum mina alssama-i maan faanbatna bihi hada-iqa thata bahjatin ma kana lakum an tunbitoo shajaraha a-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal hum qawmun yaAAdiloona

61.Amman jaAAala al-arda qararan wajaAAala khilalaha anharan wajaAAala laha rawasiya wajaAAala bayna albahrayni hajizan a-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAlamoona

62.Amman yujeebu almudtarra itha daAAahu wayakshifu alssoo-a wayajAAalukum khulafaa al-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

63.Amman yahdeekum fee thulumati albarri waalbahri waman yursilu alriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi taAAala Allahu AAamma yushrikoona

64.Amman yabda alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu waman yarzuquku mina alssama-i waal-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeena

65.Qul la yaAAlamu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi alghayba illa Allahu wama yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoona

66.Bali iddaraka AAilmuhum fee alakhirati bal hum fee shakkin minha bal hum minha AAamoona

67.Waqala allatheena kafaroo a-itha kunna turaban waabaona a-inna lamukhrajoona

68.Laqad wuAAidna hatha nahnu waabaona min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

69.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almujrimeena

70.Wala tahzan AAalayhim wala takun fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona

71.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena

72.Qul AAasa an yakoona radifa lakum baAAdu allathee tastaAAjiloona

73.Wa-inna rabbaka lathoo fadlin AAala alInnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona

74.Wa-inna rabbaka layaAAalamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yuAAinoona

75.Wama min gha-ibatin fee alssama-i waal-ardi illa fee kitabin mubeenin

76.Inna hatha alqur-ana yaqussu AAala banee isra-eela akthara allathee hum feehi yakhtalifoona

77.Wa-innahu lahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena

78.Inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum bihukmihi wahuwa alAAazeezu alAAaleemu

79.Fatawakkal AAala Allahi innaka AAala alhaqqi almubeeni

80.Innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala tusmiAAu alssumma aldduAAaa itha wallaw mudbireena

81.Wama anta bihadee alAAumi AAan dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona

82.Wa-itha waqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim akhrajna lahum dabbatan mina al-ardi tukallimuhum anna alInnasa kanoo bi-ayatina la yooqinoona

83.Wayawma nahshuru min kulli ommatin fawjan mimman yukaththibu bi-ayatina fahum yoozaAAoona

84. Hatta itha jaoo qala akaththabtum bi-ayatee walam tuheetoo biha AAilman ammatha kuntum taAAaloona

85. WawaqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim bima thalamoo fahum la yantiqoona

86. Alam yaraw anna jaAAalna allayla liyaskunoo feehi walnnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

87. Wayawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fafaziAAa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa Allahu wakullun atawhu dakhireena

88. Watara aljibala tahsabuha jamidatan wahiya tamurru marra alssahabi sunAAa Allahi allathee atqana kulla shay-in innahu khabeerun bima tafAAaloona

89. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha wahum min fazaAAin yawma-ithin aminoona

90. Waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fakubbat wujoohuhum fee alnnari hal tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAaloona

91. Innama omirtu an aAbuda rabba hathihi albaldati allathee harramaha walahu kulu shay-in waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena

92. Waan atlawa alqur-ana famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla faqul innama ana mina almunthireena

93. Waquli alhamdu lillahi sayureekum ayatihi fataAArifoonaha wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma taAAaloona

Surah Al-Qasas(28)

Bismi Allahি alrrahmanি alrraheemি

1.Ta-seen-meem

2.Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni

3.Natloo AAalayka min naba-i moosawa firAAawna bialhaqqi liqawmin yu/minoona

4.Inna firAAawna AAalafee al-ardi wajaAAala ahlahshiyaAAan yastadAAifu ta-ifatan minhum yuthabbihu abnaahum wayastahyee nisaahum innahu kana mina almufsideena

5.Wanureedu an namunna AAalaallatheena istudAAifoo fee al-ardi wanajAAalahum a-immatan wanajAAalahumu alwaritheena

6.Wanumakkina lahum fee al-ardi wanuriya firAAawna wahamana wajunoodahuma minhum ma kanoo yahtharoona

7.Waawhayna ila omni moosaan ardiAAeehi fa-itha khifti AAalayhi faalqeehi fee alyammi walatakhafee wala tahzanee inna raddoohu ilayki wajaAAiloohu mina almursaleena

8.Failtaqatahu alu firAAawna liyakoona lahum AAaduwwan wahazanan inna firAAawna wahamana wajunoodahuma kanoo khati-eena

9.Waqalati imraatu firAAawna qurratu AAaynin lee walaka la taqtuloohu AAasaan yanfaAAana aw nattakhithahu waladan wahum la yashAAuroona

10.Waasbaha fu-adu omni moosa farighan in kadat latubdee bihi lawla an rabatna AAalaqalbiha litakoona mina almu/mineena

11.Waqalat li-okhtihi qusseehi fabasurat bihi AAan junubin wahum la yashAAuroona

12.Waharramna AAalayhi almaradiAAa min qablu faqalat hal adullukum AAala ahli baytin yakfuloonahu lakum wahum lahu nasihoona

13. Faradadnahu ila ommihi kay taqarra AAaynuha wala tahzana walitaAAlama anna waAAda Alla*hi* haqqun walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

14. Walamma balagh a shuddahu waistawa ataynahu hukman waAAilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena

15. Wadakhala almadeenata AAala heeni ghaflatin min ahliha fawajada feeha rajulayni yaqtatil*ani* hatha min sheeAAatihi wahatha min AAaduwwihi faistaghathahu allathee min sheeAAatihi AAala allathee min AAaduwwihi fawakazahu moosa faqada AAalayhi qala hatha min AAamali alshshaytan*i* innahu AAaduwwun mudillun mubeenun

16. Qala rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee faighfir lee faghafara lahu innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

17. Qala rabbi bima anAAamta AAalayya falan akoona thaheeran lilmujrimeena

18. Faasbaha fee almadeenati kha-ifan yataraqqabu fa-itha allathee istansarahu bialamsi yastarikhu huhu qala lahu moosa innaka laghawiyun mubeenun

19. Falamma an arada an yabtisha biallathee huwa AAaduwwun lahuma qala ya moosa atureedu an taqtulanee kama qatalta nafsan bialamsi in tureedu illa an takoona jabbaran fee al-ardi wama tureedu an takoona mina almusliheena

20. Wajaa rajulun min aqsa almadeenati yasAAa qala ya moosa inna almalaa ya/tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka faokhruj innee laka mina alInnasiheena

21. Fakharaja minha kha-ifan yataraqqabu qala rabbi najjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena

22. Walamma tawajjaha tilqaa madyana qala AAasa rabbee an yahdiyanee sawaa alssabeeli

23. Walamma warada maa madyana wajada AAalayhi ommatan mina alInnasi yasqoona wawajada min doonihimu imraatayni tathoodani qala ma khatbukuma qalata la nasqee hatta yusdira alriAAao waaboon*a* shaykhun kabeerun

24. Fasaqa lahuma thumma tawalla ila alththilli faqala rabbi innee lima anzalta ilayya min khayrin faqeerun

25.Fajaat-hu ihdahuma tamshee AAala istihya-in qalat inna abee yadAAooka liyajziyaka ajra ma saqayta lana falamma jaahu waqassa AAalayhi alqasasa qala la takhaf najawta mina alqawmi alththalimeena

26.Qalat ihdahuma ya abati ista/jirhu inna khayra mani ista/jarta alqawiyyu al-ameenu

27.Qala innee oreedu an onkihaka ihda ibnatayya hatayni AAala an ta/juranee thamaniya hijajin fa-in atmamta AAashran famin AAindika wama oreedu an ashuqqa AAalayka satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina alssaliheena

28.Qala thalika baynee wabaynaka ayyama al-ajalayni qadaytu fala AAudwana AAalayya waAllahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun

29.Falamma qada moosa al-ajala wasara bi-ahlihi anasa min janibi alttoori naran qala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran laAAallee ateekum minha bikhabarin aw jathwatin mina alnnari laAAallakum tastaloona

30.Falamma ataha noodiya min shati-i alwadi al-aymani fee albuqAAati almubaraki mina alshshajari an ya moosa innee ana Allahu rabbu alAAalameena

31.Waan alqi AAasaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannahjannun walla mudbiran walam yuAAaqqib ya moosa aqbil wala takhaf innaka mina al-amineena

32.Osluk yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in waodmum ilayka janahaka mina alrrahbi fathanika burhanani min rabbika ila firAAawna wamala-ih*innahum* kanoo qawman fasiqeen

33.Qala rabbi innee qataltu minhum nafsan faakhafu an yaqtulooni

34.Waakhee haroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisanan faarsilhu maAAiya rid-an yusaddiqunee innee akhafu an yukaththibooni

35.Qala sanashuddu AAadudaka bi-akheeka wanajaAAalu lakuma sultanan fala yasiloona ilaykuma bi-ayatina antuma wamani ittabaAAakuma alghaliboon

36.Falamma jaahum moosa bi-ayatina bayyinatin qaloo ma hatha illa sihrun muftaran wama samiAAana bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleena

37.Waqala moosa rabbee aAAalamu biman jaa bialhuda min AAindihi waman takoonu

lahu AAaqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

38.Waqala firAAawnu ya ayyuha almalao ma AAalimtu lakum min ilahin ghayree faawqid lee ya hamanu AAala altteeni faijAAal lee sarhan laAAallee attaliAAu ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu mina alkathibeena

39.Waistakbara huwa wajunooduhu fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wathannoo annahum ilayna la yurjaAAoona

40.Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu alththalimeena

41.WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yadAAoona ila alnnari wayawma alqiyamati la yunsaroona

42.WaatbaAAnahum fee hathihi alddunya laAAnatan wayawma alqiyamati hum mina almaqbooheena

43.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba min baAAdi ma ahlknq alquroona al-oola basa-ira liInnasi wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

44.Wama kunta bijanibi algharbiyyi ith qadayna ila moosa al-amra wama kunta mina alshshahideena

45.Walakinna ansha-na quroonan fatatawala AAalayhimu alAumuru wama kunta thawiyan fee ahli madyana tatloo AAalayhim ayatina walakinna kunna mursileena

46.Wama kunta bijanibi alttoori ith nadayna walakin rahmatan min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

47.Walawla an tuseebahum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim fayaqooloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika wanakoona mina almu/mineena

48.Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo lawla ootiya mithla ma ootiya moosa awa lam yakfuroo bima ootiya moosa min qablu qaloo sihrani tathahara waqaloo inna bikullin kafiroona

49.Qul fa/too bikitabin min AAindi Allahi huwa ahda minhum a attabiAAhu in kuntum

sadiqeenā

50.Fa-in lam yastajeeboo laka faiAAlam annama yattabiAAoona ahwahum waman adallu mimmani ittabaAAa hawahu bighayri huden mina Allahi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

51.Walaqad wassalna lahumu alqawla laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

52.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba min qablihi hum bihi yu/minoona

53.Wa-itha yutla AAalayhim qaloo amanna bihi innahu alhaqqu min rabbina inna kunna min qablihi muslimeena

54.Ola-ika yu/tawna ajrahum marratayni bima sabaroo wayadraoona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

55.Wa-itha samiAAoo allaghwa aAAradoo AAanhu waqaloo lana aAAmaluna walakum aAAmalukum salamun AAalaykum la nabtaghee aljahileena

56.Innaka la tahdee man ahbabta walakinna Allha yahdee man yashao wahuwa aAAalamu bialmuhtadeena

57.Waqaloo in nattabiAAi alhuda maAAaka nutakhattaf min ardina awa lam numakkin lahum haraman aminan yujba ilayhi thamaratu kulli shay-in rizqan min ladunna walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

58.Wakam ahlakna min qaryatin batirat maAAeeshataha fatilka masakinuhum lam tuskan min baAAdihim illa qaleelan wakunna nahnu alwaritheena

59.Wama kana rabbuka muhlika alqura hatta yabAAatha fee ommiha rasoolan yatloo AAalayhim ayatina wama kunna muhlikee alqura illa waahlua thalimoona

60.Wama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu alhayati alddunya wazeenatuha wama AAinda Allahi khayrun waabqa afala taAAqiloona

61.Afaman waAAadnahu waAAadan hasanan fahuwa laqeehi kaman mattaAAanahu mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma huwa yawma alqiyamati mina almuhdareena

62.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum

tazAAumoonaa

63.Qala allatheena haqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu rabbana haola-i allatheena aghwayna aghwaynahum kama ghawayna tabarra/na ilayka ma kanoo iyyana yaAAbudoona

64.Waqeela odAAoo shurakaakum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waraawoo alAAathaba law annahum kanoo yahtadoona

65.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu matha ajabtumu almursaleena

66.FaAAamiyat AAalayhimu al-anbaao yawma-ithin fahum la yatasaaloonaa

67.Faamma man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faAAasa an yakoona mina almuflieena

68.Warabbuka yakhluqu ma yashao wayakhtaru ma kana lahumu alkhiyaratu subhana Allahi wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

69.Warabbuka yaAAalamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yuAAlinoona

70.Wahuwa Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu alhamdu fee al-oola waal-akhirati walahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

71.Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu allayla sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bidiya-in afala tasmaAAoona

72.Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu alnnahara sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bilaylin taskunoona feehi afala tubsiroona

73.Wamin rahmatihi jaAAala lakumu allayla waalnnahara litaskunoo feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

74.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tazAAumoonaa

75.WanazaAAAna min kulli ommatin shaheedan faqulna hatoo burhanakum faAAalimoo anna alhaqqa lillahi wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

76.Inna qaroona kana min qawmi moosa fabagha AAalayhim wa^{atayn}ahu mina alkunoozi ma inna mafatihahu latanoo-o bialAAusbati olee alquwwati ith qala lahu qawmu la tafrah inna Allaha la yuhibbu alfariheena

77.Waibtaghi feema ataka Allaha alddara al-akhirata wala tansa naseebaka mina alddunya waahsin kama ahsana Allaha ilayka wala tabghi alfasada fee al-ardi inna Allaha la yuhibbu almufsideena

78.Qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin AAindee awa lam yaAAlam anna Allaha qad ahlaka min qablihi mina alqurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatan waaktharu jamAAan wala yus-alu AAan thunoobihimu almujrimoona

79.Fakharaja AAala qawmihi fee zeenatihi qala allatheena yureedoona alhayata alddunya ya layta lana mithla ma ootiya qaroonu innahu lathoo hatthin AAatheemin

80.Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAilma waylakum thawabu Allahi khayrun liman amana waAAamila salihan wala yulaqqaha illa alssabiroona

81.Fakhasafna bihi wabidarihi al-arda fama kana lahu min fi-atin yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana mina almuntasireena

82.Waasbaha allatheena tamannaw makanahu bial-amsi yaqooloona waykaanna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lawla an manna Allahu AAalayna lakahasa bina waykaannahu la yuflihu alkafiroona

83.Tilka alddaru al-akhiratu najAAaluha lillatheena la yureedoona AAuluwwan fee al-ardi wala fasadan waalAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeenaa

84.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza allatheena AAamiloo alssayyi-ati illa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

85.Inna allathee farada AAalayka alqur-ana laradduka illa maAAadin qul rabbee AAAlamu man jaa bialhudu waman huwa fee dalalin mubeenin

86.Wama kunta tarjoo an yulqa ilayka alkitabu illa rahmatan min rabbika fala takoonanna thaheeran lilkafireena

87.Wala yasuddunnaka AAan ayati Allahi baAAda ith onzilat ilayka waodAAu ila rabbika wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

88. Wala tadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara la ilaha illa huwa kullu shay-in halikun illa wajhahu lahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

Surah Al-Ankaboot (29)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanि alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Ahasiba alnnasu an yutrakoo an yaqooloo amanna wahum la yuftanoona

3. Walaqad fatanna allatheena min qablihim falayaAAlamanna Allahu allatheena sadaqoo walayaAAlamanna alkathibeena

4. Am hasiba allatheena yaAAaloona alssayyi-ati an yasbiqoona saa ma yahkumoona

5. Man kana yarjoo liqaa Allah fa-inna ajala Allah laatin wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAleemu

6. Waman jahada fa-innama yujahidu linafsihi inna Allah laghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena

7. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanukaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walajziyannahum ahsana allathee kanoo yaAAaloona

8. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi husnan wa-in jahadaka litushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhuma ilayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAaloona

9. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanudkhilannahum fee alssalihea

10. Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllah fa-itha oothiya fee Allah jaAAala fitnata alnnasi kaAAathabi Allah wala-in jaa nasrun min rabbika layaqoolunna inna kunna maAAakum awa laysa Allah bi-aAAlama bima fee sudoori alAAalameena

11. WalayaAAlamanna Allahu allatheena amanoo walayaAAlamanna almunafiqeena

12. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ittabiAAoo sabeelana walnahmil khatayakum wama hum bihamileena min khatayahum min shay-in innahum lakathiboona

13.Walayah_milunna athqalahum waathqalan maAAa athqalihim walayus-alunna yawma alqiyamati AAamma kanoo yaftaroona

14.Walaqad arsalnā noohan ilā qawmihi falabitha feehim alfa sanatin illā khamseena AAaman faakhathahumu alttoofanu wahum **thalimoona**

15.Faanjynahu waas-haba alssafeenati wajaAAalnāha ayatan lilAAalameena

16.Wa-ibraheema ith qala liqawmihi oAAbudo Allāha waittaqoohu **thalikum** khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

17.Innāma taAAbudoona min dooni Allāhi awthānan watakhluqoona ifkan inna allatheena taAAbudoona min dooni Allāhi la yamlikoona lakum rizqan faibtaghoo AAinda Allāhi alrrizqa wa oAAbudoohu wa oshkuroo lahu ilayhi turjaAAoona

18.Wa-in tukaththiboo faqad kathhaba omamun min qablikum wama AAala alrrasooli illā albalaghū almubeenū

19.Awa lam yaraw kayfa yubdi-o Allāhu alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu inna **thalika AAala Allāhi** yaseerūn

20.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faon**th**uroo kayfa badaa alkhalqa thumma Allāhu yunshi-o alInnash-ata al-akhirata inna Allāha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

21.YuAAaththibu man yashāo wayarhamu man yashāo wa-ilayhi tuqlabonna

22.Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wama lakum min dooni Allāhi min waliyyin wala naseerin

23.Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allāhi waliqa-ihi ola-ika ya-isoo min rahmatee waola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun

24.Fama kana jawāba qawmihi illā an qaloo oqtuloohu aw harriqoohu faanjahu Allāhu mina alInnari inna fee **thalika laayatin liqawmin** yu/minoona

25.Waqala innāma ittakhathtum min dooni Allāhi awthānan mawaddata baynikum fee alhayati alddunya thumma yawma alqiyamati yakfuru baAAdukum bibaAAdin wayalAAanu baAAdukum baAAdan wama-wakumu alInnaru wama lakum min

nasireena

26.Fa_{amana} lahu loot_{un} waqala innee muhajirun ila rabbee innahu huwa alAAazeezu al_{hakeemu}

27.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihi alnnubuwata waalkitaba waataynahu ajrahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

28.Waloot_{an} ith qala liqawmihi innakum lata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina alAAalameena

29.A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala wataqtaAAoona alssabeela wata/toona fee nadeekumu almunkara fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo i/tina biAAathabi Allahi in kunta mina alssadiqena

30.Qala rabbi onsurnee AAala alqawmi almufsideena

31.Walamma jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo inna muhlikoo ahli hathihi alqaryati inna ahlah kanoo thalimeena

32.Qala inna feeha loot_{an} qaloo nahnu aAlamu biman feeha lanunajjiyannahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena

33.Walamma an jaat rusuluna loot_{an} see-a bihim wadaqa bihim tharAAan waqaloo la takhaf wala tahzan inna munajjooka waahlaka illa imraataka kanat mina alghabireena

34.Inna munziloona AAala ahli hathihi alqaryati rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoonaa

35.Walaqad tarakna minha ayatan bayyinatan liqawmin yaAAqiloona

36.Wa-ila madyana akhahum shuAAayban faqala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha waorjoo alyawma al-akhira wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

37.Fakathhaboohu faakhathhat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

38.WaAA_{adan} wathamooda waqad tabayyana lakum min masakinihim wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAmalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli wakanoo

mustabsireena

39.Waqaroona wafirAAawna wahama walaqad jaahum moosa bialbayyinati faistakbaroo fee al-ardi wama kanoo sabiqeena

40.Fakullan akhathna bithanbihi faminhum man arsalna AAalayhi hasiban waminhum man akhathat-hu alssayhatu waminhum man khasafna bihi al-arda waminhum man aghraqna wama kana Allahu liyatlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

41.Mathalu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa kamathali alAAankabooti ittakhath baytan wa-inna awhana albuyooti labaytu alAAankabooti law kanoo yaAAalamoona

42.Inna Allaha yaAAamu ma yadAAoona min doonihi min shay-in wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

43.Watilka al-amthalu nadribuha linnasi wama yaAAqiluha illa alAAalimoona

44.Khalaqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi inna fee thalika laayatan lilmineena

45.Otlu ma oohiya ilayka mina alkitabi waaqimi alssalata inna alssalata tanha AAani alfaahsha-i waalmunkari walathikru Allahi akbaru waAllahu yaAAamu ma tasnaAAoona

46.Wala tujadiloo ahla alkitabi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu illa allatheena thalamoo minhum waqooloo amanna biallathee onzila ilayna waonzila ilaykum wa-ilahuna walahukum wahidun wanahnu lahu muslimoona

47.Wakathalika anzalna ilayka alkitaba faallathee ataynahumu alkitaba yu/minoona bihi wamin haola-i man yu/minu bihi wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alkafiroona

48.Wama kunta tatloo min qablihi min kitabin wala takhuttuhi biyameenika ithan lairtaba almubtiloona

49.Bal huwa ayatun bayyinatun fee sudoori allatheena ootoo alAAilma wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alththalimoona

50.Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihim qul innama al-ayatu AAinda

Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun

51. Awa lam yakfihim anna anzalna AAalayka alkitaba yutla AAalayhim inna fee thalika larahmatan wathikra liqawmin yu/minoona

52. Qul kafa biAllahi baynee wabaynakum shaheedan yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena amanoo bialbatili wakafaroo biAllahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

53. WayastaAAjloonaka bialAAathabi walawla ajalun musamman lajaahumu alAAathabu walaya/tyannahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

54. YastaAAjloonaka bialAAathabi wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena

55. Yawma yaghshahumu alAAathabu min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim wayaqoolu thooqoo ma kuntum taAAamaloona

56. Ya AAibadiya allatheena amanoo inna ardee wasiAAatun fa-iyyaya faoAAbudooni

57. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti thumma ilayna turjaAAoona

58. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanubawwi-annahum mina aljannati ghurafan tajree min tahtihha al-anharu khalideena feeha niAAma ajru alAAamileena

59. Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

60. Wakaayyin min dabbatin la tahmilu rizqaha Allahu yarzuquha wa-iyyakum wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

61. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoona

62. Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

63. Wala-in saaltahum man nazzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda min baAAadi mawtiha layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAqiloona

64.Wama hathihi alhayatu alddunya illa lahwun walaAibun wa-inna alddara al-akhirata lahiya alhayawanu law kanoo yaAAalamoona

65.Fa-itha rakiboo fee alfulki daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu aldeena falamma najjahum ila albarri itha hum yushrikoona

66.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum waliyatamattaAAoo fasawfa yaAAalamoona

67.Awa lam yaraw anna jaAAalna haraman aminan wayutakhattafu alnnasu min hawlihim afabialbatili yu/minoona wabiniAAmati Allahi yakfuroona

68.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kathhaba bialhaqqi lamma jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilkafireena

69.Waallatheena jahadoo feena lanahdiyannahum subulana wa-inna Allaha lamaAAa almuhsineena

Surah Ar-Rum(30)

Bismi Allahি alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Ghulibati alrroomu

3.Fee adna al-ardi wahum min baAAdi ghalabihim sayaghliboona

4.Fee bidAAi sineena lillahि al-amru min qablu wamin baAAdu wayawma-ithin yafrahu almu/minoona

5.Binasri Allahি yansuru man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

6.WaAAda Allahি la yukhliu Allahu waAAdahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

7.YaAAalamoona thahiran mina alhayati alddunya wahum AAani al-akhirati hum ghafloona

8.Awa lam yatafakkaroо fee anfusihim maq khalaqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda wamaq baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi biliqa-i rabbihim lakafiroona

9.Awa lam yaseeroо fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharoo al-arda waAAamarooha akthara mimma AAamarooha wajaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathhlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathhlimoona

10.Thumma kana AAaqibata allatheena asaoo alssoo-a an kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahি wakanoo biha yastahzi-oona

11.Allahu yabdaо alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona

12.Wayawma taqoomu alssAAatu yublisu almujrimoona

13.Walam yakun lahum min shuraka-ihim shufaAAao wakanoo bishuraka-ihim

kafireena

14. Wayawma taqoomu alssaaAAatu yawma-ithin yatafarraqoona

15. Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fahum fee rawdatin yuhbaroona

16. Waamma allatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati faola-ika fee alAAathabi muhdaroona

17. Fasubhana Alla*hi* heena tumsoona waheena tusbihoona

18. Walahu alhamdu fee alssamawati waal-ardi waAAashiyyan waheena tuthhiroona

19. Yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi wayuhye al-arda baAAada mawtiha wakathalika tukhrajooona

20. Wamin ayatihi an khalaqakum min turabin thumma itha antum basharun tantashiroona

21. Wamin ayatihi an khalaqa lakum min anfusikum azwajan litaskunoo ilayha wajaAAala baynakum mawaddatan warahmatan inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

22. Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafu alsinatikum waalwanikum inna fee thalika laayatin liAAalimeena

23. Wamin ayatihi manamukum biallayli waInnahari waibtighaokum min fadlihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona

24. Wamin ayatihi yureekumu albarqa khawfan watamaAAan wayunazzilu mina alssama-i maan fayuhye bihi al-arda baAAada mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona

25. Wamin ayatihi an taqooma alssamao waal-ardu bi-amrihi thumma itha daAAakum daAAawatan mina al-ardi itha antum takhrujoona

26. Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoona

27.Wahuwa allathee yabdaa alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu wahuwa ahwanu AAalayhi walahu almathalu al-aAAla fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

28.Daraba lakum mathalan min anfusikum hal lakum mimma malakat aymanukum min shurakaa fee ma razaqnakum faantum feehi sawaon takhafoonahum kakheefatikum anfusakum kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAqiloona

29.Bali ittabaAAa allatheena thalamoo ahwaahum bighayri AAilmin faman yahdee man adalla Allahu wama lahum min nasireena

30.Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan fitrata Allahi allatee fatara alnnasa AAalayha la tabdeela likhalqi Allahi thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

31.Muneebeena ilayhi waittaqohu waaqeemoo alssalata wala takoonoo mina almushrikeena

32.Mina allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan kulu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona

33.Wa-itha massa alnnasa durrun daAAaw rabbahum muneebeena ilayhi thumma itha athaqahum minhu rahmatan itha fareequn minhum birabbihim yushrikoona

34.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAAalamoona

35.Am anzalna AAalayhim sultanan fahuwa yatakallamu bima kanoo bihi yushrikoona

36.Waitha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan farihoo biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim itha hum yaqnatoona

37.Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

38.Faati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli thalika khayrun lillatheena yureedoona wajha Allahi waola-ika humu almuflahoona

39.Wama ataytum min riban liyarbuwa fee amwali alnnasi fala yarboo AAinda Allahi wama ataytum min zakatin tureedoona wajha Allahi faola-ika humu almudAAifoona

40. Allahu allathee khalaqakum thumma razaqakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum hal min shuraka-ikum man yafAAalu min thalikum min shay-in subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

41. Thahara alfasadu fee albarri waalbahri bima kasabat aydee alnnasi liyutheeqahum baAAAda allathee AAamiloo laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

42. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonturoo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablu kana aktharuhum mushrikeena

43. Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni alqayyimi min qabli an ya/tya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi yawma-ithin yassaddAAoona

44. Man kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu waman AAamila salihan fali-anfushim yamhadoona

45. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihat min fadlihi innahu la yuhibbu alkafireena

46. Wamin ayatihi an yursila alrriyaha mubashshiratin waliyutheeqakum min rahmatihi walitajriya alfulku bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

47. Walaqad arsalna min qablika rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati faintaqamna mina allatheena ajramoo wakana haqqan AAalayna nasru almu/mineena

48. Allahu allathee yursilu alrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fayabsutuhu fee alssama-i kayfa yashao wayajAAaluhu kisafan fatar alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi fa-itha asaba bihi man yashao min AAibadihi itha hum yastabshiroona

49. Wa-in kanoo min qabli an yunazzala AAalayhim min qablihi lamubliseena

50. Faontu ila athari rahmati Allahi kayfa yuhye al-arda baAAAda mawtiha inna thalika lamuhye almawta wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

51. Wala-in arsalna reehan faraawhu musfarran lathalloo min baAAdihi yakfuroona

52. Fa-innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala tusmiAAu alssumma aldduAAaa itha wallaw mudbireena

53. Wama anta bihadi alAAumi AAan dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona

54. Allahu allathee khalaqakum min daAAfin thumma jaAAala min baAAdi daAAfin quwwatan thumma jaAAala min baAAdi quwwatin daAAfan washaybatan yakhluqu ma yashao wahuwa alAAaleemu alqadeeru

55. Wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yuqsimu almujrimoona ma labithoo ghayra saAAatin kathalika kanoo yu/fakoona

56. Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAilma waal-eemana laqad labithum fee kitabi Allahi ila yawmi albaAAathi fahatha yawmu albaAAathi walakinnakum kuntum la taAlamoona

57. Fayawma-ithin la yanfaAAu allatheena thalamoo maAAthiratuhum wala hum yustaAAaboona

58. Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin wala-in ji/tahum bi-ayatin layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in antum illa mubtiloona

59. Kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala quloobi allatheena la yaAlamoona

60. Faisbir inna waAAda Allahi haqqun wala yastakhiffannaka allatheena la yooqinoona

Surah Luqman(31)

Bismi Allahি alrrahmani alrraheemি

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemি

3.Hudan warahmatan lilmuhsineena

4.Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzaka wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5.Ola-ika AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona

6.Wamina alnnasi man yashtaree lahwa alhadeethi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allahি bighayri AAilmin wayattakhihaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun

7.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna wallu mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAha kaanna fee othunayhi waqran fabashshirhu biAAathabin aleemin

8.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum jannatu alnnaaeemu

9.Khalideena feehu waAAda Allahি haqqan wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

10.Khalaqa alssamawati bighayri AAamadin tarawnahawaalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum wabaththa feehu min kulli dabbatin waanzalnamina alssama-i maan faanbatnafeehu min kulli zawjin kareemin

11.Hatha khalqu Allahি faaroonee mathakhalaqa allatheena min doonihi bali alththalimoona fee dalalin mubeenin

12.Walaqad atayna luqmanu alhikmata ani oshkur lillahি waman yashkur fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna Allahа ghaniyyun hameedu

13.Wa-ith qala luqmanu liibnihi wahuwa yaAAitthuhu yau bunayya la tushrik biAllahি inna alshshirka lathulmun AAattheemu

14. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi hamalat-hu ommuhu wahnan AAala wahnin wafisaluhu fee AAamayni ani oshkur lee waliwalidayka ilayya almaseeru

15. Wa-in jihadaka AAala an tushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAhuma wasahibhuma fee alddunya maAArofan waittabiAA sabeela man anaba ilayya thumma ilayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAaloona

16. Ya bunayya innaha in taku mithqala habbatin min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratin aw fee alssamawati aw fee al-ardi ya/ti biha Allahu inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun

17. Ya bunayya aqimi alssalata wa/mur bialmaAAroofi wainha AAani almunkari waisbir AAala ma asabaka inna thalika min AAazmi al-omoori

18. Wal tusaAAAir khaddaka lilnnasi wal tamshi fee al-ardi marahan inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin

19. Waiqsid fee mashyika waoghdud min sawtika inna ankara al-aswati lasawtu alhameeri

20. Alam taraw anna Allaha sakhkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waasbagha AAalaykum niAAamahu thahiratan wabatinatan wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wal hudan wal kitabin muneerin

21. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana alshshaytanu yadAAoohum ila AAathabi alssaAAeeri

22. Waman yuslim wajhahu ila Allahi wahuwa muhsinun faqadi istamsaka bialAAurwati alwuthqa wa-ila Allahi AAaqibatu al-omoori

23. Waman kafara fala yahzunka kufruhu ilayna marjiAAuhum fanunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

24. NumattiAAuhum qaleelan thumma nadtarruhum ila AAathabin ghaleethin

25. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAlamoona

26. Lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

27.Walaw annama fee al-ardi min shajarat in aqlamun waalbahru yamudduhu min baAAdihi sabAAatu abhurin ma nafidat kalimatu Allahi inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

28.Ma khalqukum wala baAAthukum illa kanafsin wahidatin inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun

29.Alam tara anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree ila ajalin musamman waanna Allaha bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

30.Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yadAAoona min doonihi albatilu waanna Allaha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru

31.Alam tara anna alfulka tajree fee albahri biniAAmati Allahi liyuriyakum min ayatihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

32.Wa-itha ghashiyahum mawjun kaalththulali daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu aldeena falamma najjahum ila albarri faminhum muqtasidun wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa kullu khattarin kafoorin

33.Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum waikhshaw yawman la yajzee walidun AAan waladihi wala mawloodun huwa jazin AAan walidihi shay-an inna waAAda Allahi haqqun fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllahi algharooru

34.Inna Allaha AAindahu AAilmu alissaAAati wayunazzilu alghaytha wayaAlamu ma fee al-arhami wama tadree nafsun matha taksibu ghadan wama tadree nafsun bi-ayyi ardin tamootu inna Allaha AAaleemun khabeerun

Surah As-Sajda(32)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanि alrraheemu

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameena

3.Am yaqooloona iftarahu bal huwa alhaqq min rabbika litunthira qawman ma
atahum min natheerin min qablika laAAllahum yahtadoona

4.Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati
ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi ma lakum min doonihi min waliyyin wala
shafeeAAin afala tatathakkaroona

5.Yudabbiru al-amra mina alssama-i ila alardi thumma yaAAruju ilayhi fee yawmin
kana miqdaruhu alfa sanatin mimma taAAuddoona

6.Thalika AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alrraheemu

7.Allathee ahsana kulla shay-in khalaqahu wabadaa khalqa alinsani min teenin

8.Thumma jaAAala naslahu min sulalatin min ma-in maheenin

9.Thumma sawwahu wanafakha feehi min roohihi wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa
waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

10.Waqaloo a-itha dalalna fee alardi a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin bal hum biliqa-i
rabbihim kafiroona

11.Qul yatawaffakum malaku almawti allathee wukkila bikum thumma ila rabbikum
turjaAAoona

12.Walaw tara ithi almurimoona nakisoo ruoosihim AAinda rabbihim rabbana absarna
wasamiAAna faarjiAAna naAAamal salihan inna mooqinoona

13.Walaw shi-na laatayna kulla nafsin hudha walakin haqq alqawlu minnee
laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi ajmaAAeena

14. Fathooqoo bima naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha inna naseenakum wathooqoo
AAathaba alkhuldi bima kuntum taAAmaloonaa

15. Innama yu/minu bi-ayatina allatheena itha thukkiroo biha kharroo sujjadan
wasabbahoo bihamdi rabbihim wahum la yastakbiroona

16. Tatajafa junoobuhum AAani almadajiAAi yadAAoona rabbahum khawfan
watamaAAan wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

17. Fala taAlamu nafsun ma okhfiya lahum min qurati aAyunin jazaan bima kanoo
yaAAmaloonaa

18. Afaman kana mu/minan kaman kana fasiqan la yastawoona

19. Amma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati falahum jannatu alma/wa
nuzulan bima kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

20. Waamma allatheena fasaqoo fama/wahumu alnnaru kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo
minha oAAeedoo feeha waqeela lahum thooqoo AAathaba alnnari allathe kuntum
bihi tukaththiboonaa

21. Walanutheeqannahum mina alAAathabi al-adna doona alAAathabi al-akbari
laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

22. Waman at^hlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihu thumma aArada AAanh^a inna
mina almujrimeena muntaqimoona

23. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba fala takun fee miryatin min liqa-ihi wajaAAalnahu
hudan libanee isra-eela

24. WajaAAaln^a minhum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina lamma sabaroo wakanoo bi-
ayatina yooqinoona

25. Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi
yakhtalifoonaa

26. Awa lam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna min qablihim mina alqurooni yamshoona fee
masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin afala ysmaAAoona

27.Awa lam yaraw anna nasooqu almaaa ila al-ardi aljuruzi fanukhriju bihi zarAAan takulu minhu anAAamuhum waanfusuhum afalaa yubsiroona

28.Wayaqooloona mataa hathaa alfathu in kuntum sadiqeeна

29.Qul yawma alfathi laa yanfaAAu allatheena kafaroo eemanuhum walaa hum yuntharoona

30.FaaAArid AAanhum waintathir innahum muntathiroona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](http://www.calgaryislamic.com)

Surah Al-Ahzab(33)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman alrraheemi

1.Ya ayyuha alInnabiyyu ittaqi Allaha wala tutiAAi alkaffireena walmunafiqueena inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman

2.Wa ittabiAA mal yoohu ilayka min rabbika inna Allaha kana bima taAAmaloona khabeeran

3.Watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

4.Mal jaAAala Allahu lirajulin min qalbayni fee jawfihi wama jaAAala azwajakumu allahee tuthahiroona minhunna ommahatikum wama jaAAala adAAiyaakum abnaakum thalikum qawlukum bi-afwahikum waAllahu yaqoolu alhaqqa wahuwa yahdee alssabeela

5.OdAAoohum li-aba-ihim huwa aqsatu AAinda Allahi fa-in lam taAAlamoo abaahum fa-ikhwanukum fee alddeen*i* wamawaleekum walaysa AAalaykum junahun feema akhta/tum bihi walakin mal taAAammadat quloobukum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

6.AlInnabiyyu awla bialmu/mineena min anfusihim waazwajuhu ommahatuhum waoloo al-arhami baAAduhum awla bibaAAdin fee kitabi Allahi mina almu/mineena waalmuhajireena illa an tafAAaloo ila awliya-ikum maAAroofan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastooran

7.Wa-ith akhathna mina alInnabiyyeena meethaqahum waminka wamin noohin waibraheema wamoosa waAAeesa ibni maryama waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan

8.Liyas-ala alssadiqenea AAan sidqihim waaAAadda likaffireena AAathaban aleeman

9.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith jaatkum junoodun faarsalna AAalayhim reehan wajunoodan lam tarawha-wakana Allahu bima taAAmaloona baseeran

10.Ith jaookum min fawqikum wamin asfala minkum wa-ith zaghati al-absaru

wabalaghati alquloobu alhanajira watathunnoona biAllahi alththunoona

11. Hunalika ibtuliya almu-minoona wazulziloo zilzalan shadeedan

12. Wa-ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun mawaAAadana Allahu warasooluhu illa ghurooran

13. Wa-ith qalat ta-ifatun minhum yaahla yathriba la muqama lakum fairjiAAoo wayasta/thinu fareequn minhumu alnnabiyya yaqooloona inna buyootanaAAawratun wama hiya biAAawratin in yureedoona illa firaran

14. Walaw dkhilat AAalayhim min aqtariha thumma su-iloo alfitnata laatawha wama talabbathoo biha illa yaseeran

15. Walaqad kanoo AAahadoo Allaha min qablu la yuwalloona al-adbara wakana AAahdu Allahi mas-oolanan

16. Qul lan yanfaAAakumu alfiraru in farartum mina almawti awi alqatli wa-ithan la tumattaAAoona illa qaleelanan

17. Qul man tha allathee yaAAsimukum mina Allahi in arada bikum soo-an aw arada bikum rahmatan wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeranan

18. Qad yaAAalamu Allahu almuAAawiqeena minkum waalqa-ileena li-ikhwanihim halumma ilayna wala ya/toona alba/sa illa qaleelanan

19. Ashihhatan AAalaykum fa-itha jaa alkhawfu raaytahum yanthuroona ilayka tadooru aAAyunuhum kallathee yughsha AAalayhi mina almawti fa-itha thahaba alkhawfu salaqookum bi-alsinatin hidadin ashihhatan AAala alkhayri ola-ika lam yu/minoo faahbata Allahu aAAmalahum wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeranan

20. Yahsaboona al-ahzaba lam yathhaboo wa-in ya/ti al-ahzabu yawaddoo law annahum badoona fee al-aAArabi yas-aloona AAan anba-ikum walaw kanoo feekum maqataloo illa qaleelanan

21. Laqad kana lakum fee rasooli Allahi oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma al-akhira wathakara Allaha katheeranan

22. Walamma raa almu/minoona al-ahzaba qaloo hatha mawaAAadana Allahu

warasooluhu wasadaqa Allahu warasooluhu wama zadahum illa eemanan
watasleeman

23.Mina almu/mineena rijalun sadaqoo ma Aahadoo Allaha AAalayhi faminhum man
qada nahabahu waminhum man yantathiru wama baddaloo tabdeelan

24.Liyajziya Allahu alssadiqena bisidqihim wayuAathhiba almunafiqeena in shaa
aw yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

25.Waradda Allahu allatheena kafaroo bighaythihim lam yanaloo khayran wakafa
Allahu almu/mineena alqitala wakana Allahu qawiyyan AAazeezan

26.Waanzala allatheena thaharoohum min ahli alkitabi min sayaseehim waqathafa
fee quloobihimu alrruAAba fareeqan taqtuloona wata/siroona fareeqan

27.Waawrathakum ardahum wadiyarahum waamwalahum waardan lam tataooha
wakana Allahu AAala kull shay-in qadeeran

28.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika in kuntunna turidna alhayata alddunya
wazeenataha fataAAalayna omattAkunna waosarrihkunna sarahan jameelan

29.Wa-in kuntunna turidna Allahu warasoolahu waalddara alakhirata fa-inna Allah
aAAadda lilmuhsinati minkunna ajran AAatheeman

30.Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi man ya/ti minkunna bifahishatin mubayyinatin yudaAAaf laha
alAAathabu diAAfayni wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran

31.Waman yaqnut minkunna lillahi warasoolihi wataAAmal salihan nu/tiha ajraha
marratayni waaAAtadna laha rizqan kareeman

32.Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi lastunna kaahadin mina alnnisa-i ini ittaqaytunna fala
takhdaAAna bialqawli fayatmaAAa allathee fee qalbihi maradun waqulna qawlan
maAAroofan

33.Waqarna fee buyootikunna wala tabarrajna tabarruja aljahiliyyati aloola waaqimna
alssalata waateena alzzakata waatiAAna Allahu warasoolahu innama yureedu Allah
liyuthhiba AAankumu alrijsa ahla albayti wayutahhirakum tatheeran

34.Waothkurna ma yutla fee buyootikunna min ayati Allahi waalhikmati inna Allaha

kana lateefan khabeeran

35. Inna almuslimeena waalmuslimati waalmu/mineena waalmu/minati waalqaniteena waalqanitati waalssadiqeen waalssadiqati waalssabireena waalssabirati waalkhashiAAeena waalkhashiAAati waalmutasaddiqeen waalmutasaddiqati waalssa-imeena waalssa-imati waalhafithheena furoojahum waalhafithati waalththakireena Allaha katheeran waalththakirati aAAadda Allahu lahum maghfiratan waajran AAattheeman

36. Wama kana limu/minin wala mu/minatin itha qada Allahu warasooluhu amran an yakoona lahumu alkhiyaratu min amrihim waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu faqad dalla dalalan mubeenan

37. Wa-ith taqoolu lillathee anAAama Allahu AAalayhi waanAAamta AAalayhi amsik AAalayka zawjaka waittaqi Allahu watukhfee fee nafsika ma Allahu mubdeehi watakhsha alnnasa waAllahu ahaqqu an takhshahu falamma qada zaydun minha wataran zawwajnakaha likay la yakoona AAala almu/mineena harajun fee azwaji adAAiya-ihim itha qadaw minhunna wataran wakana amru Allahi mafAAoolan

38. Ma kana AAala alnnabiyyi min harajin feema farada Allahu lahu sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu wakana amru Allahi qadaran maqdooran

39. Allatheena yuballighoona risalati Allahi wayakhshawnahu wala yakhshawna ahadan illa Allahu wakafa biAllahi haseeban

40. Ma kana muhammadun aba ahadin min rijalikum walakin rasoola Allahi wakhatama alnnabiyyeena wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

41. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo Allaha thikran katheeran

42. Wasabbihoohu bukratan waaseelan

43. Huwa allathee yusallee AAalaykum wamala-ikatuhu liyukhrijakum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori wakana bialmu/mineena raheeman

44. Tahiyatuhum yawma yalqawnahu salamun waaAAadda lahum ajran kareeman

45. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran

46. WadaAAiyan ila Allahi bi-ithnihi wasirajan muneeran

47. Wabashshiri almu/mineena bi-anna lahum mina Allahi fadlan kabeeran

48. Wala tutiAAi alkafireena waalmunafiqeena wadaAA athahum watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

49. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha nakahtumu almu/minati thumma tallaqtumoo hunna min qabli an tamassoo hunna fama lakum AAalayhinna min AAiddatin taAAatdoonaha famattiAAoohunna wasarrihoohunna sarahan jameelan

50. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna ahlalna laka azwajaka allatee atayta ojoorahunna wama malakat yameenuka mimma afaa Allahu AAalayka wabanati AAammika wabanati AAammatika wabanati khalika wabanati khalatika allatee hajarna maAAaka waimraatan mu/minatan in wahabat nafsaha liInnabiyyi in arada alnnabiyyu an yastankihaha khalisatan laka min dooni almu/mineena qad AAalimna ma faradna AAalayhim fee azwajihim wama malakat aymanuhum likayla yakoona AAalayka harajun wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

51. Turjee man tashao minhunna watu/wee ilayka man tashao wamani ibtaghayta mimman AAazalta fala junha AAalayka thalika adna an taqarra aAYunuhunna wala yahzanna wayardayna bima ataytahunna kulluhunna waAllahu yaAAalamu ma fee qulobikum wakana Allahu AAaleeman haleeman

52. La yahillu laka alnnisao min baAdu wala an tabaddala bhinna min azwajin walaw aAAjabaka husnu hunna illa ma malakat yameenuka wakana Allahu AAala kuli shay-in raqeeban

53. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyoota alnnabiyyi illa an yu/thana lakum ila taAAamin ghayra nathireena inahu walakin itha duAAeetum faodkhuloo fa-itha taAAimtum faintashiroo wala musta/niseena lihadeethin inna thalikum kana yu/thee alnnabiyya fayastahyee minkum waAllahu la yastahyee mina alhaqqi wa-itha saaltumoo hunna mataAAan fais-aloo hunna min wara-i hijabin thalikum atharu liquloobikum waquloo bihinna wama kana lakum an tu/thoo rasoola Allahi wala an tankihoo azwajahu min baAAdihi abadan inna thalikum kana AAinda Allahi AAatheeman

54. In tubdoo shay-an aw tukhfoohu fa-inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

55.La junaha AAalayhinna fee aba-ihinna wala abna-ihinna wala ikhwanihinna wala abna-i ikhwanihinna wala abna-i akhawatihinna wala nisa-ihinna wala ma malakat aymanuhunna waittaqeeda Allaha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in shaheedan

56.Inna Allaha wamala-ikatahu yusalloona AAala alnnabiyyi ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo salloo AAalayhi wasallimoo tasleeman

57.Inna allatheena yu/thoona Allaha warasoolahu laAAanahumu Allahu fee alddunya waal-akhirati waaAAadda lahum AAathaban muheenan

58.Waallatheena yu/thoona almu/mineena waalmu/minati bighayri ma iktasaboo faqadi ihtamaloo buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

59.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika wabanatika wanisa-i almu/mineena yudneena AAalayhinna min jalabeebihinna thalika adna an yuAArafna fala yu/thayna wakana Allahu ghafooran raeeman

60.La-in lam yantahi almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalmurjifoona fee almadeenati lanughriyannaka bihim thumma la yujawiroonaka feeha illa qaleelan

61.MalAAooneena ayna ma thuqifoo okhithoo waquttiloo taqteelan

62.Sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu wal an tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan

63.Yas-aluka alnnasu AAani alssAAati qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahi wama yudreeka laAAalla alssAAata takoonu qareeban

64.Inna Allaha laAAana alkafireena waaAAadda lahum saAAeeran

65.Khalideena feeha abadan la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran

66.Yawma tuqallabu wujohuhum fee alnnari yaqooloona ya laytana ataAAAna Alla waataAAAna alrrasoola

67.Waqaloo rabbana inna ataAAAna sadatana wakubaraana faadalloonaa alssabeela

68.Rabbana atihim diAAfayni mina alAAathabi wailAAanhum laAAanan kabeeran

69.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena athaw moosa fabarraahu
Allahu mimma qaloo wakana AAinda Allahi wajeehan

70.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waqooloo qawlan sadeedan

71.Yuslih lakum aAmalakum wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waman yutiAAi Allaha
warasoolahu faqad faza fawzan AAatheeman

72.Inna AAaradna al-amanata AAala alssamawati waal-ardi waaljibali faabayna an
yahmilnaha waashfaqna minha wahamalah al-insanu innahu kana thalooman
jahoolan

73.LiyuAAaththiba Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena
waalmushriki wayatooba Allahu AAala almu/mineena waalmu/minati wakana Allahu
ghafooran raheeman

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](http://www.calgaryislamic.com)

Surah Saba (34)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemि

1. Alhamdu lillahि allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wamaá fee alardi walahu alhamdu fee alakhirati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru
2. YaAAAlamu ma yaliju fee alardi wamaá yakhruju minha wamaá yanzilu mina alssama-i wamaá yaAAruju feeha wahuwa alrraheemu alghafooru
3. Waqala allatheena kafaroo la ta/teenaá alssAAatu qul balaá warabee lata/tyiannakum AAalimi alghaybi la yaAAzubu AAanhu mithqalu tharratin fee alssamawati walaá fee alardi walaá asgharu min thalika walaá akbaru illa fee kitabin mubeenin
4. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun
5. Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleemin
6. Wayaraá allatheena ootoo alAAilma allathee onzila ilayka min rabbika huwa alhaqqa wayahdee la sirati alAAazeezi alhameedi
7. Waqala allatheena kafaroo hal nadullukum AAala rajulin yunabbi-okum itha muzziqtum kulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeedin
8. Aftaraá AAala Allahि kathiban am bihi jinnatun bali allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati fee alAAathabi waalddalali albaAAeedi
9. Afalam yaraw la ma bayna aydeehim wamaá khalfahum mina alssama-i waal-ardi in nasha/ nakhsif bihimu alarda aw nusqit AAalayhim kisafan mina alssama-i inna fee thalika laayatan likulli AAabdin muneebin
10. Walaqad atayna dawooda minnaá fadlan ya jibalu awwibee maAAahu waalttayra waalannaá lahu alhadeeda
11. Ani iAAmal sabighatin waqaddir fee alssardi waiAAmaloo salihan innee bimaá

taAAamaloona baseerun

12. Walisulaymana alrreeha ghuduwwuha shahrun warawahuha shahrun waasalna
lahu AAayna alqitri wamina aljinni man yaAAalu bayna yadayhi bi-ithni rabbih
waman yazigh minhum AAan amrina nuthiqhu min AAathabi alssAAeeri
13. YaAAamaloona lahu ma yashao min mahareeba watamatheela wajifanin kaaljawabi
waqudoorin rasiyatin iAAaloo ala dawooda shukran waqaleelun min AAibadiya
alshshakooru
14. Falammaqadayna AAalayhi almwatta madallahum AAalamawtihi illadabbatu al-
ardi ta/kulu minsaatahu falammakharra tabayyanati aljinnu an law kanoo
yaAAamaloona alghayba ma labithoo fee alAAathabi almuheeni
15. Laqad kana lisaba-in fee maskanihim ayatun jannatani AAan yameenin washimalin
kuloo min rizqi rabbikum waoshkuroo lahu baldatun tayyibatun warabbun ghafoorun
16. FaaAAradoo faarsalna AAalayhim sayla alAAarimi wabaddalnahum bijannatayhim
jannatayni thawatay okulin khamtin waathlin washay-in min sidrin qaleelin
17. Thalika jazaynahum bima kafaroo wahal nujazee illaalkafoora
18. WajaAAalna baynahum wabayna alquraallatee baraknafeeha quran thahiratan
waqaddarnafeeha alssayra seeroo feehalayaliya waayyaman amineena
19. Faqaloo rabbanabaAAid bayna asfarina wathalamoo anfusahum fajaAAalnahum
ahadeetha wamazzaqnahum kulla mumazzaqin inna fee thalika laayatin likulli
sabbarin shakoorin
20. Walaqad saddaqa AAalayhim ibleesu thannahu fai^ttabaAAoohu illafareeqan mina
almu/mineena
21. Wamakana lahu AAalayhim min sultanin illalinaAAlama man yu/minu bial-akhirati
mimman huwa minhafee shakkin warabbuka AAalakulli shay-in hafeethun
22. Quli odAAoo allatheena zaAAamtum min dooni Allahi layamlikoona mithqala
tharratin fee alssamawatiwala fee al-ardi wamalahum feehimamin shirkin wamalahu
minhum min thaheerin

23.Wala tanfaAAu alshshafaAAatu AAindahu illa liman athina lahu hatta itha fuzziAAa AAan quloobihim qaloo matha qala rabbukum qaloo alhaqq wahuwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru

24.Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu wa-inna aw iyyakum laAAalah udan aw fee dalalin mubeenin

25.Qul la tus-aloona AAamma ajramna wala nus-alu AAamma taAAaloona

26.Qul yajmaAAu baynanaq rabbunaq thumma yaftahu baynanaq bialhaqq wahuwa alfattahu alAAaleemu

27.Qul arooniya allatheena alhaqtum bihi shurakaa kalla bal huwa Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu

28.Wamaq arsalnaka illa kaffatan lilnnasi basheeran wanatheeran walakinna akthara allnnasi la yaAAaloona

29.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena

30.Qul lakum meeAAadu yawmin la tasta/khiroona AAanhu saAAatan wala tastaqdimoona

31.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lan nu/mina bihatha alqur-ani wala biallathee bayna yadayhi walaw tarathi alththalimoona mawqoofoona AAinda rabbihim yarjiAAu baAAduhum ila baAAdin alqawla yaqoolu allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo lawla antum lakunnaq mu/mineena

32.Qala allatheena istakbaroo lillatheena istudAAifoo anahnu sadadnakum AAani alhudabaAAda ith jaakum bal kuntum mujrimeena

33.Waqala allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo bal makru allayli waalnnahari ith ta/muroonanaq an nakfura biAllahi wanajAAala lahu andadan waasaroo alnnadamata lammaq raawoo alAAathaba wajaAAalnaq al-aghlala fee aAAnaqi allatheena kafaroo hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo yaAAaloona

34.Wamaq arsalnaq fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona

35. Waqaloo nahnu aktharu amwālan waawlādan wama nahnu bimuAAaththabeena

36. Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

37. Wama amwālukum wala awlādukum biallatee tuqarribukum AAindana zulfa illa man amana waAAamila salihan faola-ika lahum jazao alddiAAfi bima AAamiloo wahum fee alghurufati aminoona

38. Waallatheena yasAAawna fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika fee alAAathabi muhdaroona

39. Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu wama anfaqtum min shay-in fahuwa yukhlifuhu wahuwa khayru alrraziqenea

40. Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma yaqoolu lilmala-ikati ahaola-i iyyakum kanoo yaAbudoona

41. Qaloo subhanaka anta waliyyuna min doonihim bal kanoo yaAbudoona aljinna aktharuhum bihim mu/minoona

42. Faalyawma la yamliku baAdukum libaADin nafAAan wala darran wanaqoolu lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba alnnari allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboona

43. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qaloo ma hatha illa rajulun yureedu an yasuddakum AAamma kana yaAbudu abaokum waqaloo ma hatha illa ifkun muftaran waqala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

44. Wama ataynahum min kutubin yadrusoonaha wama arsalna ilayhim qablaka min natheerin

45. Wakathhaba allatheena min qablihim wama balaghoo miAAshara ma ataynahum fakathhaboo rusulee fakayfa kana nakeeri

46. Qul innama aAAi thukum biwahidatin an taqoomoo lillahi mathna wafurada thumma tatafakkaroo ma bisahibikum min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun lakum bayna yaday AAathabin shadeedin |

47.Qul ma saaltukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum in ajriya illa AAalallahi wahuwa AAalallahi kulli shay-in shaheedun

48.Qul inna rabbee yaq thif |u bialhaqqi AAallamu alghuyoobi

49.Qul jaa alhaqqu wamal yubdi-o albatilu wamal yuAAeedu

50.Qul in dalaltu fa-innama adillu AAalallahi nafsee wa-ini ihtadaytu fabima yoohee ilayya rabbee innahu sameeAAun qareebun

51.Walaw taral ith faziAAoo falal fawta waokhithoo min makanin qareebin

52.Waqaloo amanna bihi waannalahumu alttanawushu min makanin baAAeedin

53.Waqad kafaroo bihi min qablu wayaq thif |oona bialghaybi min makanin baAAeedin

54.Waheela baynahum wabayna ma yashtahoona kamal fuAAila bi-ashyaAAihim min qablu innahum kanoo fee shakkin mureebin

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](http://www.calgaryislamic.com)

Surah Fatir (35)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanि alrraheemि

1. Alhamdu lillahि fatirि alssamawati waal-ardi jaAAili almala-ikati rusulan olee ajnihatin mathnaq wathulatha warubaAAa yazeedu fee alkhalqi maq yashao inna Allah Aala kulli shay-in qadeerun

2. Maq yaftahi Allahu lilnnasi min rahmatin falaq mumsika lahaq wamaq yumsik falaq mursila lahu min baAAdihi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

3. Yaq ayyuha alnnasu othkuroo niAAmata Allahि AAalaykum hal min khaliquin ghayru Allahि yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi laq ilaha illu huwa faannu tu/fakoona

4. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika waila Allahि turjaAAu alomooru

5. Yaq ayyuha alnnasu inna waAAda Allahि haqqun falaq taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya walaq yaghurrannakum biAllahि algharooru

6. Inna alshshaytana lakum AAaduwwun faittakhithoo AAaduwwan innama yadAAoo hizbahu liyakoonoo min as-habi alssaaAAeri

7. Allatheena kafaroo lahum AAathabun shadeedun waallatheena amanoo waAAamilo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun

8. Afaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi faraahu hasanan fa-inna Allah yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao falaq tathhab nafsuka AAalayhim hasarat inna Allah AAaleemun bimaq yasnaAAoona

9. WaAllahu allathee arsala alriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fasuqnahu ilu baladin mayyitin faahyayna bihi alarda baAAda mawtiha kathalika alnnushooru

10. Man kana yureedu alAAizzata falillahि alAAizzatu jameeAAan ilayhi yasAAadu alkalimu alttayyibu waAAamalu alssalihu yarfaAAuhu waallatheena yamkuroona alssayyi-ati lahum AAathabun shadeedun wamakru ola-ika huwa yabooru

11. WaAllahu khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma jaAAalakum

azwajan wama tahmilu min ontha wala tadaAAu illa biAAilmahi wama yuAAammaru min muAAammarin wala yunqasu min AAumurihi illa fee kitabin inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

12. Wama yastawee al**ba**hrani hatha AAathbun furatun sa-ighun sharabuhi wahatha milhun ojajun wamin killin ta/kuloona lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoona hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka feehi mawakhira litabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

13. Yooliju allayla fee alInnahari wayooliju alInnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku waallatheena tadAAoona min doonihi ma yamlikoona min qitmeerin

14. In tadAAoohum la yasmaAAoo duAAakum walaw samiAAoo ma istajaboo lakum wayawma alqiyamati yakfuroona bishirkikum wala yunabbi-oka mithlu khabeerin

15. Ya ayyuha alInnasu antumu alfuqarao ila Allahu waAllahu huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

16. In yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalkin jadeedin

17. Wama thalika AAala Allahu biAAazeezin

18. Wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wa-in tadAAu muthqalatun ila himliha la yuhmal minhu shay-on walaw kana tha qurba innama tunthiru allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi waaqamoo alssalata waman tazakka fa-innma yatazakka linafsihi wa-ila Allahu almaseeru

19. Wama yastawee al-aAAma waalbaseeru

20. Wala altthulumatu wala alInnooru

21. Wala altthillu wala alhorooru

22. Wama yastawee al-ahyao wala al-amwatu inna Allaha yusmiAAu man yashao wama anta bimusmiAAin man fee alquboori

23. In anta illa natheerun

24. Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wa-in min ommatin illa khala feeha natheerun

25. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kathhaba allatheena min qablihim jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wabialzzuburi wabialkitabi almuneeri

26. Thumma akhathtu allatheena kafaroo fakayfa kana nakeeri

27. Alam tara anna Allaah anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi thamaratin mukhtalifan alwanuha wamina aljibali judadun beedun wahumrun mukhtalifun alwanuha wagharaabeebu soodun

28. Wamina alnnasi waalddawabbi waal-anAAami mukhtalifun alwanuhu kathalika innama yakhsha Allaah min AAibadihi alAAulamao inna Allaah AAazeezun ghafoorun

29. Inna allatheena yatloona kitaba Allahi waaqamoo alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan yarjoona tijarat an taboora

30. Liyuwaffiyahum ojoorahum wayazeedahum min fadlihi innahu ghafoorun shakoorun

31. Waallathee awhayna ilayka mina alkitabi huwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi inna Allaah biAAibadihi lakhabeerun baseerun

32. Thumma awrathna alkitaba allatheena istafayna min AAibadina faminhum thalimun linafsihi waminhum muqasidun waminhum sabiqun bialkhayrati bi-ithni Allaah thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru

33. Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha hareerun

34. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee athhaba AAanna alhazana inna rabbana laghafoorun shakoorun

35. Allathee ahallana dara almuqamati min fadlihi la yamassuna feeha nasabun wala yamassuna feeha lughoobun

36. Waallathee kafaroo lahum naru jahannama la yuqda AAalayhim fayamootoo

wala yu^{khaffafu} AAanhum min AAathabiha kathalika najzee kulla kafoorin

37.Wahum yastarikhoona feeha rabbana^u akhrijna^u naAAmal salihan ghayra allathee kunna^u naAAmalu awa lam nuAAammirkum ma^u yatathakkaru feehi man tathakkara wajaakumu alnnatheeru fathooqoo fama lilththalimeena min naseerin

38.Inna Allaha AAalimu ghaybi alssamawati waal-ardi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

39.Huwa allathee jaAAalakum khala^u-ifa fee al-ardi faman kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu wala^u yazeedu alkafireena kufruhum AAinda rabbihim illa^u maqtan wala^u yazeedu alkafireena kufruhum illa^u khasaran

40.Qul araaytum shurakaakumu allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati am ataynahum kitaban fahum AAala^u bayyinatin minhu bal in yaAAidu alththalimoona baAAduhum baAAdan illa^u ghurooran

41.Inna Allaha yumsiku alssamawati waal-arda an tazoola^u wala-in zalata in amsakahuma^u min ahadin min baAAdihi innahu kana haleeman ghafooran

42.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaahum natheerun layakoonunna ahda^u min ihda^u al-omami falamma^u jaahum natheerun ma^u zadahum illa^u nufooran

43.Istikbaran fee al-ardi wamakra alssayyi-i wala^u yaheequ almakru alssayyi-o illa^u bi-ahlihi fahal yanthuroona illa^u sunnata al-awwaleena falan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tahweelan

44.Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayantthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim wakanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan wama^u kana Allahu liyuAAjizahu min shay-in fee alssamawati wala^u fee al-ardi innahu kana AAaleeman qadeeran

45.Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu alnnasa bima^u kasaboo ma^u taraka AAala^u thahriha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman fa-itha^u jaa ajaluhum fa-inna Allaha kana biAAibadihi baseeran

Surah Ya Seen (36)

Bismi Allahি alrrahmanি alrraheemuি

1.Ya-seen

2.Waalqur-ani alhakeemi

3.Innaka lamina almursaleena

4.AAala siratin mustaqeemin

5.Tanzeela alAAazeezi alrraheemuি

6.Litunthira qawman ma onthira abaohum fahum ghafiloona

7.Laqad haqqa alqawlu AAala aktharihim fahum la yu/minoona

8.Inna jaAAalna fee aAAaqihim aghlalan fahiya ila al-athqani fahum muqmahoona

9.WajaAAalna min bayni aydeehim saddan wamin khalfihim saddan faaghshaynahum fahum la yubsiroona

10.Wasawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la yu/minoona

11.Innma tunthiru mani ittabaAAa alththikra wakhashiya alrrahmanি bialghaybi fabashshirhu bimaghfiratin waajrin kareemin

12.Inna nahnu nuhyee almawta wanaktubu ma qaddamoo waathrahum wakulla shay-in ahsaynu fee imamin mubeenin

13.Waidrib lahum mathalan as-haba alqaryati ith jaaha almursaloona

14.Ith arsalna ilayhimu ithnayni fakaththaboo huma faAAazzazna bithalithin faqaloo inna ilaykum mursaloona

15.Qaloo ma antum illa basharun mithluna wama anzala alrrahmanu min shay-in in antum illa takthib oona

16.Qaloo rabbuna yaAAalamu inna ilaykum lamursaloona

17.Wama AAalayna illa albalaghу almubeenu

18.Qaloo inna tatayyarna bikum la-in lam tantahoo lanarjumannakum walayamassannakum minna AAathabun aleemun

19.Qaloo ta-irukum maAAakum a-in thukkirtum bal antum qawmun musrifoona

20.Wajaa min aqsa almadeenati rajulun yasAAa qala ya qawmi ittabiAAoo almursaleena

21.IttabiAAoo man la yas-alukum ajran wahum muhtadoona

22.Wama liya la aAbudu allathee fataranee wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

23.Aattakhithu min doonihi alihatan in yuridni alrrahmanu bidurrin la tughni AAannee shafaAAatuhum shay-an wala yunqithooni

24.Innee ithan lafee dalalin mubeenin

25.Innee amantu birabbikum faismaAAooni

26.Qeela odkhuli aljannata qala ya layta qawmee yaAAalamoona

27.Bima ghafara lee rabbee wajaAAalanee mina almukrameena

28.Wama anzalna AAala qawmihi min baAAidihi min jundin mina alssama-i wama kunna munzileena

29.In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum khamidoona

30.Ya hasratan AAala alAAibadi ma ya/tehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

31.Alam yaraw kam ahlakna qablakum mina alqurooni annahum ilayhim la yarjiAAoona

32.Wa-in kullun lamma jameeA**A**un ladayna muhdaroona

33.Waayatun lahumu al-ardu almaytatu ahyaynaha waakhrajna minha habban
faminhu ya/kuloon**a**

34.WajaA**A**alna feeha jannatin min nakheelin waaA**Anabin** wafajjarna feeha mina
alA**Ayooni**

35.Liya/kuloo min thamarihi wama AAamilat-hu aydeehim afala yashkuroona

36.Subhana allathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha mimma tunbitu al-ardu wamin
anfusihim wamimma la yaA**Alamoona**

37.Waayatun lahumu allaylu naslakhu minhu aInnahara fa-itha hum muthlimoona

38.Waalshshamsu tajree limustaqarrin laha thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

39.Waalqamara qaddarnahu manazila hatta AAada kaalAAurjooni alqadeemi

40.La alshshamsu yanbaghee laha an tudrika alqamara wala allaylu sabiqu aInnahari
wakullun fee falakin yasbahoon**a**

41.Waayatun lahum anna hamalna thurriyyatahum fee alfulki almashhoon**i**

42.Wakhalaqna lahum min mithlihi ma yarkaboon**a**

43.Wa-in nasha/ nughriqhum fala sareekha lahum wala hum yunqathoon**a**

44.Illa rahmatan minna wamataA**Aan** ila heenin

45.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittaqoo ma bayna aydeekum wama khalfakum laAaallakum
turhamoon**a**

46.Wama ta/tehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AAanha muAArideena

47.Wa-itha qeela lahum anfiqoo mimma razaqakumu Allahu qala allatheena kafaroo
lillatheena amanoo anutAAim man law yashao Allahu atAAamahu in antum illa fee
dalalin mubeenin**i**

48.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeenā

49.Ma yanthuroona illa sayhatan wahidatan ta/khuthuhum wahum yakhissimoona

50.Fala yastateeAAoona tawsiyatan wala ila ahlihim yarjiAAoona

51.Wanufikha fee alssoori fa-itha hum mina al-ajdathī ila rabbihim yansiloona

52.Qaloo ya waylana man baAAathana min marqadina hatha ma waAAada alrrahmanu wasadaqa almursaloona

53.In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum jameeAAun ladayna muhdaroona

54.Faalyawma la tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wala tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAamaloona

55.Inna as-haba aljannati alyawma fee shughulin fakihoonā

56.Hum waazwajuhum fee thilalin AAala al-ara-iki muttaki-oona

57.Lahum feeha fakihatun walahum ma yaddaAAoona

58.Salamun qawlan min rabbin raheemīn

59.Waimtazoo alyawma ayyuha almujrimoonā

60.Alam aAAhad ilaykum ya banee adama an la taAAabudoo alshshaytana innahu lakum AAaduwun mubeenun

61.Waani oAAbudoonee hatha siratun mustaqeemun

62.Walaqad adalla minkum jibillan katheeran afalam takoonoo taAAqiloona

63.Hathihī jahannamu allatee kuntum tooAAadoona

64.Islawha alyawma bima kuntum takfuroona

65.Alyawma nakhtimu AAala afwahihim watukallimuna aydeehim watashhadu

arjuluhum bima kanoo yaksiboona

66.Walaw nashao latamasna AAala aAAyunihim faistabaqoo alssirata faanna yubsiroona

67.Walaw nashao lamasakhnahum AAala makanatihim fama istataAAoo mudiyyan wala yarjiAAoona

68.Waman nuAAammirhu nunakkis-hu fee alkhalqi afala yaAAqiloona

69.Wama AAallamnahu alshshiAAra wama yanbaghee lahu in huwa illa thikrun waqranun mubeenun

70.Liyunthira man kana hayyan wayahiqqa alqawlu AAala alkafireena

71.Awa lam yaraw anna khalaqna lahum mimma AAamilat aydeena anAAaman fahum laha malikoona

72.Wathallalnaha lahum faminha rakoobuhum waminha ya/kuloona

73.Walahum feeha manafiAAu wamasharibu afala yashkuroona

74.Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan laAAallahum yunsaroona

75.La yastateeAAoona nasrahum wahum lahum jundun muhdaroona

76.Fala yahzunka qawluhum inna naAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAinoona

77.Awa lam yara al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun mubeenun

78.Wadaraba lana mathalan wanasiya khalqahu qala man yuhyee alAAithama wahiya rameemun

79.Qul yuhyeeha allathee anshaaha awwala marratin wahuwa bikulli khalqin AAaleemun

80.Allathee jaAAala lakum mina alshshajari al-akhdari naran fa-itha antum minhu tooqidoona

81. Awa laysa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda biqadirin AAala an yakhluqa mithlahum bala wahuwa alkhallaqu alAAaleemu

82. Innama amruhu itha arada shay-an an yaqoola lahu kun fayakoonu

83. Fasubhana allathee biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

Surah As-Saffat(37)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*mani* alrra*heemi*

1. **Wa*al*saffati *saffan***

2. **Fa*al*zzajirati *zajran***

3. **Fa*al*ttaliyati *thikran***

4. **Inna *il*ahakum *lawahidun***

5. **Rabbu alssam*awati* wa*al*-*ardi* wama *baynahuma* warabbu almash*ariqi***

6. **Inna *zayyanna* alssama*aa* alddunya *bizeenatin* alkawak*ibi***

7. **Wah*ifthan* min kulli shaytanin *maridin***

8. **La *yassamma*AAoona *ila* almala-i al-aAA*la* wayuq*thafoona* min *kulli janibin***

9. **Du*hooran* walhum AA*athabun* *wasibun***

10. **Illa man khatifa alkhatfata faatbaAA*ahu* shih*abun* tha*qibun***

11. **Fa*istaftihim* ahum ashaddu khalqan am man khalaq*n*aq*ahum* min *teenin lazibin***

12. **Bal AA*ajibta* wayaskharoona**

13. **Wa*itha* *thukkiroo* *la* *yathkuroona***

14. **Wa*itha* *raaw* *ayatan* *yastaskhiroona***

15. **Wa*qaloo* in *hatha* *illa* *sihrun* *mubeenun***

16. **A*itha* *mitna* *wakunna* *turaban* waAA*ithaman* a-*inna* *lamabAAoothoona***

17. **Awa *abaona* al-*awwaloon*a**

18.Qul naAAam waantum d^{ak}hiroona

19.Fa-inn^uma^u hiya zajratun wahidatun fa-itha hum yanthuroona

20.Waq^uloo ya^u waylana^u hatha yawmu alddeenⁱ

21.Hatha yawmu alfa^uli allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboon^a

22.Ohshuroo allatheena^u thalamoo waazwajahum wam^u kanoo yaAAbudoona

23.Min dooni All^{ah}hi faihdoohum il^u sirati aljaheemi

24.Waqifoohum innahum masooloona

25.Ma^u lakum la^u tanasaroona

26.Bal humu alyawma mustaslimoona

27.Waaqbala baAAduhum AAala^u baAAdin^u yatasaloona

28.Qaloo innakum kuntum ta/toonana AAani alyameeni

29.Qaloo bal lam takoonoo mu/mineena

30.Wam^u kana lana AAalaykum min sultanin bal kuntum qawman tagheena

31.Fahaqqa AAalayna^u qawlu rabbina^u inna^u latha-iqoona

32.Faaghwaynakum inna^u kunna^u ghaween^a

33.Fa-innahu^u yawma-ithin fee alAAathabi^u mushtarkoona

34.Inna^u kathalika nafAAalu bialmujrimeena

35.Innahu^u kanoo itha qeela lahum la^u ilaha illa^u All^{ah} yastakbiroona

36.Wayaqooloona a-inna^u latarikoo^u alihatina lisha^uAAirin majnooninⁱ

37.Bal jaa bialhaqqi wasaddaqa almursaleena

38.Innakum latha-iqoo alAAathabi al-aleemi

39.Wama tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAamaloona

40.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena

41.Ola-ika lahum rizqun maAAloomun

42.Faw^ākihu wahum mukramoona

43.Fee jannati alInnaAAeemi

44.AAala sururin mutaqabileena

45.Yutafu AAalayhim bika/sin min maAAeenin

46.Baydaa laththatin lilshsharibeena

47.La feeha ghawlun wala hum AAanha yunzafoona

48.WaAAindahum qasiratu alttarfi AAeenun

49.Kaannahunna baydun maknoonun

50.Faaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin yatasaloona

51.Qala qa-ilun minhum innee kana lee qareenun

52.Yaqoolu a-innaka lamina almu^āsaddiqeena

53.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna lamadeenoona

54.Qala hal antum muttaliAAoona

55.Fai^āttalaAAa faraahu fee sawa-i aljaheemi

56.Qala taAllahi in kidta laturdeeni

57.Walawla niAAmatu rabbee lakuntu mina almuhdareena

58.Afama nahnu bimayyiteena

59.Illa mawtatana al-oola wama nahnu bimuAAathhabbeena

60.Inna hatha lahuwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

61.Limithli hatha falyaAAmali alAAamiloona

62.Athalika khayrun nuzulan am shajaratu alzzaqqoomi

63.Inna jaAAalnaha fitnatan lillthalimeena

64.Innahha shajaratun takhruju fee asli aljaheemi

65.TalAAuha kaannahu ruosu alshshayateeni

66.Fa-innahum laakiloona minha famali-oona minha albutoona

67.Thumma inna lahum AAalayha lashawban min hameemin

68.Thumma inna marjiAAahum la-ila aljaheemi

69.Innahum alfaw abaahum dalleena

70.Fahum AAala atharihim yuhraAAoona

71.Walaqad dalla qablahum aktharu al-awwaleena

72.Walaqad arsalna feehim munthireena

73.Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almunthareena

74.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseen

75.Walaqad nadana noohun falaniAAma almujeeboona

76.Wanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi alAAatheemi

77.WajaAAalna thurriyyatahu humu albaqeeна

78.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena

79.Salamun AAala noohin fee alAAalameena

80.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

81.Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena

82.Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena

83.Wa-inna min sheeAAatihi la-ibraheema

84.Ith jaa rabbahu biqalbin saleemin

85.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi matha taAAbudoona

86.A-ifkan alihatan doona Allahi tureedoona

87.Fama thannukum birabbi alAAalameena

88.Fanathara nathratan fee alnnujoomi

89.Faqala innee saqeemun

90.Fatawallaw AAanhu mudbireena

91.Faragha ila alihatihim faqala ala ta/kuloon

92.Ma lakum la tantiqoona

93.Faragha AAalayhim darban bialyameeni

94.Faaqbaloo ilayhi yaziffoona

95.Qala ataAAbudoona maq tanhitoona

96.WaAllahu khalaqakum wamaq taAAmaloona

97.Qaloo ibnoo lahu bunyanan faalqoohu fee aljaheemi

98.Faaradoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu al-asfaleena

99.Waqala innee thahibun ila rabbee sayahdeeni

100.Rabbi hab lee mina alssaliheena

101.Fabashsharnahu bighulaqmin haleemin

102.Falammaq balagha maAAahu alssaAAya qala ya bunayya innee ara fee almanami annee athbahuka faonthur matha taraqala ya abati ifAAal maq tu/maru satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina alssabireena

103.Falammaq aslamaq watallahu liljabeeni

104.Wanadaynahu an ya ibraheemu

105.Qad saddaqta alrru/ya inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

106.Inna hatha lahuwa albalao almubeenu

107.Wafadaynahu bithibhin AAatheemin

108.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena

109.Salamun AAalaq ibraheema

110.Kathalika najzee almuhsineena

111.Innahu min AAibadinaq almu/mineena

112.Wabashsharnahu bi-ishaqa nabiyyan mina alssaliheena

113. Wabarakna AAalayhi waAAala ishaqa wamin thurriyyatihim muhsinun wathalimun
linafsihi mubeenun

114. Walaqad mananna AAala moosa waharoona

115. Wanajjaynahuma waqawmahuma mina alkarbi alAAatheemi

116. Wanasarnahum fakanoo humu alghalibeen

117. Waataynahuma alkitaba almustabeen

118. Wahadaynahuma alssirata almustaqeem

119. Watarakna AAalayhima fee al-akhireen

120. Salamun AAala moosa waharoona

121. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineen

122. Innahum min AAibadina almu/mineen

123. Wa-inna ilyasa lamina almursaleen

124. Ith qala liqawmihi ala tattaqoon

125. AtadAAoona baAAalan watatharoona ahsana alkhaliqueen

126. Allaha rabbakum warabba aba-ikumu al-awwaleen

127. Fakaththabooihu fa-innahum lamuhdaroon

128. Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseen

129. Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireen

130. Salamun AAala il yaseen

131. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

132. Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena

133. Wa-inna lootan lamina almursaleena

134. Ith najjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeena

135. Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireena

136. Thumma dammarna al-akhareena

137. Wa-innakum latamurroona AAalayhim muṣbiheena

138. Wabillayli afala taAAqiloona

139. Wa-inna yoonusa lamina almursaleena

140. Ith abaqa ila alfulki almashhooni

141. Fasahama fakana mina almudhadeena

142. Failtaqamahu alhootu wahuwa muleemun

143. Falawla annahu kana mina almusabiheena

144. Lalabitha fee baṭnihi ila yawmi yubAAathoona

145. Fanabathnahu bialAAara-i wahuwa saqeemun

146. Waanbatna AAalayhi shajarat an min yaqteenin

147. Waarsalnahu ila mi-ati alfin aw yazeedoona

148. Faamanoo famattaAAAnahum ila heenin

149. Faistaftihim alirabbika albanatu walhumu albanoona

150. Am khalaqna almala-ikata ināthan wahum shāhidoona

151. Ala innahum min ifkihim layaqooloona

152. Walada Allāhu wa-innahum lakathiboona

153. Astafa albanati AAala albaneena

154. Ma lakum kayfa tahkumoon

155. Afala tathakkaroona

156. Am lakum sultanun mubeenun

157. Fa/too bikitabikum in kuntum sadiqeen

158. WajaAAaloo baynahu wabayna aljinnati nasaban walaqad AAalimati aljinnatu innahum lamuhdaroon

159. Subhana Allāhi AAamma yasifoon

160. Illa AAibada Allāhi almukhlaseen

161. Fa-innakum wama taAbudoona

162. Ma antum AAalayhi bifatineen

163. Illa man huwa sali aljaheemi

164. Wama minna illa lahu maqamun maAlloomun

165. Wa-inna lanahnu alssaffoon

166. Wa-inna lanahnu almusabbihoona

167. Wa-in kanoo layaqooloona

168. Law anna AAindana thikran mina al-awwaleen

169.Lakunna AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena

170.Fakafaroo bihi fasawfa yaAAalamoona

171.Walaqad sabaqat kalimatuna liAAibadina almursaleena

172.Innahum lahumu almansooroona

173.Wa-inna jundana lahumu alghaliboona

174.Fatawalla AAanhum hatta heenin

175.Waabsirhum fasawfa yubsiroona

176.AfabiAAathabina yastaAAjiloona

177.Fa-itha nazala bisahatihim fasaa sabahu almunthareena

178.Watawalla AAanhum hatta heenin

179.Waabsir fasawfa yubsiroona

180.Subhana rabbika rabbi alAAizzati AAammu yasifoona

181.Wasalamun AAala almursaleena

182.Waalhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

Surah Sad(38)

Bismi Alla*hi alrrahmāni alrraheemi*

1. Sad waalqur-ani thee alththikri

2. Bali allatheena kafaroo fee AAizzatin washiqaqin

3. Kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin fanadaw walata heena manasin

4. WaAAajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum waqala alkafiroona hatha sahirun kathhabun

5. AjaAAala al-alihata ilahan wahidan inna hatha lashay-on AAujabun

6. Waintalaqa almalao minhum ani imshoo waisbiroo AAala alihatikum inna hatha lashay-on yuradu

7. Ma samiAAna bihatha fee almillati al-akhirati in hatha illa ikhtilaqun

8. Aonzila AAalayhi alththikru min baynina bal hum fee shakkin min thikree bal lamma yathooqoo AAathabi

9. Am AAindahum khaza-inu rahmati rabbika alAAazeezi alwahhabi

10. Am lahum mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma falyartaqoo fee al-asbab

11. Jundun ma hunalika mahzoomun mina al-ahzabi

12. Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wafirAAawnu thoo al-awtadi

13. Wathamoodu waqawmu lootin waas-habu al-aykati ola-ika al-ahzabu

14. In kullun illa kathhaba alrrusula fahaqqa AAiqabi

15. Wama yanthuru haola-i illa sayhatan wahidatan ma laha min fawaqin

16. Waqaloo rabbana AAajjal lana qittana qabla yawmi alhisabi

17. Isbir AAala ma yaqooloona waothkur AAabdana dawooda tha al-aydi innahu awwabun

18. Inna sakhkharna aljibala maAAahu yusabbihna bialAAashiyyi waal-ishraqi

19. Waalttayra mahshooratan kullun lahu awwabun

20. Washadadna mulkahu waataynahu alhikmata wafasla alkhitabi

21. Wahal ataka nabao alkhasmi ith tasawwaroo almihraba

22. Ith dakhloo AAala dawooda fafaziAAa minhum qaloo la takhaf khasmani bagha baAAduna AAala baAAdin faohkum baynana bialhaqqi wala tushtit waihdina ila sawa-i alssirati

23. Inna hatha akhee lahu tisAAun watisAAoona naAAjatan waliya naAAjatun wahidatun faqala akfilneeha waAAazzanee fee alkhitabi

24. Qala laqad thalamaka bisu-ali naAAjatika ila niAAajihi wa-inna katheeran mina alkhulata-i layabghee baAAduhum AAala baAAdin illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waqaleelun ma hum wathanna dawoodu annama fatannahu faistaghfara rabbahu wakharra rakiAAan waanaba

25. Faghafarna lahu thalika wa-inna lahu AAindana lazulfa wahusna maqabin

26. Ya dawoodu inna jaAAalnaka khaleefatan fee al-ardi faohkum bayna alnnasi bialhaqqi wala tattabiAAi alhawa fayudillaka AAan sabeeeli Allahi inna allatheena yadilloona AAan sabeeeli Allahi lahum AAathabun shadeedun bima nasoo yawma alhisabi

27. Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma batilan thalika thannu allatheena kafaroo fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo mina alnnari

28. Am najAAalu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati kaalmufsideena fee al-ardi am najAAalu almuttaqeen kaalfujjar

29. Kitabun anzalnahu ilayka mubarakun liyaddabbaroo ayatihi waliyatathakkara oloo al-albabi

30. Wawahabna lidawooda sulaymana niAAma alAAabdu innahu awwabun

31. Ith AAurida AAalayhi bialAAashiyyi alssafinatu aljiyadu

32.Faqala innee ahbabtu hubba alkhayri AAan thikri rabbee hatta tawarat bialhijabi

33.Ruddooha AAalayya fa^qafiq^a mashan bialssooqi waal-aAAnaqi

34.Walaqad fatanna sulaymāna waalqayna AAala kursiyyihi jasadan thumma anāba

35.Qala rabbi ighfir lee wahab lee mulkan la yanbaghee li-ahadin min baAAdee innaka anta alwahhabu

36.Fasakhkharna lahu alrreeha tajree bi-amrihi rukhaan haythu asaba

37.Waalshshayateena kulla banna-in waghawwasin

38.Waakhareena muqarraneena fee al-asfadi

39.Hatha AAataona faomnun aw amsik bighayri hisabin

40.Wa-inna lahu AAindana lazulfa wahusna maabin

41.Wa^qthkur AAabdana ayyooba ith nāda rabbahu annee massaniya alshshaytanu binusbin waAAathabin

42.Orkud birijlika hatha mughtasalun baridun washarabun

43.Wawahabna lahu ahlahu wamithlahum maAAahum rahmatan minna wathikra li-olee al-albabⁱ

44.Wakhuth biyadika dighthan faidrib bihi wala tahnath inna wajadnahu sabiran niAAma alAAabdu innahu awwabun

45.Wa^qthkur AAibadana ibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba olee al-aydee waal-absari

46.Inna akhlaṣnahum bikhaliṣatin thikra alddari

47.Wa-innahum AAindana lamina almustafayna al-akhyari

48.Wa^qthkur ismaAAeela wa-ilyasaAAa watha alkifli wakullun mina al-akhyari

49.Hatha thikrun wa-inna lilmuttaqeen lahusna maabin

50.Jannati AAadnin mufattahatan lahumu al-abwabu

51.Muttaki-eena feeha yadAAoona feeha bifakihatin katheeratin washarabin

52.WAAindahum qasiratu alttarfi atrabun

53.Hatha ma tooAadoona liyawmi alhisabi

54.Inna hatha larizquna ma lahu min nafadin

55.Hatha wa-inna lilttagheena lasharra maabin

56.Jahannama yaqlawnaha fabi/sa almihadu

57.Hatha falyathooqoohu hameemun waghassaqun

58.Waakharu min shaklihi azwajun

59.Hatha fawjun muqtahimun maAAakum la marhaban bihim innahum saloo alnnari

60.Qaloo bal antum la marhaban bikum antum qaddamtumooohu lana fabi/sa alqararu

61.Qaloo rabbana man qaddama lana hatha fazidhu AAathaban diAAfan fee alnnari

62.Waqaloo ma lana la nara rijalan kunna naAAudduhum mina al-ashrari

63.Attakhathnahum sikhriyyan am zaghat AAanhumu al-absaru

64.Inna thalika lahaqqun takhasumu ahli alnnari

65.Qul innama ana munthirun wama min ilahin illa Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

66.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahum alAAazeezu alghaffaru

67.Qul huwa nabaon AAatheemun

68.Antum AAanhu muAAridoona

69.Ma kana liya min AAilmin bialmala-i al-aAAla ith yakhtasimoona

70.In yooha ilayya illa annama ana natheerun mubeenun

71.Ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min teenin

72.Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena

73.Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajmaAAoona

74.Illa ibleesa istakbara wakana mina alkafireena

75.Qala ya ibleesu ma manaAAaka an tasjuda lima khalaqtu biyadayya astakbarta am kunta mina alAAaleena

76.Qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin

77.Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun

78.Wa-inna AAalayka laAAnatee ila yawmi alddeeni

79.Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona

80.Qala fa-innaka mina almunthareena

81.Illa yawmi alwaqt almaAAloomi

82.Qala fabiAAizzatika laoghwiyannahum ajmaAAeena

83.Illa AAibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena

84.Qala faalhaqqu waalhaqqa aqoolu

85.Laamlaanna jahannama minka wamimman tabiAAaka minhum ajmaAAeena

86.Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin wama ana mina almutakallifeena

87.In huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena

88.WalataAAlamunna nabaahu baAAda heenin

Surah Az-Zumar (39)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*mani* alrra*heemi*

1. Tanzeelu alkit*abi* mina Alla*hi* alAAazeezi alhakeemi
2. Inna anzaln*aq* ilayka alkit*aba* bial*haqqi* fao*AA*Abudi Alla*ha* mukhli*san* lahu alddeena
3. Al*a* lill*ahi* al*ddeenu* alkhal*isu* waallat*heena* ittakhath*hoo* min doonihi awliy*aa* ma*na*AAbduhum ill*a* liyuqarriboona il*a* Alla*hi* zulfa*q* inna Alla*ha* yah*kumu* baynahum fee ma*hum* feehi yakhtalifoona inna Alla*ha* la*q* yahdee man huwa kathibun kaffar*un*
4. Law ar*a*da Alla*hu* an yattakhith*a* waladan la*istafa* mimma yakhluqu ma*q* yashao subhanahu huwa Alla*hu* alwahidu alqahhar*u*
5. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bial*haqqi* yukawwiru allayla AAala*alnnahari* wayukawwiru alnnahara AAala*al*layli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman al*a* huwa alAAazeezu alghaffar*u*
6. Khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin thumma jaAAala minh*a* zawjaha waanzala lakum mina al-anAA*ami* thamaniyata azwajin yakhluqum fee bu*tooni* ommah*atikum* khalqan min baAA*di* khalqin fee thulumat*in* thalathin thalikumu Alla*hu* rabbukum lahu almulku la*q* il*aha* ill*a* huwa faanna*q* tu*sra*foona
7. In takfuroo fa-inna Alla*ha* ghaniyyun AAankum wala*q*arda liAAibadihi alkufra wa-in tashkuroo yardahu lakum wala*q*aziratun wizra okhra*q* thumma il*a* rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-*okum* bima*q* kuntum taAAamaloona innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
8. Wa-i*tha* massa al-insana*q*urrun daAA*q* rabbahu muneeban ilayhi thumma i*tha* khawwalahu niAAamat minhu nasiya ma*q*ana yadAA*oo* ilayhi min qablu wajaAAala*lillahi* andad*an* liyudilla AAan sabeelihi qul tamattaAA bikini qaleelan innaka min as-habi alnnari
9. Amman huwa qanitun anaa*q*allayli sajidan waqa*-iman* yah*tharu* al-akhirata wayarjoo rahmata rabihi qul hal yastawee allat*heena* yaAAalamoona waallat*heena* la*q* yaAAalamoona innama*q* yatahakkaru oloo al-albab*u*
10. Qul ya AAibadi allat*heena* amanoo ittaqoo rabbakum lillat*heena* ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya*q*hasanatun waard*u* Alla*hi* wasiAAatun innama*q* yuwaffa*q* alssabiroona ajrahum bighayri

hisabin

- 11.Qul innee omirtu an aAbuda Allaha mukhlisan lahu alddeena
- 12.Waomirtu li-an akoona awwala almuslimeena
- 13.Qul innee akhafu in Aasaytu rabbee Aaathaba yawmin Aaatheemin
- 14.Quli Allaha aAbudu mukhlisan lahu deenee
- 15.FaoAAbudoo ma shi/tum min doonihi qul inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu
- 16.Lahum min fawqihim thulalun mina alnnari wamin tathihim thulalun thalika yukhawwifu Allahu bihi Aaibadahu ya Aaibadi fai^{ttaqooni}
- 17.Waallatheena ijtanaboo altaghoota an yaAAbudooha waanaboo ila Allahi lahumu albushrafabashshir Aaibadi
- 18.Allatheena yastamiAAoona alqawla fayattabiAAoona ahsanahu ola-ika allatheena hadahumu Allahu waola-ika hum oloo al-albabi
- 19.Afaman haqqa AAalayhi kalimat u alAAaathabi afaanta tunqithu man fee alnnari
- 20.Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum ghurafun min fawqiha ghurafun mabniyyatun tajree min tathiha al-anharu waAAda Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu almeeAAaqda
- 21.Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssam*aq*-i maan fasalakahu yanabeeAAa fee al-ardi thumma yukhriju bihi zarAAan mukhtalifan alwanuhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yajAAaluhu hutaman inna fee thalika lathikra li-olee al-albabi
- 22.Afaman sharaha Allahu sadrahu lil-islam*mi* fahuwa AAalaq noorin min rabihi fawaylun lilqasiyati qulobuhum min thikri Allahi ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin
- 23.Allahu nazzala ahsana alhadeethi kitaban mutashabihan mathaniya taqshaAAirru minhu juloodu allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum thumma taleenu julooduhum waquloobuhum ila thikri Allahi thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

24. Afaman yattaqee biwajhihi soo-a alAAathabi yawma alqiyamati waqeela lil^{thth}halimeena
thooqoo ma kuntum taksiboona

25. Kathhaba allatheena min qablihim faatahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona

26. Faathaqahumu Allahu alkhizya fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati akbaru law
kanoo yaAAalamoona

27. Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin laAAallahum
yatathakkaroona

28. Qur-an AAarabiyyan ghayra thee AAiwajin laAAallahum yattaqoona

29. Daraba Allahu mathalan rajulan feehi shurakao mutashakisoona warajulan salaman lirajulin
hal yastawiyani mathalan alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona

30. Innaka mayyitun wa-innahum mayyitoona

31. Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati AAinda rabbikum takhtasimoona

32. Faman athlamu mimman kathaba AAalahi wakathhaba bialssidqi ith jaahu alaysa fee
jahannama mathwan lilkafireena

33. Wallathee jaa bialssidqi wasaddaqa bihi ola-ika humu almuttaqoona

34. Lahum ma yashaoona AAinda rabbihim thalika jazao almuhsineena

35. Liyukaffira Allahu AAanhum aswaa allathee AAamiloo wayajziyahum ajrahum bi-ahsani
allathee kanoo yaAAalamoona

36. Alaysa Allahu bikafin AAabdahu wayukhawwifoona billatheena min doonihi waman
yudlili Allahu famla hu min hadin

37. Waman yahdi Allahu famla hu min mudillin alaysa Allahu biAAazeezin thee intiqamin

38. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu qul
afaraaytum ma tadAAoona min dooni Allahu in aradaniya Allahu bidurrin hal hunna kashifatu
durrihi aw aradanee birahmatin hal hunna mumsikatu rahmatihi qul hasbiya Allahu AAalayhi
yatawakkalu almutawakkiloona

39.Qul ya qawmi iAAmaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa taAlamoona

40.Man ya/tehi AAathabun yukhzeehi wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqeemun

41.Inna anzalna AAalayka alkitaba lilnasi bialhaqqi famani ihtada falinafsihi waman dalla fainnama yadillu AAalayha wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin

42.Allahu yatawaffa al-anfusa heena mawtiha waallatee lam tamut fee manamiha fayumsiku allatee qada AAalayha almawta wayursilu al-okhra ila ajalin musamman inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

43.Ami ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi shufaaAa qul awa law kanoo la yamlikoona shay-an wala yaAqiloona

44.Qul lillahi alshshafaAAatu jameeAAan lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona

45.Wa-itha thukira Allahu wahdahu ishmaazzat quloobu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wa-itha thukira allatheena min doonihi itha hum yastabshiroona

46.Quli allahumma fatira alssamawati waal-ardi AAalima alghaybi waalshshahadati anta tahkumu bayna AAibadika fee ma kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

47.Walaw anna lillatheena thalamoo ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu laiftadaw bihi min soo-i alAAathabi yawma alqiyamati wabada lahum mina Allahi ma lam yakoonoo yahtasiboona

48.Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wahqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

49.Fa-itha massa al-insana durrun daAAana thumma itha khawwalnahu niAAmatan minna qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin bal hiya fitnatun walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoona

50.Qad qalaha allatheena min qablihim fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona

51.Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo waallatheena thalamoo min haola-i sayuseebuhum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wama hum bimuAAjizeena

52.Awa lam yaAlamoo anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

53.Qul ya AAibadiya allatheena asrafoo AAala anfusihim la taqnatoo min rahmati Allahi inna Allahya yaghfiru alththunooba jameeAAan innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

54.Waabeeboo ila rabbikum waaslimoo lahu min qabli an ya/tyakumu alAAathabu thumma la tunsharoonaa

55.WaattabiAAoo ahsana ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum min qabli an ya/tyakumu alAAathabu baghtatan waantum la tashAAuroona

56.An taqoola nafsun ya hasrata AAala ma farrattu fee janbi Allahi wa-in kuntu lamina alssakhireena

57.Aw taqoola law anna Allahha hadanee lakuntu mina almuttaqeenaa

58.Aw taqoola heena tara alAAathaba law anna lee karratan faakoona mina almuhsineena

59.Bala qad jaatka ayatee fakathhabta biha waistakbarta wakunta mina alkafireena

60.Wayawma alqiyamati tara allatheena kathaboo AAala Allahi wujohuhum muswaddatun alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilmutakabbireena

61.Wayunajjee Allahu allatheena ittaqaw bimafazatihim la yamassuhumu alssoo-o wala hum yahzanoona

62.Allahu khaliqu kulli shay-in wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun

63.Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

64.Qul afaghayra Allahi ta/muroonnee aAbudu ayyuha aljahiloona

65.Walaqad oohiya ilayka wa-ilal allatheena min qablika la-in ashراكta layahbatanna AAamaluka walatakonanna mina alkhasireena

66.Bali Allahfa oAAabud wakun mina alshshakireena

67.Wama qadaroo Allahha haqqa qadrihi waal-ardu jameeAAan qabdatuhu yawma alqiyamati waalssamawatu matwiyyatun biyameenihi subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

68. Wanufikha fee alssoori fasaAAiqa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa
Allahu thumma nufikha feehi okhra fa-itha hum qiyamun yanthuroona

69. Waashraqati al-ardu binoori rabbihq wawudiAAa alkitabu wajee-a bialnnabiyyeena
waalshshuhada-i waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoona

70. Wawuffiyat kllu nafsin ma AAamilat wahuwa aAlamu bima yafAAaloona

71. Waseeqa allatheena kafaroo ila jahannama zumaran hatta itha jaooha futihat abwabuha
waqala lahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yatloona AAalaykum ayati
rabbikum wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo bala walakin haqqat kalimat
alAAathabi AAala alkafireena

72. Qeela odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

73. Waseeqa allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum ila aljannati zumaran hatta itha jaooha wafutihat
abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha salamun AAalaykum tibtum faodkhulooha khalideena

74. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee sadaqana waAAadahu waawrathana al-arda natabawwao
mina aljannati haythu nashao faniAAma ajru alAAamileena

75. Watara almala-ikata haffeena min hawli alAAarshi yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim
waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi waqeela alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

Surah Ghafir(40)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

3.Ghafiri alththanbi waqabili altawbi shadeedi alAAiqabi thee altawli la ilaha illla huwa ilayhi almaseeru

4.Ma yujadilu fee ayati Allahi illla allatheena kafaroo fala yaghrurka taqallubuhum fee albiladi

5.Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waal-ahzabu min baAAdihim wahammat kullo ommatin birasoolihim liya/khuthoohu wajadaloo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqq faakhhatuhum fakayfa kana AAiqabi

6.Wakathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala allatheena kafaroo annahum as-habu alnnari

7.Allatheena yahmiloona alAAarsha waman hawlahu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayu/minoona bihi wayastaghfiroona lillatheena amanoo rabbana wasiAAAta kulla shay-in rahmatan waAAilman faighfir lillatheena taboo waittabaAAoo sabeelaka waqihim AAathaba aljaheemi

8.Rabbana waadkhilhum jannati AAadnin allatee waAAadtahum waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

9.Waqihimu alssayyi-ati waman taqi alssayyi-ati yawma-ithin faqad rahimtahu wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

10.Inna allatheena kafaroo yunadawna lamaqtu Allahi akbaru min maqtikum anfusakum ith tudAAawna ila al-eemani fatakfuroona

11.Qaloo rabbana amattana ithnatayni waahyaytana ithnatayni faiAAtarafna bithunoobina fahal ila khuroojin min sabeelin

12.Thalikum bi-annahu itha duAAiya Allahu wahdahu kafartum wa-in yushrak bihi tu/minoo faalhukmu lillah alAAaliyyi alkabeeri

13. Huwa allathee yureekum ayatihi wayunazzilu lakum mina alssama-i rizqan wama yatathakkaru illa man yuneebu

14. FaodAAoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena walaw kariha alkafiroona

15. RafeeAAu alddarajati thoo alAAarshi yulqee alrrooha min amrihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi liyunthira yawma altalaqi

16. Yawma hum barizoona la yakhfa AAala Allahi minhum shay-on limani almulku alyawma lillahi alwahidi alqahhari

17. Alyawma tujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat la thulma alyawma inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

18. Waanthirhum yawma al-azifati ithi alquloobu lada alhanajiri kathimeena ma lilthalimeena min hameemin wala shafeeAAin yutaAAu

19. YaAAAlamu kha-inata al-aAAyuni wama tukhfee alssudooru

20. WaAllahu yaqdee bialhaqqi waallatheena yadAAoona min doonihi la yaqdoona bishay-in inna Allaha huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru

21. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena kanoo min qablihim kanoo hum ashadda minhum quwwatan watharan fee al-ardi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim wama kana lahum mina Allahi min waqin

22. Thalika bi-annahum kanat ta/tehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati fakafaroo faakhathahumu Allahu innahu qawiyyun shadeedu alAAiqabi

23. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

24. Ila firAAawna wahamana waqaroona faqaloo sahirun kathhabun

25. Falamma jaahum bialhaqqi min AAindina qaloo oqtuloo abnaa allatheena amanoo maAAahu waistahyoo nisaahum wama kaydu alkafireena illa fee dalalin

26. Waqala firAAawnu tharoonee aqtul moosa walyadAAu rabbahu innee akhafu an yubaddila deenakum aw an yuthhira fee al-ardi alfasada

27. Waqala moosa innee AAuthtu birabee warabbikum min kulli mutakabbirin la yu/minu

biyawmi alhisabi

28. Waqala rajulun mu/minun min ali firAAawna yaktumu eemanahu ataqtulooona rajulan an yaqoola rabbiyya Allahu waqad jaakum bialbayyinati min rabbikum wa-in yaku kathiban faAAalayhi kathibuhu wa-in yaku sadiqan yusibkum baAAdu allathee yaAAidukum inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa musrifun kathhabun

29. Ya qawmi lakumu almulku alyawma thahireena fee al-ardi faman yansuruna min ba/si Allahi in jaana qala firAAawnu ma oreekum illa ma ara wama ahdeekum illa sabeela alrrashadi

30. Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum mithla yawmi al-ahzabi

31. Mithla da/bi qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waallatheena min baAAdihim wama Allahu yureedu thulman lilAAibadi

32. Waya qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum yawma alttanadi

33. Yawma tuwalloona mudbireena ma lakum mina Allahi min AAasimin waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

34. Walaqad jaakum yoosufu min qablu bialbayyinati fama ziltum fee shakkin mimma jaakum bihi hatta itha halaka qultum lan yabAAatha Allahu min baAAdihi rasoolan kathalika yudillu Allahu man huwa musrifun murtabun

35. Allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum kabura maqtan AAinda Allahi waAAinda allatheena amanoo kathalika yatabaAAu Allahu AAala kulli qalbi mutakabbirin jabbarin

36. Waqala firAAawnu ya hamanu ibni lee sarhan laAAallee ablughu al-asbab

37. Asbaba alssamawati faattaliAAa ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu kathiban wakathalika zuyyina lifirAAawna soo-o AAamalihi wasudda AAani alssabeeli wama kaydu firAAawna illa fee tababin

38. Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi ittabiAAooni ahdikum sabeela alrrashadi

39. Ya qawmi innama hathihi alhayatu alddunya mataAAun wa-inna al-akhirata hiya daru alqarari

40. Man AAamila sayyi-atan fala yujza illa mithlahä waman AAamila salihan min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata yurzaqoona feehä bighayri **hisabin**

41. Waya qawmi malee adAAookum ila alnnajati watadAAoonanee ila alnnari

42. TadAAoonanee li-akfura biAllahi waoshrika bihi ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun waana adAAookum ila alAAazeezi alghaffari

43. La jarama annama tadAAoonanee ilayhi laysa lahu daAAwatur fee alddunya wala fee al-akhirati waanna maraddana ila Allahi waanna almusrifeena hum as-habu alnnari

44. Fasatathkuroona ma aqoolu lakum waofawwidu amree ila Allahi inna Allaha baseerun **biaAAibadi**

45. Fawaqahu Allahu sayyi-ati ma makaroo wahaqa bi-ali firAAawna soo-o alAAathabi

46. Alnnaru yuAAradoona AAalayha ghuduwwan waAAashiyyan wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu adkhiloo ala firAAawna ashadda alAAathabi

47. Wa-ith yatahajoona fee alnnari fayaqoolu aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughnoona AAanna naseeban mina alnnari

48. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna kullun feehä inna Allaha qad hakama bayna alAAibadi

49. Waqala allatheena fee alnnari likhazanati jahannama odAAoo rabbakum yuhaffif AAanna yawman mina alAAathabi

50. Qaloo awa lam taku ta/teekum rusulukum bialbayyinati qaloo bala qaloo faodAAoo wama duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

51. Inna lanansuru rusulana waallatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya wayawma yaqoomu al-ashhadu

52. Yawma la yanfaAAu alithhalimeena maAAthiratuhum walahu mu allaAAatu walahu sooo alddari

53. Walaqad atayna moosa alhuda waawrathna banee isra-eela alkitaba

54. Hudan wathikra li-olee al-albab

55. Faisbir inna waAAda Allahi haqqun waistaghfir lithanbika wasabbih bihamdi rabbika bialAAashiyyi waal-ibkari

56. Inna allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum in fee sudoorihim illa kibrun ma hum bibaligheehi faistaAAith biAllahi innahu huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru

57. Lakhalqu alssamawati waal-ardi akbaru min khalqi alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona

58. Wama yastawee al-aAAma waalbaseeru waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wala almusee-o qaleelan ma tatathakkaroona

59. Inna alssAAata laatiyatun la rayba feehu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona

60. Waqala rabbukumu odAAoonee astajib lakum inna allatheena yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatee sayadkhuloona jahannama dakhireena

61. Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubsiran inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

62. Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum khaliqulli shay-in la ilaha illu huwa faanna tu/fakoonaa

63. Kathalika yu/faku allatheena kanoo bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

64. Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda qararan waalssamaa binaan wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum warazaqakum mina alttayyibati thalikumu Allahu rabbukum fatabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameena

65. Huwa alhayyu la ilaha illu huwa faodAAoohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

66. Qul innee nuheetu an aAbuda allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi lamma jaaniya albayyinatu min rabbee waomirtu an oslima lirabbi alAAalameena

67. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nufatin thumma min AAalaqatin thumma yuhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum thumma litakoonoo shuyookhan waminkum man yutawaffu min qablu walitablughoo ajalan musamman walaAAallakum taAAqiloona

68. Huwa allathee yuhye wayumeetu fa-itha qada amran fa-innma yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

69. Alam tara ila allathee yujadiloona fee ayati Allah anna yusrafoona

70. Allattheena kaththaboo bialkitabi wabima arsalna bihi rusulna fasawfa yaAAalamoona

71. Ithi al-aghlalu fee aAAnaqihim waalssalasilu yushaboona

72. Fee alhameemi thumma fee alnnari yusjaroona

73. Thumma qeela lahum ayna ma kuntum tushrikoona

74. Min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo AAanna bal lam nakun nadAAoo min qablu shay-an kathalika yudillu Allahu alkaffireena

75. Thalikum bima kuntum tafrahaona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqqi wabima kuntum tamrahaona

76. Odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feehha fabi/sa mathwu almutakabbireena

77. Faisbir inna waAAda Allahi haqqun fa-imma nuriyannaka baAAda allathee naAAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna yurjaAAoona

78. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika minhum man qasasna AAalayka waminhum man lam naqsus AAalayka wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi fa-itha jaa amru Allahi qudiya bialhaqqqi wakhasira hunalika almubtiloona

79. Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu al-anAAama litarkaboo minhu waminhu ta/kuloona

80. Walakum feehha manafiAAu walitablughoo AAalayha hajatan fee sudoorikum waAAalayha waAAala alfulki tuhmaloonaa

81. Wayureekum ayatihi faayya ayati Allahi tunkiroona

82. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allattheena min qablihim kanoo akthara minhum waashadda quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi fama aghna AAanhu ma kanoo yaksiboona

83. Falamma jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati farihoo bima AAindahum mina alAAilm*i*

wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-ona

84. Falamma raaw ba/sana qaloo amanna biAllahi wahdahu wakafarna bima kunna bihi mushrikeena

85. Falam yaku yanfaAAuhum eemanuhum lamma raaw ba/sana sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat fee AAibadihi wakhasira hunalika alkafiroona

Surah Fussilat (41)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelun mina alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

3.Kitabun fussilat ayatuhu qur-an AAarabiyyan liqawmin yaAAalamoona

4.Basheeran wanatheeran faaAArada aktharuhum fahum la yasmaAAoona

5.Waqaloo quloobuna fee akinnatin mimmaq tadAAoonaq ilayhi wafee athanina waqrn wamin bayninaq wabaynika hijabun faiAAmal innanaq AAamiloon*a*

6.Qul innamaq ana basharun mithlukum yoohaq ilayya annamaq ilahukum ilahun wahidun faistaqeemoo ilayhi waistaghfiroohu wawaylun lilmushrikeena

7.Allatheena la yu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

8.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin*in*

9.Qul a-innakum latakfuroona biallathee khalaqa al-arda fee yawmayni watajAAaloona lahu andadan thalika rabbu alAAalameena

10.WajaAAala feehat rawasiya min fawqihaq wabaraka feehat waqaddara feehat aqwatahaq fee arbaAAati ayyamin sawaan lilssaq-ileena

11.Thumma istawaq illa alssama*-i* wahiya dukhanun faqala lahaq walil-ardi i/tiyaq tawAAan aw karhan qalataq ataynaq ta-iAAeena

12.Faqadahunna sabAAa samawatin fee yawmayni waawhaq fee kulli sama-in amrahaq wazayyannaq alssamaaq alddunyaq bimasabeehaq wahifthan thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

13.Fa-in aAAradoo fuqul anthartukum saAAiqatan mithla saAAiqati AAqdin wathamooda

14.Ith jaat-humu alrrusulu min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim allla taAAAbudoo illla Allaha

qaloo law shaa rabbuna laanzala mala-ikatan fa-inna bima orsiltum bihi **kafiroona**

15.Faamma AAadun faistakbaroo fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi waqaloo man ashaddu minna quwwatan awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqahum huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatan wakanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona

16.Faarsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee ayyamin nahisatin linutheeqahum AAathaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati akhza wahum la yunsaroona

17.Waamma thamoodu fahadaynahum faistahabboo alAAama AAala alhuda faakhathhat-hum saAAiqatu alAAathabi alhooni bima kanoo yaksiboona

18.Wanajjayna allatheeena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona

19.Wayawma yuhsharu aAAdao Allahi ila alnnari fahum yoozaAAoona

20.Hatta itha ma jaooha shahida AAalayhim samAAuhum waabsaru hum wajlooduhum bima kanoo yaAAmaloona

21.Waqaloo lijloodihim lima shahidtum AAalayna qaloo antaqana Allahu allathee antaqaa kulla shay-in wahuwa khalaqakum awwala marratin wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

22.Wama kuntum tastatiroona an yashhada AAalaykum samAAukum wala absarukum wala juloodukum walakin thanantum anna Allaha la yaAAalamu katheeran mimma taAAmaloona

23.Wathalikum thannukumu allathee thanantum birabbikum ardakum faasbahtum mina alkhasireena

24.Fa-in yasbiroo faalnnaru mathwan lahum wa-in yastaAAriboo fama hum mina almuAAtabeena

25.Waqayyadna lahum quranaq fazayyanoo lahum maq bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wahaqq AAalayhimu alqawlu fee omamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena

26.Waqala allatheeena kafaroo la tasmaAAoо lihatha alqur-ani wailghaw feehi laAAallakum taghliboona

27.Falanutheeqanna allatheeena kafaroo AAathaban shadeedan walajziyannahum aswaa

allathee kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

28. Thalika jaza_o aAAda-i Alla_hi alnnaru lahum feeha_daru alkhuldi jaza_an bima_kanoo bi-ayatina_yajhadoona

29. Waqala allatheena kafaroo rabbana_arina_allathayni adallana_mina aljinni waal-insi najAAalhumta tahta aqdamina liyakoona_mina al-asfaleena

30. Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Alla_hu thumma istaqamoo tatanazzalu AAalayhimu almal-ikatu alla_takhafoo wala_tahzanoo waabshiroo bialjannati allatee kuntum tooAAadoona

31. Nahnu awliyaokum fee alhayati alddunya_wafee al_akhirati walakum feeha_ma_tashtahee anfusukum walakum feeha_ma_taddaAAoona

32. Nuzulan min ghafoorin raheemin

33. Waman ahsanu qawlan mimman daAAa_il Alla_hi waAAamila_salihan waqala innanee mina almuslimeena

34. Wala_tastawee alhasanatu wala_alssayyi-atu idfaAA biallatee hiya ahsanu fa-itha allathee baynaka wabaynahu AAadawatun kaannahu waliyyun_hameemun

35. Wama_yulaqqaha illa allatheena_sabaroo wama_yulaqqaha illa_thoo_haththin AAatheemin

36. Wa-imma_yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faistaAAith biAlla_hi innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleem

37. Wamin_ayatih_i allaylu waalnnaharu waalshshamsu waalqamaru la_tasjudoo lilshshamsi wala_lilqamari waosjudoo lillahi alathee khalaqahunna in kuntum iyyahu taAbudoona

38. Fa-ini istakbaroo faallatheena AAinda rabbika yusabbihoona lahu biallayli waalnnahari wahum la_yas-amoona

39. Wamin_ayatih_i annaka tarq al-arda_khashiAAatan fa-itha_anzalna_AAalayha_almaa_ihtazzat warabat inna allathee ahyaha_lamuhyee almawta_innahu AAala_kulli shay-in qadeerun

40. Inna allatheena yulhidoona fee_ayatina_la_yakhfawna AAalayna_afaman yulqa_fee alnnari khayrun amman ya/tee_aminan yawma alqiyamati iAAmaloo ma_shi/tum innahu bima_taAAmaloonaa baseerun

41.Inna allatheena kafaroo bialththikri lamma jaahum wa-innahu lakitabun AAazeezun

42.La ya/tehi albatilu min bayni yadayhi wala min khalfihi tanzeelun min hakeemin hameedin

43.Ma yuqalu laka illa ma qad qeela lilrusuli min qablika inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin wathoo AAiqabin aleemin

44.Walaw jaAAalnu qur-anan aAAjamiyyan laqaloo lawla fussilat ayatuhu aaAAjamiyyun waAAarabiyyun qul huwa lillatheena amanoo hudan washifaon waallatheena la yu/minoona fee athanihim waqrn wahuwa AAalayhim AAaman ola-ika yunadawna min makamn baAAeedin

45.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureebin

46.Man AAamil salihan falinafsihi waman asaa faAAalayha wama rabbuka bithallamin lilAAabeedi

47.Ilayhi yuraddu AAilmu alssAAati wama takhruju min thamaratin min akmamih wama tahmilu min ontha wala tadaAAu illa biAAilmih wayawma yunadeehim ayna shuraka-ee qaloo athannaka ma minna min shaheedin

48.Wadalla AAanhum ma kano yadAAoona min qablu wathannoo ma lahum min maheesin

49.La yasamu al-insanu min duAAa-i alkhayri wa-in massahu alshsharru fayaoosun qanootun

50.Wala-in athaqnahu rahmatan minna min baAAdi darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna hatha lee wama athunnu alssAAata qa-imatan wala-in rujiAAtu ilia rabbee inna lee AAindahu lalhusna falanunabbi-anna allatheena kafaroo bima AAamiloo walnutheeqannahum min AAathabin ghaleethin

51.Wa-itha anAAamna AAala al-insani aAArada wanaa bijanibih wa-itha massahu alshsharru fathoo duAAa-in AAareedin

52.Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahi thumma kafartum bihi man adallu mimman huwa fee shiqaqin baAAeedin

53.Sanureehim ayatina fee al-afaqi wafee anfusihim hatta yatabayyana lahum annahu alhaqqu

awa lam yakfi birabbika annahu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

54. Ala innahum fee miryatin min liqa-i rabbihim ala innahu bikulli shay-in muheetun

Surah Ash-Shura(42)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheem*i*

1.Ha-meem

2.AAayn-seen-qaf

3.Kathalika yoohee ilayka waila allatheena min qablika Allah alAAazeezu alhakeemu

4.Lahu ma fee alssamawati wamu fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAatheemu

5.Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna min fawqihinna waalmala-ikatu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayastaghfiroona liman fee al-ardi alu inna Allah huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

6.Waallatheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa Allah hafeethun AAalayhim wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin

7.Wakathalika awhayna ilayka qur-an AAarabiyyan litunthira omma alqurau waman hawlaha watunthira yawma aljamAAi la rayba feehi fareequn fee aljannati wafareequn fee alssAAeeri

8.Walaw shaa Allah lajaAAalahum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waallhalimoona ma lahum min waliyyin wala naseerin

9.Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa faAllah huwa alwaliyyu wahuwa yuhyee almawta wahuwa AAalau kulli shay-in qadeerun

10.Wamu ikhtalaftum feehi min shay-in fahukmuu ilu Allah thalikumu Allah rabbee AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu

11.Fatiru alssamawati waal-ardi jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wamina al-anAAami azwajan yathraokum feehi laysa kamithlihi shay-on wahuwa alssameeAAu albaseeru

12.Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

13.SharaAAa lakum mina alddeeni ma wassa bihi noohan waallathee awhayna ilayka wama wassayna bihi ibraheema wamoosa waAAeesa an aqeemoo alddeena wala tatafarraqoo feehi

kabura AAala almushrikeena ma tadAAoohum ilayhi Allahu yajtabee ilayhi man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man yuneebu

14. Wama tafarraqoo illa min baAAadi ma jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika ila ajalin musamman laqudiya baynahum wa-inna allatheena oorithoo alkitaba min baAAadihim lafee shakkin minhu mureebin

15. Falithalika faodAAu waistaqim kama omirta wala tattabiAA ahwaahum waqul amantu bima anzala Allahu min kitabin waomirtu li-aAAdila baynakum Allahu rabbuna warabbukum lana aAAmaluna walakum aAAmalukum la hujjata baynana wabaynakumu Allahu yajmaAAu baynana wa-ilayhi almaseeru

16. Waallatheena yuhajjoona fee Allahu min baAAadi ma istujeeba lahu hujjatuhum dahidatun AAinda rabbihim waAAalayhim ghadabun walahum AAathabun shadeedun

17. Allahu allatheee anzala alkitaba bialhaqqi waalmeezani wama yudreeka laAAalla alssAAata qareebun

18. YastaAAjilu biha allatheena la yu/minoona biha waallatheena amanoo mushfiqona minha wayaAAalamoona annaha alhaqqu ala inna allatheena yumarroona fee alssAAati lafee dalalin baAAeedin

19. Allahu lateefun biAAibadihi yarzuqu man yashao wahuwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu

20. Man kana yureedu hartha al-akhirati nazid lahu fee harthihi waman kana yureedu hartha alddunya nu/tihi minha wama lahu fee al-akhirati min naaseebin

21. Am lahum shurakao sharaAAoo lahum mina alddeen ma lam ya/than bihi Allahu walawla kalimatu alfasli laqudiya baynahum wa-inna alththalimeena lahum AAathabun aleemun

22. Tara alththalimeena mushfiqeen mimma kasaboo wahuwa waqiaAun bihim waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fee rawdati aljannati lahum ma yashaoona AAinda rabbihim thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru

23. Thalika allatheee yubashshiru Allahu AAibadahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran illa almawaddata fee alqurba waman yaqtarif hasanatan nazid lahu fee ha husnan inna Allaha ghafoorun shakoorun

24. Am yaqooloona iftara AAala Allahu kathiban fa-in yasha-i Allahu yakhtim AAala qalbika

wayamhu Allahu albatila wayuhiqqu alhaqqa bikalimatihi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

25. Wahuwa allathee yaqbalu alttawbata AAan AAibadihi wayaAAfoo AAani alssayyi-ati wayaAAalamu ma tafAAaloona

26. Wayastajeebu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waalkafiroona lahum AAathabun shadeedun

27. Walaw basata Allahu alrrizqa liAAibadihi labaghaw fee al-ardi walakin yunazzilu biqadarin ma yashao innahu biAAibadihi khabeerun baseerun

28. Wahuwa allathee yunazzilu alghaytha min baAAdi ma qanatoo wayanshuru rahmatahu wahuwa alwaliyyu alhameedu

29. Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baththa feehima min dabbatin wahuwa AAala jamAAihim itha yashao qadeerun

30. Wama asabakum min museebatin fabima kasabat aydeekum wayaAAfoo AAan katheerin

31. Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

32. Wamin ayatihi aljawari fee albahri kaal-aAAami

33. In yasha/ yuskini alrreeha fayathlalna rawakida AAala thahrihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

34. Aw yoobiqhunna bima kasaboo wayaAAfu AAan katheerin

35. WayaAAlama allatheena yujadiloona fee ayatina ma lahum min maheesin

36. Fama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu alhayati alddunya wama AAinda Allahi khayrun waabqa lillatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

37. Waallatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha wa-itha ma ghadiboo hum yaghfiroona

38. Waallatheena istajaboo lirabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waamruhum shoora baynatum

wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

39. Waallatheena itha asabahumu albaghyu hum yantasiroona

40. Wajazao sayyi-atin sayyi-atun mithluha faman AAafa waaslaha faajruhu AAala Allahi innahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena

41. Walamani intasara baAAda thulmihi faola-ika ma AAalayhim min sabeelin

42. Innam alassabeelu AAala allatheena yathlimoona alnnasa wayabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun

43. Walaman sabara waghafara inna thalika lamin AAazmi al-omoori

44. Waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min waliyyin min baAAidihi watara alththalimeena lamma raawoo alAAathaba yaqooloona hal ilq maraddin min sabeelin

45. Watarahum yuAAradoona AAalayha khashiAAeena mina alththulli yanthuroona min tarfin khafiyyin waqala allatheena amanoo inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala inna alththalimeena fee AAathabin muqeemin

46. Wama kana lahum min awliya yansuroonahum min dooni Allahi waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min sabeelin

47. Istajeeboo lirabbikum min qabli an ya/tya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi ma lakum min malja-in yawma-ithin wama lakum min nakeerin

48. Fa-in aAAradoo fama arsalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan in AAalayka illa albalaghwa-inna itha athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan fariha biha wa-in tuhibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim fa-inna al-insana kafoorun

49. Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yakhluqu ma yashao yahabu liman yashao inathan wayahabu liman yashao alththukoora

50. Aw yuzawwiju hum thukranan wa-inathan wayajAAalu man yashao AAaqeeman innahu AAaleemun qadeerun

51. Wama kana libasharin an yukallimahu Allahu illa wahyan aw min wara-i hijabin aw yursila rasoolan fayoohiya bi-ithnihi ma yashao innahu AAaliyyun hakeemun

52. Wakathalika awhayna ilayka roohan min amrina ma kunta tadree ma alkitabu wala al-eemanu walakin jaAAalnahu nooran nahdee bihi man nashao min AAibadina wa-innaka latahdee ila siratin mustaqeemin

53. Sirati Allahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi ala ila Allahi taseeru al-omooru

Surah Az-Zukruf (43)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Waalkitābi almubeeni

3. Inna jaAAalnāhu qur-an AAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAqiloona

4. Wa-innahu fee ommi alkitābi ladaynā laAAaliyyun **hakeemun**

5. Afanadribu AAankumu alththikra safhan an kuntum qawman musrifeena

6. Wakam arsalnā min nabiyyin fee al-awwaleena

7. Wama ya/tehim min nabiyyin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

8. Faahlaknā ashadda minhum batshan wamada mathalu al-awwaleena

9. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna khalaqahunna alAAazeezu alAAaleemu

10. Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda mahdan wajaAAala lakum feehā subulan laAAallakum tahtadoona

11. Waallathee nazzala mina alssama-i māan biqadarin faansharnā bihi baldatan maytan kathalika tukhrajoonā

12. Waallathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha wajaAAala lakum mina alfulki waal-anAAami ma tarkaboonā

13. Litastawoo AAala thuhoorihi thumma tathkuroo niAAamata rabbikum itha istawaytum AAalayhi wataqooloo subhāna allathee sakhhara lana hatha wama kunna lahu muqrineena

14. Wa-inna ila rabbina lamunqaliboonā

15. WajaAAaloo lahu min AAibādihi juz-an inna al-insāna lakafoorun mubeenun

16. Ami ittakhatha mimma yakhluqu banatin waasfakum bialbaneena

17. Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bima daraba lilrahmani mathalan thalla wajhuu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun

18. Awaman yunashshao fee alhilyati wahuwa fee alkhisami ghayru mubeenin

19. WajaAAaloo almala-ikata allatheena hum AAibadu alrrahmani inathan ashahidoo khalqahum satuktabu shahadatuhum wayus-aloona

20. Waqaloo law shaa alrrahmanu ma AAabadnahum ma lahum bithalika min AAilmin in hum illa yakhruoona

21. Am ataynahum kitaban min qablihi fahum bihi mustamsikoona

22. Bal qaloo inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharihim muhtadoona

23. Wakathalika ma arsalna min qablika fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharihim muqtadoona

24. Qala awa law ji/tukum bi-anda mimma wajadtum AAalayhi abaakum qaloo inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona

25. Faintaqamna minhum faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena

26. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi waqawmihi innanee baraon mimma taAbudoona

27. Illa allathee fataranee fa-innahu sayahdeeni

28. WajaAAalahaa kalimatan baqiyatan fee AAaqibihii laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

29. Bal mattaAAatu haola-i waabaahum hatta jaahumu alhaqqu warasoolun mubeenun

30. Walamma jaahumu alhaqqu qaloo hatha sihrun wa-inna bihi kafiroona

31. Waqaloo lawla nuzzila hatha alqur-anu AAala rajulin mina alqaryatayni AAatheemun

32. Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata rabbika nahnu qasamna baynahum maAAeeshatahum fee

alhayati alddunya warafaAAnabaAAdahum fawqabaAAdin darajatin liyattakhithha
baAAduhum baAAdan sukhriyyan warahmatu rabbika khayrun mimmayajmaAAoona

33. Walawlaq an yakoona alnnasu ommatan wahidatan lajaAAalnaq liman yakfuru bialrrahmani
libuyootihim suqufan min fiddatin wamaAAarija AAalayha yathharoona

34. Walibuyootihim abwaban wasururan AAalayha yattaki-oona

35. Wazukhrufan wa-in kullu thalika lammamataAAu alhayati alddunyawaal-akhiratu
AAinda rabbika lilmuttaqeena

36. Waman yaAAshu AAan thikri alrrahmani nuqayyidlahu shaytanan fahuwa lahu qareenun

37. Wa-innahum layaşuddoonahum AAani alssabeeli wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona

38. Hatta itha jaana qala ya layta baynee wabaynaka buAAda almashriqayni fabi/sa alqareenu

39. Walan yanfaAAakumu alyawma ith thalamtu annakum fee alAAathabi mushtarikoona

40. Afanta tusmiAAu alssumma aw tahdee alAAumya waman kana fee dalalin mubeenin

41. Fa-imma nathhabanna bika fa-innamin hum muntaqimoona

42. Aw nuriyannaka allathee waAAadnahum fa-innaAAalayhim muqtadiroona

43. Faistamsik biallathee oohiya ilayka innaka AAalasirati mustaqeemin

44. Wa-innahu lathikrun laka waliqawmika wasawfa tus-aloona

45. Wais-al man arsalnaq min qablika min rusulinaajaAAalnaq min dooni alrrahmani alihatan
yuAAbadoona

46. Walaqad arsalnaq moosabiayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ihi faqala innee rasoolu rabbi
alAAalameena

47. Falamma jaahum biayatina itha hum minha yadhakoona

48. Wamaq nureehim min ayatin illa hiya akbaru min okhtiha waakhathnahum bialAAathabi
laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

49. Waqaloo ya ayyuha alsahiru odAAu lana rabbaka bima AAahida AAindaka innana lamuhtadoona

50. Falamma kashafna AAanhumu alAAathaba itha hum yankuthoona

51. Wanada firAAawnu fee qawmihi qala ya qawmi alaysa lee mulku misra wahathihi al-anharu tajree min tahtee afala tubsiroona

52. Am ana khayrun min hatha allathee huwa maheenun wala yakadu yubeenu

53. Falawla olqiya AAalayhi aswiratun min thahabin aw jaa maAAahu almala-ikatu muqtarineena

54. Faistakhaffa qawmahu faataAAoohu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena

55. Falamma asafoona intaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena

56. FajaAAalnahum salafan wamathalan lil-akhireena

57. Walamma duriba ibnu maryama mathalan itha qawmuka minhu yasiddoona

58. Waqaloo aalihatuna khayrun am huwa ma daraboochu laka illa jadalan bal hum qawmun khasimoona

59. In huwa illa AAabdun anAAamna AAalayhi wajaAAalnu mathalan libanee isra-eela

60. Walaw nashao lajaAAalna minkum mala-ikatan fee al-ardi yakhlufoona

61. Wa-innahu laAAilmun lilssaAAati falq tamtarunna biha waitabiAAooni hatha siratun mustaqeemun

62. Wala yasuddannakumu alshshaytanu innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun

63. Walamma jaa AAeesa bialbayyinati qala qad ji/tukum bialhikmati wali-obayyina lakum baAAda allathee takhtalifoona feehi fajtaqoo Allaah waatheeAAooni

64. Inna Allaah huwa rabbee warabbukum faoAAbudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

65.Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena *thalamoo* min AAathabi yawmin aleemin

66.Hal yanthuroona illa alssAAata an ta/tyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

67.Al-akhillao yawma-ithin baAAduhum libaAAdin AAaduwwun illa almuttaqeenaa

68.Ya AAibadi la khawfun AAalaykumu alyawma wala antum tahzanoona

69.Allatheena amanoo bi-ayatina wakanoo muslimeena

70.Odkhuloo aljannata antum waazwajukum tuhbaroona

71.Yutafu AAalayhim bisihafin min thahabin waakwabin wafeeha ma tashtaheehi al-anfusu watalaththu al-aAAyunu waantum feeha khalidoona

72.Watilka aljannatu allatee oorithtumooha bima kuntum taAAamaloona

73.Lakum feeha fakihatun katheeratun minha ta/kuloona

74.Inna almujrimeena fee AAathabi jahannama khalidoona

75.La yufattaru AAanhum wahum feehi mublisoona

76.Wama *thalamnahum* walakin kanoo humu alththalimeena

77.Wanadaw ya maliku liyaqdi AAalayna rabbuka qala innakum makithoona

78.Laqad ji/nakum bialhaqqi walakinna aktharakum lilhaqqi karihoona

79.Am abramoo amran fa-inna mubrimoona

80.Am yahsaboona anna la nasmaAAu sirrahum wanajwahum bala warusuluna ladayhim yaktuboona

81.Qul in kana lilrrahmani waladun faana awwalu alAAabideena

82.Subhana rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoona

83. Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yooAAadoona

84. Wahuwa allathee fee alssama-i ilahun wafee al-ardi ilahun wahuwa alhakeemu
alAAaleemu

85. Watabaraka allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma waAAindahu
AAilmu alssaAAati wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

86. Wala yamliku allatheena yadAAoona min doonihi alshshafaAAata illa man shahida
bialhaqqi wahum yaAlamoona

87. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqahum layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoona

88. Waqeelihi ya rabbi inna haola-i qawmun la yu/minoona

89. Faisfah AAanhum waql salamun fasawfa yaAlamoona

Surah Ad-Dukhan(44)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheem*i*

1.Ha-meem

2.Waalkitabi almubeeni

3.Inna anzalnahu fee laylatin mubarakin inna kunna munthireena

4.Feeha yufraqu kllu amrin hakeem*in*

5.Amran min AAindina inna kunna mursileena

6.Rahmatan min rabbika innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleem*u*

7.Rabbi alssamwati waal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena

8.La ilaha illaha huwa yuhyee wayumeetu rabbukum warabbu qaba-ikumu al-awwaleena

9.Bal hum fee shakkin yalAAaboona

10.Fairtaqib yawma ta/tee alssamao bidukhanin mubeen*in*

11.Yaghshu alnnasa hatha AAathabun aleem*u*

12.Rabbana ikshif AAanna alAAathaba inna mu/minoona

13.Anna lahumu alththikra waqad jaahum rasoolun mubeen*u*

14.Thumma tawallaw AAanhu waqaloo muAAallamun majnoon*u*

15.Inna kashifoo alAAathabi qaleelan innakum AAa-idoona

16.Yawma nabtishu albatshata alkubra inna muntaqimoona

17.Walaqad fatanna qablahum qawma firAAawna wajaahum rasoolun kareem*u*

18.An addoo ilayya AAibâda Allâhi innee lakum rasoolun ameen**un**

19.Waan la taAAloo AAala Allâhi innee ateekum bisultanin mubeen**in**

20.Wa-innee AAuhtu birabbee warabbikum an tarjumooni

21.Wa-in lam tu/minoo lee faiAAzilooni

22.FadaAAq rabbahu anna haqola-i qawmun mujrimoona

23.Faasri biAAibâdee laylan innakum muttabaAAoona

24.Waotruki albahra rahwan innahum jundun mughraqoona

25.Kam tarakoo min jannâtin waAAuyoon**in**

26.WazurooAAin wamaqamin kareemin

27.WanaAAmatin kanoo feeha fakiheena

28.Kathalika waawrathnaha qawman akhareena

29.Fama bakat AAalayhimu alssamâo waâl-ardâ wama kanoo munâhareena

30.Walaqad najjayna banee israâeela mina alAAathabi almuheeni

31.Min firAAawna innahu kâna AAuliyan mina almusrifeena

32.Walaqadi ikhtarnâhum AAala AAilmin AAala alAAulameena

33.Waataynâhum mina al-ayati ma feehi balaon mubeen**un**

34.Inna haqola-i layaqooloona

35.In hiya illâ mawtatuna al-oola wama nahnu bimunshareena

36.Fa/too bi-âbaq-ina in kuntum sadiqeena

37. Ahum khayrun am qawmu tubbaAAin waallatheena min qablihim ahlaknahum innahum kanoo mujrimeena

38. Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma laAAibeena

39. Ma khalaqnahuma illa bialhaqqi walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

40. Inna yawma alfasli meeqatuhum ajmaAAeena

41. Yawma la yughnee mawlan AAan mawlan shay-an walaq hum yunsaroona

42. Illa man rahima Allahu innahu huwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

43. Inna shajarata alz zaqqoomi

44. TaAAamu al-atheemi

45. Kaalmuhli yaghlee fee albutooni

46. Kaghalyi alhameemi

47. Khuthoohu faiAAtiloohu ila sawa-i aljaheemi

48. Thumma subboo fawqa ra/sihi min AAathabi alhameemi

49. Thuq innaka anta alAAazeezu alkareemu

50. Inna hatha ma kuntum bihi tamtaroona

51. Inna almuttaqeen fee maqamin ameenin

52. Fee jannatin waAAuyoonin

53. Yalbasoona min sundusin wa-istabraqin mutaqabileena

54. Kathalika wazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeenin

55. YadAAoona feeha bikulli fakihatin amineena

56.La yathooqoona feeha almawta illla almawtata al-oola wawaqahum AAathaba aljaheemi

57.Fadlan min rabbika thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

58.Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika laAAallahum yatahakkaroona

59.Fairtaqib innahum murtaqiboona

Surah Al-Jathiya (45)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

3.Inna fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin lilmu/mineena

4.Wafee khalqikum wama yabuththu min dabbatin ayatun liqawmin yooqinoona

5.Waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min rizqin faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha watasreefi alriyahi ayatun liqawmin yaAAqiloona

6.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAda Allahi waayatihi yu/minoona

7.Waylun likulli affakin atheem*in*

8.YasmaAAu ayati Allahi tutla AAalayhi thumma yusirru mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAha fabashshirhu biAAathabin aleem*in*

9.Wa-itha AAalima min ayatina shay-an ittakhathha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun

10.Min wara-ihim jahannamu wala yughnee AAanhum ma kasaboo shay-an wala ma ittakhathhoo min dooni Allahi awliya walahum AAathabun AAatheemun

11.Hatha hudan wallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleem*in*

12.Allahu allathee sakhkhara lakumu albahra litajriya alfulku feehi bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

13.Wasakhkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi jameeAAan minhu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

14.Qul lillatheena amanoo yaghfiroo lillatheena la yarjoona ayyama Allahi liyajziya qawman

bima kanoo yaksiboona

15. Man AAamilā salīḥan falinafsīhi waman asāa fāAAlayhā thumma ilā rabbikum turjāAAoona

16. Walaqad ataynā banee isrā-eela alkitāba waalhukma waalnnubuwata warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum AAala alAAalameena

17. Waataynahum bayyinātin mina al-amri famā ikhtalafoo illā min baAAdi mā jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyāmati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

18. Thumma jaAAalnāka AAala shareeAAatin mina al-amri faiṭabiAAhā wala tattabiAA ahwāa allatheena la yaAAlamoona

19. Innahum lan yughnoo AAanka mina Allāhi shay-an wa-inna al thalimeena | baAAduhum awliyāo baAAdin waAllāhu waliyyu almuttaqeenā

20. Hatha basa-iru lilnnāsi wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yooqinoona

21. Am hasiba allatheena ijtarahoo alssayyi-ati an najAAalahum kaallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sawāan mahyāhum wamamātuhum saa mā yahkumoonā

22. Wakhalaqa Allāhu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi walitujza kullu nafsin bimā kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

23. Afaraayta mani ittakhathā ilahahu hawāhu waadallahu Allāhu AAala AAilmin wakhatama AAala samAAihi waqalbihi wajaAAala AAala basarihi ghishawatan faman yahdeehi min baAAdi Allāhi afalā tathakkaroona

24. Waqaloo mā hiya illā hayatuna alddunya namootu wanahyā wama yuhlikuna illā alddahru wama lahum bithalika min AAilmin in hum illā yathunnoona

25. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinātin mā kana hujjatahum illā an qaloo i/too bi-abaina in kuntum sadiqeenā

26. Quli Allāhu yuhyeekum thumma yumeetukum thumma yajmaAAukum ilā yawmi alqiyāmati la rayba feehi walakinna akthara alnnāsi la yaAAlamoona

27. Wallāhi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wayawma taqoomu alssAAatu yawma-ithin yakhsaru almubtiloona

28. Watara kulla ommatin jathiyatan kullu ommatin tudAAa ila kitabiha alyawma tujzawna ma kuntum taAAaloona

29. Hatha kitabuna yantiqu AAalaykum bialhaqqi innā kunna nastansikhu mā kuntum taAAaloona

30. Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayudkhiluhum rabbuhum fee rahmatihi thalika huwa alfawzu almubeenu

31. Waamma allatheena kafaroo afalam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum faistakbartum wakuntum qawman mujrimeena

32. Wa-itha qeela inna waAAda Allāhi haqqun waalssAAatu la rayba feehā qultum mā nadree mā alssAAatu in nathunnu illa thannan wama nahnu bimustayqineena

33. Wabada lahum sayyi-ātu mā AAamiloo wahaqa bihim mā kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

34. Waqeela alyawma nansākum kama naseetum liqāa yawmikum hatha wama/wākumu alnnaru wama lakum min nasireena

35. Thalikum bi-annakumu ittakhaththum ayati Allāhi huzuwan wagharratkumu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma la yukhrajoona minhā walā hum yustaAAataboona

36. Falillāhi alhamdu rabbi alssamawati warabbi al-ardi rabbi alAAalameena

37. Walahu alkibriyao fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemū

Surah Al-Ahqaf (46)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

3.Ma khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman
waallatheena kafaroo AAamma onthiroo muAAridoona

4.Qul araaytum ma tadAAoona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am
lahum shirkun fee alssamawati eetoonee bikitabin min qabli hatha aw atharatin min AAilmin
in kuntum sadiqeen

5.Waman adallu mimman yadAAoo min dooni Allahi man la yastajeebu lahu ila yawmi
alqiyamati wahum AAan duAAa-ihim ghafiloona

6.Wa-itha hushira alnnasu kanoo lahum aAAdaan wakanoo biAAibadatihim kafireena

7.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum
hatha sihrun mubeenun

8.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu fala tamlikoona lee mina Allahi shay-an huwa
aAAalamu bima tufeedoona feehi kafabihi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum wahuwa alghafooru
alrraheemu

9.Qul ma kuntu bidAAan mina alrrusuli wama adree ma yufAAalu bee wala bikum in
attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya wama ana illa natheerun mubeenun

10.Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahi wakafartum bihi washahida shahidun min banee
isra-eela AAala mithlihi faamana waistakbartum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma
alththalimeena

11.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo law kana khayran ma sabaqoona ilayhi wa
ith lam yahtadoo bihi fasayaqooloona hatha ifkun qadeemun

12.Wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan wahatha kitabun musaddiqun lisānan
AAarabiyyan liyunthira allatheena thalamoo wabushra lilmuhsineena

13. Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo falq khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

14. Ola-ika as-habu aljannati khalideena feeha jazaan bima kanoo yaAAaloona

15. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi ihsanan hamalat-hu ommuhu kurhan wawadaAAat-hu kurhan wahamluhu wafisaluhu thalthoona shahran hatta itha balagha ashuddahu wabalagha arbaAAeena sanatan qala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura niAAmataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAmala salihan tardahu waaslih lee fee thurriyyatee innee tubtu ilayka wa-innee mina almuslimeena

16. Ola-ika allatheena nataqabbalu AAanhum ahsana ma AAamiloo wanatajawazu AAan sayyi-atihim fee as-habi aljannati waAAAda alssidqi allathee kanoo yooAAadoona

17. Waallathee qala liwalidayhi offin lakuma ataAAidannee an okhraja waqad khalati alquroonu min qablee wahuma yastagheethani Allahu waylaka amin inna waAAAda Allahu haqqun fayaqoolu ma hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

18. Ola-ika allatheena haqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena

19. Walikullin darajatun mimma AAamiloo waliyuwaffiyahum aAAmalahum wahum la yuthlamoona

20. Wayawma yuAAradu allatheena kafaroo AAala alnnari athhabtum tayyibatikum fee hayatikumu alddunya waistamtaAAatum biha faalyawma tujzawna AAathaba alhooni bima kuntum tastakbiroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tafsuqoonaa

21. Waothkur akha AAadin ith anthara qawmahu bial-ahqafi waqad khalati alnnuthuru min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi alla taAAbudo illa Allahu innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

22. Qaloo aji/tana lita/fikana AAan alihatina fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqee

23. Qala innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahu waoballighukum ma orsiltu bihi walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona

24. Falamma raawhu AAaridan mustaqbila awdiyatihim qaloo hatha AAaridun mumtiruna bal huwa mä istaAAjaltum bihi reehun feehä AAathabun aleemun

25. Tudammiru kulla shay-in bi-amri rabbihä faasbahoo la yura illa masakinuhum kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena

26. Walaqad makkannahum feema in makkannakum feehi wajaAAalna lahum samAAan waabsaran waaf-idatan famä aghnä AAanhum samAAuhum walä absaruhum walä af-idatuhum min shay-in ith kanoo yajhadoona bi-ayati Allahi wahqa bihim mä kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

27. Walaqad ahlakna mä hawlakum mina alqura wasarrafna al-ayati laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

28. Falawla nasarahumu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi qurbanan alihatan bal dalloo AAanhum wathalika ifkuhum wama kanoo yaftaroona

29. Wa-ith sarafna ilayka nafaran mina aljinni yastamiAAoona alqur-ana falamma hadaroohu qaloo ansitoo falamma qudiya wallaw ila qawmihim munthireena

30. Qaloo ya qawmana inna samiAAana kitaban onzila min baAAadi moosa musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi yahdee ila alhaqqi wa-ila tareeqin mustaqeemin

31. Ya qawmana ajeeboo daAAiya Allahi waaminoo bihi yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayujirkum min AAathabin aleemin

32. Waman la yujib daAAiya Allahi falaysa bimuAAjizin fee al-ardi walaysa lahu min doonihi awliyaa ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin

33. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allatheekhalaqa alssamawati waal-arda walam yaAAaya bikhalqihinna biqadirin AAala an yuhyiya almwata bala innahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

34. Wayawma yuAAradu allatheena kafaroo AAala alnnari alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

35. Faib sabara oloo alAAazmi mina alrrusuli walä tastaAAajil lahum kaannahum yawma yarawna mä yooAAodoona lam yalbathoo illa saAAatan min naharin balaghun fahal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alfasiqoonaa

Surah Muhammad (47)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allāhi adalla aAAmalahum
2. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waamanoo bima nuzzila AAala muhammadin wahuwa alhaqqu min rabbihim kaffara AAanhum sayyi-ātihim waaslahā balahum
3. Thalika bi-anna allatheena kafaroo ittabaAAoo albatila waanna allatheena amanoo ittabaAAoo alhaqqa min rabbihim kathalika yadribu Allāhu lilnnasi amthalahum
4. Fa-itha laqetumu allatheena kafaroo fadarba alrriqabi hatta itha athkhantumoo hum fashuddoo alwathaqa fa-imma mannan baAAdu wa-imma fidaan hatta tadaAAa alharbu awzarahā thalika walaw yashao Allāhu laintasara minhum walakin liyabluwa baAAadakum bibaAAdin waallatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allāhi falan yudilla aAAmalahum sayahdeehim wayuslihu balahum
6. Wayudkhiluhumu aljannata AAarrafahā lahum
7. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tansuroo Allāha yansurkum wayuthabbit aqdamakum
8. Waallatheena kafaroo fataAAsan lahum waadalla aAAmalahum
9. Thalika bi-annahum karihoo ma anzala Allāhu faahbata aAAmalahum
10. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayantħuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim dammara Allāhu AAalayhim walikfireena amthaluha
11. Thalika bi-anna Allāha mawla allatheena amanoo waanna alkafireena la mawla lahum
12. Inna Allāha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannat in tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waallatheena kafaroo yamatattaAAoona waya/kuloona kama ta/kulu al-anAAamu waalnnaru mathwan lahum
13. Wakaayin min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatan min qaryatika allatee akhrajatka ahlaknahum falā nasira lahum

14. Afaman kana AAala bayyinatin min rabbih kaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi waittabaAAoo ahwaqahum

15. Mathalu aljannati allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona feeha anharun min ma-in ghayri asin waanharun min labanin lam yataghayyar taAAmuh waanharun min khamrin laththatin lilshsharibeena waanharun min AAasalin musaffan waluhum feeha min kulli alththamarati wamaghfiratun min rabbihim kaman huwa khalidun fee alnnari wasuqoo maan hameem faqattAAa amAAaahum

16. Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka hatta itha kharajoo min AAindika qaloo lillatheena ootoo alAAilma matha qala anifan ola-ika allatheena tabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim waittabaAAoo ahwaqahum

17. Waallatheena ihtadaw zadahum huden waatahum taqwahum

18. Fahal yanthuroona illa alssAAata an ta/tyahum baghtatan faqad jaa ashratuha faanna lahum itha jaat-hum thikrahum

19. FaiAAlam annahu la ilha illa Allahu waistaghfir lithanbika walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati waAllahu yaAAalamu mutaqallabakum wamathwakum

20. Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo lawla nuzzilat sooratun fa-itha onzilat sooratun muhkamatun wathukira feeha alqitalu raayta allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yanthuroona ilayka nathra almaghshiyyi AAalayhi mina almawti faawla lahum

21. TaAAatun waqawlun maAAroofun fa-itha AAazama al-amru falaw sadaqoo Allaha lakana khayran lahum

22. Fahal AAasaytum in tawallaytum an tufsidoo fee al-ardi watuqattAAoo arhamakum

23. Ola-ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu faasammahum waaAAma absarahum

24. Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana am AAala quloobin aqfaluha

25. Inna allatheena irtaddoo AAala adbarihim min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda alshshaytanu sawwala lahum waamla lahum

26. Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lillatheena karihoo ma nazzala Allahu sanuteeAAukum fee baAAdi al-amri waAllahu yaAAalamu israrahum

27.Fakayfa itha tawaffat-humu almala-ikatu yadriboona wujohahum waadbarahum

28.Thalika bi-annahumu ittabaAAoo ma askhata Allaha wakarihoo ridwanahu faahbata aAAmalahum

29.Am hasiba allatheena fee quloobihim maradun an lan yuhkrija Allahu adghanahum

30.Walaw nashao laaraynakahum falaAAaraftahum biseemahum walataAArifannahum fee lahni alqawli waAllahu yaAAalamu aAAmalakum

31.Walanabluwannakum hatta naAAlama almujahideena minkum waalssabireena wanabluwa akhbarakum

32.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeeli Allahi washaqqoo alrrasoola min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda lan yaduroo Allaha shay-an wasayuhbitu aAAmalahum

33.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola wala tubtiloo aAAmalakum

34.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeeli Allahi thumma matoo wahum kuffarun falan yaghfira Allahu lahum

35.Fala tahinoo watadAAoo ila alssalmi waantumu al-aAAalawna waAllahu maAAakum walan yatirakum aAAmalakum

36.Innama alhayatu alddunya laAAibun walawhun wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo yu/tikum ojoorakum wala yas-alkum amwalakum

37.In yas-alkumooha fayuhfikum tabkhaloo wayukhrij adghanakum

38.Ha antum haola-i tudAAawna litunfiqoo fee sabeeeli Allahi faminkum man yabkhalu waman yabkhal fa-innama yabkhalu AAan nafsihi waAllahu alghaniyyu waantumu alfuqarao wa-in tatawallaw yastabdil qawman ghayrakum thumma la yakoonoo amthalakum

Surah Al-Fath (48)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Inna fatahna laka fathan mubeenān

2. Liyaghfira laka Allāhu mā taqaddama min thanbika wama taakhkhara wayutimma niAAmatahu AAalayka wayahdiyaka siratan mustaqeemān

3. Wayansuraka Allāhu nasran AAazeezan

4. Huwa allathee anzala alssakeenata fee quloobi almu/mineena liyazdādoo eemanān maAAa eemanāhim walillāhi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allāhu AAaleeman hakeemān

5. Liyudkhila almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatīn tajree min tahtihā al-anharu khalideena feeha wayukaffira AAanhum sayyi-āthim wakana thalika AAinda Allāhi fawzan AAatheemān

6. WayuAAaththiba almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati alththanneena biAllāhi thanna alssaw-i AAalayhim dā-iratu alssaw-i waghadiba Allāhu AAalayhim walaAAanahum waaAAadda lahum jahannama wasaat maseeraan

7. Walillāhi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allāhu AAazeezan hakeemān

8. Inna arsalnāka shāhidān wamubashshiran wanatheerān

9. Litu/minoo biAllāhi warasoolihi watuAAazziroohu watuwaqqiroohu watusabbihooohu bukratan waaseelan

10. Inna allatheena yubayiAAoonaka innama yubayiAAoona Allāha yadu Allāhi fawqa aydeehim faman nakatha fa-innāma yankuthu AAala nafsihi waman awfa bima AAahada AAalayhu Allāha fasayu/tehi ajran AAatheemān

11. Sayaqoolu laka almukhallafoona mina al-aAAabi shaghatalna amwaluna waahloona faistaghfir lana yaqooloona bi-alsinatihim mā laysa fee quloobihim qul faman yamliku lakum mina Allāhi shay-an in arāda bikum darran aw arāda bikum nafAAan bal kana Allāhu bima taAAamaloona khabeeraan

12. Bal thanantum an lan yanqaliba alrrasoolu waalmu/minoona ila ahleehim abadan

wazuyyina thalika fee quloobikum wathanantum thanna alssaw-i wakuntum qawman booran

13. Waman lam yu/min biAllahi warasoolihi fa-inna aAAtadna lilkafireena saAAeeran

14. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

15. Sayaqoolu almukhallafoona itha intalaqtum ila maghanima lita/khuthooha tharoona nattabiAAkum yureedoona an yubaddiloo kalama Allahi qul lan tattabiAAoona kathalikum qala Allahu min qablu fasayaqooloona bal tahsudoonana bal kanoo la yafqahoona illa qaleelan

16. Qul lilmukhallafeena mina al-aAAabi satudAAawna ila qawmin olee ba/sin shadeedin tuqatiloonahum aw yuslimoona fa-in tuteeAAoo yu/tikumu Allahu ajran hasanan wa-in tatawallaw kama tawallaytum min qablu yuAAaththibkum AAathaban aleeman

17. Laysa AAala al-aAAma harajun wala AAala al-aAAraji harajun wala AAala almareedi harajun waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waman yatawalla yuAAaththibhu AAathaban aleeman

18. Laqad radiya Allahu AAani almu/mineena ith yubayiAAoonaka tahta alshshajarati faAAalima ma fee quloobihim faanzala alsakeenata AAalayhim waathabahum fathan qareeban

19. Wamaghanima katheeratan ya/khuthoonaha wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

20. WaAAadakumu Allahu maghanima katheeratan ta/khuthoonaha faAAajjala lakum hathihi wakaffa aydiya alnnasi AAankum walitakoona ayatan lilmu/mineena wayahdiyakum siratan mustaqeeman

21. Waokhra lam taqdiroo AAalayha qad ahata Allahu biha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeeran

22. Walaw qatalakumu allatheena kafaroo lawallawoo al-adbara thumma la yajidoona waliyyan wala naaseeran

23. Sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan

24. Wahuwa allathee kaffa aydiyahum AAankum waaydiyakum AAanhum bibaqtini makkata min baAAadi an athfarakum AAalayhim wakana Allahu bima taAAamaloona baseeran

25. Humu allatheena kafaroo wasaddookum AAani almasjidi alharami waalhadya
maAAkoofan an yablугha mahillahu walawla rijalun mu/minoona wanisaon mu/minatun lam
taAlamoohum an taaoohum fatuseebakum minhum maAAarratun bighayri AAilmin
liyudkhila Allahu fee rahmatihi man yashao law tazayyaloo laAAathhabna allatheena kafaroo
minhum AAathaban aleeman

26. Ith jaAAala allatheena kafaroo fee quloobihimu alhamiyyata hamiyyata aljahiliyyati
faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAala almu/mineena waalzamahum kalimata
altaqwa wakanoo ahaqqa biha waahlaha wakan Allahu bikulli shay-in AAleeman

27. Laqad sadaqa Allahu rasoolahu alru/yā bialhaqqi latadkhulunna almasjida alharama in
shaa Allahu amineena muhalleena ruosakum wamuqassireena la takhafoona faAAalima ma
lam taAlamoo fajaAAala min dooni thalika fathan qareeban

28. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAala alddeeni
kullihi wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

29. Muhammadun rasoolu Allahi waallatheena maAAahu ashiddao AAala alkuffari ruhamao
baynahum tarahum rukkaAAan sujjadan yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan
seemahum fee wujoohihim min athari alssuoodi thalika mathaluhum fee altawrati
wamathaluhum fee al-injeeli kazarAAin akhraja shat-ahu faazarahu faistaghlatha faistawa
AAala sooqihu yuAAjibu alzzurraAAa liyagheetha bihimu alkuffara waAAada Allahu
allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati minhum maghfiratan waajran AAatheeman

Surah Al-Hujurat (49)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuqaddimoo bayna yadayi Allahi warasoolihi waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun
2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tarfaAAoo aswatakum fawqa sawti alnnabiyyi wala tajharoo lahu bialqawli kajahri baAAdikum libaAAdin an tahbata aAAalukum waantum la tashAAuroona
3. Inna allatheena yaghuddoona aswatahum AAinda rasooli Allahi ola-ika allatheena imtahana Allahu quloobahum lilttaqwa lahum maghfiratun waajrun AAatheemun
4. Inna allatheena yunadoonaka min wara-i alhujurati aktharuhum la yaAAqiloona
5. Walaw annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilayhim lakana khayran lahum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun
6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in jaakum fasiqun binaba-in fatabayyanoo an tuseebu qawman bijahalatin fatusbihoo AAala ma faAAaltum nadimeena
7. WaiAAalamoo anna feekum rasoola Allahi law yuteeAAukum fee katheerin mina al-amri laAAanittum walakinna Allaha habbaba ilaykumu al-eemana wazayyanahu fee quloobikum wakarraha ilaykumu alkufra waalfusooqa waalAAisyana ola-ika humu alrrashidoona
8. Fadlan mina Allahi waniAAmatan waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun
9. Wa-in ta-ifatani mina almu/mineena iqtataloo faaslihoo baynahuma fa-in baghat ihdahuma AAala al-okhra faqatiloo allatee tabghee hatta tafee-a ila amri Allahi fa-in faat faaslihoo baynahuma bialAAadli waaqsitoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena
10. Innama almu/minoona ikhwatun faaslihoo bayna akhawaykum waittaqoo Allah laAAallakum turhamoonaa
11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yaskhar qawmun min qawmin AAasa an yakoona khayran minhum wala nisaon min nisa-in AAasa an yakunna khayran minhunna wala talmizoo anfusakum wala tanabazoo bial-alqabi bi/sa al-ismu alfusooqu baAAAda al-eemani waman lam yatub faola-ika humu alththalimoona

12.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ijtanimoo katheeran mina alththanni inna baAAda alththanni ithmun wala tajassasoo wala yaghtab baAAdukum baAAdan ayuhibbu ahadukum an ya/kula lahma akheehi maytan fakarihtumoochu waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha tawwabun **raheemun**

13.Ya ayyuha alnnasu innq khalaqnakum min thakarin waontha wajaAAalnqakum shuAAooban waqaba-ila litaAAarafoo inna akramakum AAinda Allahi atqakum inna Allaha AAaleemun khabeerun

14.Qalati al-aAArabi amanna qul lam tu/minoo walakin qooloo aslamna walamma yadkhuli al-eemanu fee qulobikum wa-in tuteeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu la yalitkum min aAAmalikum shay-an inna Allaha ghafoorun **raheemun**

15.Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi thumma lam yartaboo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeeli Allahi ola-ika humu **alssadiqoona**

16.Qul atuAAallimoona Allaha bideenikum waAllahu yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

17.Yamunnoona AAalayka an aslamoo qul la tamunnoo AAalayya islamakum bali Allahu yamunnu AAalaykum an hadakum lil-eeman in kuntum sadiqeen

18.Inna Allaha yaAAalamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu baseerun bima taAAamaloona

Surah Qaf (50)

Bismi Alla*hi alrrahmāni alrraheemi*

- 1.Qaf waalqur-ani almajeedi
- 2.Bal AAajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum faqala alkafiroona hatha shay-on AAajeebun
- 3.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban thalika rajAAun baAAeedun
- 4.Qad AAalimna ma tanqusu al-ardu minhum waAAindana kitabun hafeethun
- 5.Bal kathhaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fahum fee amrin mareejin
- 6.Afalam yanthuroo ila alssama-i fawqahum kayfa banaynaha wazayyannaha wama laха min furoojin
- 7.Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin baheejin
- 8.Tabsiratan wathikra likulli AAabdin muneebin
- 9.Wanazzalna mina alssama-i maan mubarakan faanbatna bihi jannatin wahabba alhaseedi
- 10.Waalnnakhla basiqatin laha talAAun naeedun
- 11.Rizqan lilAAibadi waahyayna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika alkhurooju
- 12.Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waas-habu alrassi wathamoodu
- 13.WaAAadun wafirAAawnu wa-ikhwanu lootin
- 14.Waas-habu al-aykati waqawmu tubbaAAin kullun kathhaba alrrusula fahaqqwa waAAeedi
- 15.AfaAAayeena bialkhaliqi al-awwali bal hum fee labsin min khalqin jadeedin
- 16.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana wanaAAalamu ma tuwaswisu bihi nafsuhu wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi min habli alwareedi

17. Ith yatalaqqa almutalaqqiyani AAani alyameeni waAAani alshshimali qaAAeedun

18. Ma yalfithu min qawlin illa ladayhi raqeebun AAateedun

19. Wajaat sakratu almawti **bialhaqqi thalika ma** kunta minhu taheedu

20. Wanufikha fee alssoori **thalika** yawmu alwaAAedi

21. Wajaat kullu nafsin maAAaha sa-iqun washaheedun

22. Laqad kunta fee ghaflat min hatha fakashafna AAanka ghitaaka fabasaruka alyawma hadeedun

23. Waqala qareenuhu hatha ma ladayya AAateedun

24. Alqiya fee jahannama kulla kaffarin AAaneedin

25. MannaAAin lilkhayri muAAadin mureebin

26. Allathee jaAAala maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara faalqiyahu fee alAAathabi alshshadeedi

27. Qala qareenuhu rabbana ma atghaytuhu walakin kana fee dalalin baAAeedin

28. Qala la takhtasimoo ladayya waqad qaddamtu ilaykum bialwaAAeedi

29. Ma yubaddalu alqawlu ladayya wama ana bithallamin lilAAabeedi

30. Yawma naqoolu lijahannama hali imtala/ti wataqoolu hal min mazeedin

31. Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeenah ghayra baAAeedin

32. Hatha ma tooAAadoona likulli awwabin hafeethin

33. Man khashiya alrrahmanah bialghaybi wajaa biqalbin muneebin

34. Odkhulooha bisalamin thalika yawmu alkhuloodi

35. Lahum ma yashaoona feeha waladayna mazeedun

36.Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fee albiladi hal min **maheesin**

37.Inna fee thalika lathikra liman kana lahu qalbun aw alqa alssamAAa wahuwa shaheed**un**

38.Walaqad khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin wama massana min lughoobin

39.Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi alshshamsi waqabla alghuroobi

40.Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbara alssujoodi

41.WaistamiAA yawma yunadi almunadi min makanin qareebin

42.Yawma yasmaAAoona alssayhata bialhraqqi thalika yawmu alkhuurooji

43.Inna nahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wa-ilayna almaseeru

44.Yawma tashaqqaqu al-ardu AAanhum siraAAan thalika hashrun AAalayna yaseerun

45.Nahnu aAlamu bima yaqooloona wama anta AAalayhim bijabbarin fathakkir biaqlqr-ani man yakhafu waAAeedi

Surah Ath-Thariyat (51)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalththariyati tharwan

2. Faalhamilati wiqran

3. Faaljariyati yusran

4. Faalmuqassimati amran

5. Innama tooAAadoona lasadiqun

6. Wa-inna alddeena lawaqiAAun

7. Waalssama-i thati alhubuki

8. Innakum lafee qawlin mukhtalifin

9. Yu/faku AAanhu man ofika

10. Qutila alkharrasoona

11. Allatheena hum fee ghamratin sahoona

12. Yas-aloona ayyana yawmu alddeeni

13. Yawma hum AAalaq alnnari yuftanoona

14. Thooqoo fitnatakum hatha allathee kuntum bihi tastaAAjiloona

15. Inna almuttaqeenaa fee jannatin waAAuyoonin

16. Akhitheena ma atahum rabbuhum innahum kanoo qabla thalika muhsineena

17. Kanoo qaleelan mina allayli ma qahjaAAoona

18. **Wabial-ashari hum yastaghfiroona**

19. **Wafee amwalihim haqqun lilssa-ili waalmahroomi**

20. **Wafee al-ardi ayatun lilmooqineena**

21. **Wafee anfusikum afala tubsiroona**

22. **Wafee alssama-i rizqukum wamatooAadoona**

23. **Fawarabbi alssama-i waal-ardi innahu lahaqqun mithla maq annakum tantiqoona**

24. **Hal ataka hadeethu dayfi ibraheema almukrameena**

25. **Ith dakhloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman qala salamun qawmun munkaroona**

26. **Faragha ila ahlihi fajaa biAAijlin sameenin**

27. **Faqarrabahu ilayhim qala ala ta/kuloona**

28. **Faawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf wabashsharoohu bighulamin AAaleemin**

29. **Faaqbalati imraatuhu fee sarratin fasakkat wajhaha waqalat AAajoozun AAaqeemun**

30. **Qaloo kathaliki qala rabbuki innahu huwa alhakeemu alAAaleemu**

31. **Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloona**

32. **Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujrimeena**

33. **Linursila AAalayhim hijaratan min teenin**

34. **Musawwamatana AAinda rabbika lilmusrifeena**

35. **Faakhrajnaq man kana feeha mina almu/mineena**

36. **Fama wajadna feeha ghayra baytin mina almuslimeena**

37.Watarakna feeha ayatan lillatheena yakhafoona alAAathaba al-aleema

38.Wafee moosa ith arsalnahu ila firAAawna bisultanin mubeenin

39.Fatawalla biruknihi waqala sahirun aw majnoonun

40.Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi wahuwa muleemun

41.Wafee AAadin ith arsalna AAalayhimu alrreeha alAAaqeema

42.Ma tatharu min shay-in atat AAalayhi illa jaAAalat-hu kaalrrameemi

43.Wafee thamooda ith qeela lahum tamattaAAoo hatta heenin

44.FaAAataw AAan amri rabbihim faakhathat-humu alssaAAiqatu wahum yanthuroona

45.Fama istataAAoo min qiyamin wama kanoo muntasireena

46.Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeen

47.Waalssamaa banaynaha bi-aydin wa-inna lamoosiAAoona

48.Waal-arda farashnaha faniAAma almahidoona

49.Wamin kulli shay-in khalaqna zawjayni laAAallakum tathakkaroona

50.Fafirroo ila Allahi innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun

51.Wala tajAAaloo maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun

52.Kathalika ma ata allatheena min qablihim min rasoolin illa qaloo sahirun aw majnoonun

53.Atawasaw bihi bal hum qawmun taghoona

54.Fatawalla AAanhum fama anta bimaloomin

55.Wathakkir fa-inna alththikra tanfaAAu almu/mineena

56. **Wama** khalaqtu aljinna waal-insa illä liyaAAbudooni

57. **Ma** oreedu minhum min rizqin wama oreedu an yutäAaimooni

58. Inna Allähha huwa alrrazzaqu thoo alquwwati almateenu

59. Fa-inna lillatheena thalamoo thanooban mithla thanoobi as-habihim fala yastaAAjiloona

60. Fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min yawmihimu allathee yooAAadoona

Surah At-Tur (52)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1. **Waalttoori**

2. **Wakitabin mastoorin**

3. **Fee raqqin manshoorin**

4. **Waalbayti almaAAmoori**

5. **Waalssaqfi almarfooAAi**

6. **Waalbahri almasjoori**

7. **Inna AAathaba rabbika lawaqiAAun**

8. **Ma lahu min dafiAAin**

9. **Yawma tamooru alssamao mawran**

10. **Wataseeru aljibalu sayran**

11. **Fawaylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena**

12. **Allatheena hum fee khawdin yalAAaboona**

13. **Yawma yudaAAAoona ilaq nari jahannama daAAAan**

14. **Hathhihi alnnaru allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboona**

15. **Afasihrun hatha am antum la tubsiroona**

16. **Islawha faisbiroo aw la tasbiroo sawaon AAalaykum innama tujzawna maq kuntum taAAmaloona**

17. **Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanaAAeemin**

18. **Fakiheena bima atahum rabbuhum wawaqahum rabbuhum AAathaba aljaheemi**

19. **Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum taAAmaloonaa**

20. **Muttaki-eena AAala sururin masfoofatin wazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeenin**

21. **Waallatheena amanoo waittabaAAat-hum thurriyyatuhum bi-eemanin alhaqna bihim thurriyyatahum wama alatnahum min AAamalihim min shay-in kullu imri-in bima kasaba raheenun**

22. **Waamdadnahum bifakihatin walahmin mimma yashtahoona**

23. **YatanazaAAoona feeha ka/san la laghwun feeha wala ta/theemun**

24. **Wayatoofu AAalayhim ghilmanun lahum kaannahum lu/luon maknoonun**

25. **Waaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin yatasaloona**

26. **Qaloo inna kunna qablu fee ahlina mushfiqeen**

27. **Famanna Allahu AAalayna wawaqana AAathaba alssamoomi**

28. **Inna kunna min qablu nadAAoohu innahu huwa albarru alrraheemu**

29. **Fathakkir fama anta biniAAmati rabbika bikahin wala majnoonin**

30. **Am yaqooloona shaAAirun natarabbasu bihi rayba almanooni**

31. **Qul tarabbasoo fa-innee maAAakum mina almutarabbiseena**

32. **Am ta/muruhum ahlamuhum bihatha am hum qawmun taghoona**

33. **Am yaqooloona taqawwalahu bal la yu/minoona**

34. **Falya/too bihadeethin mithlihi in kanoo sadiqeen**

35. **Am khuliqoo min ghayri shay-in am humu alkhaliqoona**

36. Am khalaqoo alssamawati waal-arda bal la yooqinoona

37. Am AAindahum khaza-inu rabbika am humu almusaytiroona

38. Am lahum sullamun yastamiAAoona feehi falya/ti mustamiAAuhum bisultanin mubeenin

39. Am lahu albanatu walakumu albanoona

40. Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona

41. Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona

42. Am yureedoona kaydan faallatheena kafaroo humu almakeedoona

43. Am lahum ilahun ghayru Allahi subhana Allahi AAamma yushrikoona

44. Wa-in yaraw kisfan mina alssama-i saqitan yaqooloo sahabun markoomun

45. Fatharhum hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee feehi yusAAaquoona

46. Yawma la yughnee AAanhum kayduhum shay-an wala hum yunsaroona

47. Wa-inna lillatheena thalamoo AAathaban doona thalika walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

48. Waisbir lihukmi rabbika fa-innaka bi-aAAyunina wasabbih bihamdi rabbika heena taqoomu

49. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu wa-idbara alnnujoomi

Surah An-Najm (53)

Bismi Allahil arrahmani arraheemi

1. Waalnnajmi itha hawau

2. Ma dalla sahibukum wama ghawa

3. Wama yanti AAani alhawau

4. In huwa illa wahyun yooha

5. AAallamahu shadeedu alquwau

6. Thoo mirratin faistawau

7. Wahuwa bial-ofuqi al-aAAlau

8. Thumma danaq fatadallau

9. Fakana qaba qawsayni aw adnau

10. Faawha ila AAabdihi ma awha

11. Ma kathaba alfu-adu ma raa

12. Afatumaroonahu AAalau ma yara

13. Walaqad raahu nazlatan okhrau

14. AAinda sidrati almuntahau

15. AAindaha jannatu alma/wa

16. Ith yaghshau alssidrata ma yaghsha

17. Ma zagha albasaru wama tagha

18.Laqad raa min ayati rabbihu alkubra

19.Afaraaytumu allata waalAAuzza

20.Wamanata alththalithata al-okhra

21.Alakumu alththakaru walahu al-ontha

22.Tilka ithan qismatun deeza

23.In hiya illa asmaon sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wamatahu al-anfusu walaqad jaahum min rabbihimu alhuda

24.Am lil-insani matamanna

25.Falillahi al-akhiratu waal-oola

26.Wakam min malakin fee alssamawati lataughnee shafaAAatuhum shay-an illa min baAAdi an ya/thana Allahu liman yashao wayarda

27.Inna allatheena latayu/minoona bial-akhirati layusammoona almala-ikata tasmiyata al-ontha

28.Wamatahu bihi min AAilmin in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-inna alththanna latayughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an

29.FaaAArid AAan man tawallaAAan thikrina walam yurid illa alhayata alddunya

30.Thalika mablaghuhum mina alAAilm*i* inna rabbaka huwa aAAAlamu biman dalla AAan sabeeelihi wahuwa aAAAlamu bimani ihtada

31.Walillahi matafee alssamawati wamatafee al-ardi liyajziya allatheena asao bimaAAamiloo wayajziya allatheena ahsanoo bialhusna

32.Allatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha illa allamama inna rabbaka wasiAAu almaghfirati huwa aAAAlamu bikum ith anshaakum mina al-ardi wa-ith antum ajinnatun fee butooni ommahatikum fala tuzakkoo anfusakum huwa aAAAlamu bimani ittaqa

33.Afaraayta allathee tawalla

34.WaaAAta qaleelan waakda

35.aAAindahu AAilmu alghaybi fahuwa yara

36.Am lam yunabba/ bimaq fee suhufi moosa

37.Wa-ibraheema allathee waffa

38.Alla taziru waziratun wizra okhra

39.Waan laysa lil-insani illa ma saAAa

40.Waanna saAAyahu sawfa yura

41.Thumma yujzahu aljazaa al-awfa

42.Waanna ila rabbika almuntaha

43.Waannahu huwa adhaka waabka

44.Waannahu huwa amata waahya

45.Waannahu khalaqa alzzawjayni alththakara waal-ontha

46.Min nutfatin itha tumna

47.Waanna AAalayhi alnnash-ata al-okhra

48.Waannahu huwa aghna waaqna

49.Waannahu huwa rabbu alshshiAAra

50.Waannahu ahlaka AAqadan al-oola

51.Wathamooda famaq abqa

52.Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo hum athlama waatgha

53.Waalmu/tafikata ahwa

54.Faghashshah ma ghashshah

55.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbika tatamara

56.Hatha natheerun mina alnnuthuri al-oola

57.Azifati al-azifatu

58.Laysa laha min dooni Allahhi kashifatun

59.Afamin hatha alhadeethi taAAjaboona

60.Watadhakoona wala tabkoona

61.Waantum samidoona

62.Faosjudoo lillahhi waoAbudoo

Surah Al-Qamar (54)

Bismi Alla*hi alrrahmāni alrraheemi*

1. Iqtarabati alssaAAatu wainshaqqa alqamaru
2. Wa-in yaraw ayatan yuAAridoo wayaqooloo sihrun mustamirun
3. Wakathhaboo waittabaAAoo ahwaahum wakullu amrin mustaqirun
4. Walaqad jaahum mina al-anba*-i* maqeehi muzdajarun
5. Hikmatun balighatun famaq tughnee alnnuthuru
6. Fatawalla AAanhum yawma yadAAu alddaAAi ila shay-in nukurin
7. KhushshaAAan absaruhum yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi kaannahum jaradun muntashirun
8. MuhtiAAeena ila alddaAAi yaqoolu alkafiroona hatha yawmun AAasirun
9. Kaththhabat qablahum qawmu noohin fakaththhaboo AAabdanaq waqaloo majnoonun waizdujira
10. FadaAAq rabbahu annee maghloobun faintasir
11. Fafatahna abwabba alssama*-i* bimaq in munhamirin
12. Wafajarnaq al-arda AAuyoonan failtaqa almaq AAalaq amrin qad qudira
13. Wahamalnu AAalaq thati alwahin wadusurin
14. Tajree bi-aAAyuninaq jazaan liman kana kufira
15. Walaqad taraknha ayatan fahal min muddakirin
16. Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri
17. Walaqad yassarnha alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin

18. **Kathhabat AAqadun fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri**

19. **Inna arsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee yawmi nahsin mustamirrin**

20. **TanziAAu alnnasa kaannahum aAjazu nakhlin munqaAAirin**

21. **Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri**

22. **Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin**

23. **Kathhabat thamoodu bialnnuthuri**

24. **Faqaloo abasharan minna wahidan nattabiAAuhu inna ithan lafee dalalin wasuAAurin**

25. **Aolqiya alththikru AAalayhi min baynina bal huwa kathhabun ashirun**

26. **SayaAAalamoona ghadan mani alkathhabu al-ashiru**

27. **Inna mursiloo alnnaqati fitnatan lahum fairtaqibhum waistabir**

28. **Wanabbi/hum anna almaa qismatun baynahum kullu shirbin muhtadarun**

29. **Fanadaw sahibahum fataAAata faAAaqara**

30. **Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri**

31. **Inna arsalna AAalayhim sayhatan wahidatan fakanoo kahasheemi almuhtathiri**

32. **Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin**

33. **Kathhabat qawmu lootin bialnnuthuri**

34. **Inna arsalna AAalayhim hasiban illa ala lootin najjaynahum bisaharin**

35. **NiAAmatan min AAindina kathalika najzee man shakara**

36. **Walaqad antharahum batshatana fatamaraw bialnnuthuri**

37.Walaqad rawadoohu AAan dayfihi fatamasna aAAyunahum fathooqoo AAathabee wanuthuri

38.Walaqad sabbahahum bukratan AAathabun mustaqirrun

39.Fathooqoo AAathabee wanuthuri

40.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin

41.Walaqad jaa ala firAAawna alnnuthuru

42.Kaththaboo bi-ayatina kulliha faakhathnahum akhtha AAazeezin muqtadirin

43.Akuffarukum khayrun min ola-ikum am lakum baraatun fee alzzuburi

44.Am yaqooloona nahnu jameeAAun muntasirun

45.Sayuhzamu aljamAAu wayuwalloona alddubura

46.Bali alssaAAatu mawAAiduhum waalssaAAatu adha waamarru

47.Inna almujrimeena fee dalalin wasuAAurin

48.Yawma yushhaboona fee alnnari AAala wujoohihim thooqoo massa saqara

49.Inna kulla shay-in khalaqnahu biqadarin

50.Wamaq amruna illa wahidatun kalamhin bialbasari

51.Walaqad ahlaknaq ashyaAAakum fahal min muddakirin

52.Wakullu shay-in faAAaloohu fee alzzuburi

53.Wakullu sagheerin wakabeerin mustatarun

54.Inna almuttaqheena fee jannatin wanaharin

55.Fee maqAAadi sidqin AAinda maleekin muqtadirin

Surah Ar-Rahman(55)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alrrahman**u**

2. AAallama alqur-an**a**

3. Khalaqa al-insan**a**

4. AAallamahu albayan**a**

5. Alshshamsu waalqamaru bihusban**in**

6. Waalnnajmu waalshshajaru yasjudan**i**

7. Waalssamaa rafaAAahaa wawadaAAa almeezan**a**

8. Allaa tatghaw fee almeezan**i**

9. Waqqemoo alwazna bialqistia wala tukhsiroo almeezan**a**

10. Waal-arda wadaAAahaa lil-anami

11. Feehaa fakihatun waalnnakhlu thatu al-akmami

12. Waalhabbu thoo alAAasfi waalrrayhan**i**

13. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukaththiban**i**

14. Khalaqa al-insan**a** min salsalin kaalfakhkhari

15. Wakhalaqa aljanna min marijin min narin**i**

16. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukaththiban**i**

17. Rabbu almashriqayni warabbu almaghribayni

18.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

19.Maraja albahrayni yaltaqiyani

20.Baynahuma barzakhun la yabghiyani

21.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

22.Yakhruju minhuma allu/luo waalmarjanu

23.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

24.Walahu aljawari almunshaatu fee albahri kaal-aAAAlami

25.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

26.Kullu man AAalayha fanin

27.Wayabqa wajhu rabbika thoo aljalali waal-ikrami

28.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

29.Yas-aluhu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kulla yawmin huwa fee sha/nin

30.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

31.Sanafrughu lakum ayyuha alththaqalani

32.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

33.Yaq maAAshara aljinni waal-insi ini istataAA atum an tanfuthoo min aqtari alssamawati waal-ardi faonfuthoo la tanfuthoona illa bisultanin

34.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

35.Yursalu AAalaykuma shuwathun min narin wanuhasun fala tantasirani

36.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

37.Fa-itha inshaqqati alssamao fakanat wardatan **kaalddihani**

38.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

39.Fayawma-ithin la yus-alu AAan **thanbihi** insun wala **jannun**

40.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

41.YuAArafu almujrimoona biseemahum fayu/khathu **biaInnawasee** waal-aqdam*i*

42.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

43.**Hathihi** jahannamu allatee yukaththibu biha almujrimoona

44.Yatoofoona baynahq wabayna hameemin anin

45.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

46.Waliman khafa maqama rabbihu jannatani

47.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

48.**Thawata** afnanin

49.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

50.Feehima AAaynani tajriyani

51.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

52.Feehima min kulli fakihatin zawjani

53.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

54.Muttaki-eena AAala furushin bata-inuhq min istabraqin wajana aljannatayni danin

55.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

56.Feehinna qasiratu alttarfi lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jannun

57.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

58.Kaannahunna alyaqootu waalmarjanu

59.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

60.Hal jazao al-ihsani illa al-ihsanu

61.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

62.Wamin doonihima jannatani

63.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

64.Mudhammatani

65.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

66.Feehima AAaynani naddakhatani

67.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

68.Feehima fakihatun wanakhlun warummanun

69.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

70.Feehinna khayratun hisanun

71.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

72.Hoorun maqsooratun fee alkhiyami

73.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

74.Lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jannun

75.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

76.Muttaki-eena AAalararafrafin khuddrin waAAabqariyyin hisanin

77.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

78.Tabaraka ismu rabbika thee aljalali waal-ikrami

Surah Waqia (56)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1.Itha waqaAAati alwaqiAAatu

2.Laysa liwaqAAatiha kathibatun

3.Khafidatun rafiAAatun

4.Itha rujjati al-ardu rajjan

5.Wabussati aljibalu bassan

6.Fakanat habaan munbaththan

7.Wakuntum azwajan thalathatan

8.Faas-habu almaymanati ma as-habu almaymanati

9.Waas-habu almash-amati ma as-habu almash-amati

10.Waalssabiqoona alssabiqoona

11.Ola-ika almuqarraboona

12.Fee jannati alnnaAAeem*i*

13.Thullatun mina al-awwaleena

14.Waqaleelun mina al-akhireena

15.AAala-sururin mawdoonatin

16.Muttaki-eena AAalayha mutaqabileena

17.Yatoofu AAalayhim wildanun mukhalladoona

18.Bi-akwabin waabareeqa waka/sin min maAAeen**in**

19.La yusaddaAAoona AAanha wala yunzifoona

20.Wafakihatin mimma yatakhayyaroona

21.Walahmi tayrin mimma yashtahoona

22.Wahoorun AAeen**un**

23.Kaamthali allu/lui almaknooni

24.Jazaan bima kanoo yaAAmaloona

25.La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan wala ta/theeman

26.Illa qeelan salaman salama**n**

27.Waas-habu alyameeni maas-habu alyameeni

28.Fee sidrin makhdood**in**

29.Watalhin mandood**in**

30.Wathillin mamdoodin

31.Wama-in maskoob**in**

32.Wafakihatin katheerat**in**

33.La maqtooAAatin wala mamnooAAat**in**

34.Wafurushin marfooAAat**in**

35.Inna ansha/nahunna inshaan

36.FajaAAalnahunna abkaran

37. AAuruban atraba**n**

38. Li-as-habi alyameeni

39. Thullatun mina al-awwaleena

40. Wathullatun mina al-akhireena

41. Waas-habu alshshimali ma as-habu alshshimali

42. Fee samoomin wahameem**in**

43. Wathillin min yahmoom**in**

44. La baridin wala kareem**in**

45. Innahum kanoo qabla thalika mutrafeena

46. Wakanoo yusirroona AAala alhinthi alAAatheemi

47. Wakanoo yaqooloona a-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna
lamabAAoothoona

48. Awa abaona al-awwaloona

49. Qul inna al-awwaleena waal-akhireena

50. LamajmooAAoona ila meeqati yawmin maAAloom**in**

51. Thumma innakum ayyuha alddalloona almukaththiboona

52. Laakiloona min shajarin min zaqqoom**in**

53. Famali-oona minha albutoona

54. Fashariboona AAalayhi mina alhameem**i**

55. Fashariboona shurba alheem*i*

56. **Hatha** nuzuluhum yawma alddeenī

57. **Nahnu** khalaqnakum falawla tuṣaddiqoona

58. Afaraaytum ma_ tumnoona

59. Aantum takhluqoonahu am nahnu alkhaliqoona

60. **Nahnu** qaddarna_ baynakumu almawta wama_ nahnu bimasbooqeena

61. **AAala** an nubaddila amthalakum wanunshi-akum fee ma_ la taAAalamoona

62. Walaqad AAalimtumu alnnash-ata al-oola falawla tathakkaroona

63. Afaraaytum ma_ tahruthoona

64. Aantum tazraAAoonahu am nahnu alzzariAAona

65. Law nashao lajaAAalnahu hutaman fathaltum tafakkahoona

66. Inna_ lamughramoona

67. Bal nahnu mahroomoona

68. Afaraaytumu almaa allathee tashraboonā

69. Aantum anzaltumoohu mina almuzni am nahnu almunziloona

70. Law nashao jaAAalnahu ojajan falawla tashkuroona

71. Afaraaytumu alnnara allatee tooroona

72. Aantum ansha/tum shajarataha_ am nahnu almunshi-oona

73. **Nahnu** jaAAalnaha_ tathkiratan wamataAAan lilmuqweena

74. Fasabbih_ biismi rabbika alAAatheemi

75.Fala oqsimu bimawaqiAAi alnnujoomi

76.Wa-innahu laqasamun law taAlamoona AAatheemun

77.Innahu laqur-anun kareemun

78.Fee kitabin maknoonin

79.La yamassuhu illa almuṭahharoona

80.Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameena

81.Afabihatha alhadeethi antum mudhinoona

82.WatajAAaloona rizqakum annakum tukaththiboona

83.Falawla itha balaghati alhulqooma

84.Waantum heena-ithin tanthuroona

85.Wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi minkum walakin la tubsiroona

86.Falawla in kuntum ghayra madeeneena

87.TarjiAAoonaha in kuntum sadiqueena

88.Faamma in kana mina almuqarrabeeena

89.Farawhun warayhanun wajannatu naAAeemin

90.Waamma in kana min as-habi alyameeni

91.Fasalamun laka min as-habi alyameeni

92.Waamma in kana mina almukaththibeena alddalleena

93.Fanuzulun min hameemin

94. **Watasliyatū jaheemīn**

95. **Innā hathā lahuwa haqqū alyaqeenī**

96. **Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheemī**

Surah Al-Hadid(57)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemī

- 1.Sabbahा lillahि mā fee alssamwāti waal-ardि wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
- 2.Lahu mulku alssamwāti waal-ardि yuhyee wayumeetu wahuwa AAalaqulli shay-in qadeerun
- 3.Huwa al-awwalu waal-akhiru waalththahiru waalbatinu wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun
- 4.Huwa allathee khalaqa alssamwāti waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawu AAalaqalAAarshi yaAAalu mā yaliju fee al-ardि wamā yakhruju minhā wamā yanzilu mina alssami wamā yaAAruju feehā wahuwa maAAakum ayna mā kuntum waAllahu bimā taAAamaloona baseerun
- 5.Lahu mulku alssamwāti waal-ardि wa-ilu Allahि turjaAAu al-omooru
- 6.Yooliju allayla fee alnnahuri wayooliju alnnahura fee allayi wahuwa AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
- 7.Aminoo biAllahि warasoolihi waanfiqoo mimma jaAAalakum mustakhlafeena feehi faallatheena amanoo minkum waanfaqoo lahum ajrun kabeerun
- 8.Wamā lakum la tu/minoona biAllahि waalrrasoolu yadAAookum litu/minoo birabbikum waqad akhathu meethaqakum in kuntum mu/mineena
- 9.Huwa allathee yunazzilu AAalaqabdihi ayatin bayyinatin liyukhrijakum mina althhulumatu ilu alnnoori wa-inna Allahha bikum laraaofun raheemun
- 10.Wamā lakum allu tunfiqoo fee sabeeeli Allahhi walillahhi meerathu alssamwāti waal-ardि la yastawee minkum man anfaqa min qabli alfathi waqatala ola-ika aAAthamu darajatan mina allatheena anfaqoo min baAAdu waqataloo wakullan waAAada Allahu alhusnaq waAllahu bimā taAAamaloona khabeerun
- 11.Man tha allathee yuqridu Allahha qardan hasanan fayudaAAifahu lahu walahu ajrun kareemun

12.Yawma tara almu/mineena waalmu/minati yasAAa nooruhum bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim bushrakumu alyawma jannatun tajree min tahtihā al-anhāru khalideena feeha **thalika** huwa alfawzu alAAatheeemū

13.Yawma yaqoolu almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu lillatheena amanoo onthuroona naqtabis min noorikum qeela irjiAAoo waraakum faintamisoo nooran faduriba baynahum bisoorin lahu bābun batinuhu feehi alrrahmatu wathahiruhu min qibalihi alAAathabu

14.Yunādoonahum alam nakun maAAakum qaloo balā walakinnakum fatantum anfusakum watarabbastum wairtabtum wagharratkumu al-amaniyyu **hatta jaa** amru Allahi wagharrakum biAllahi algharooru

15.Faalyawma lā yu/kathu minkum fidyatun walā mina allatheena kafaroo ma/wakumu alnnāru hiya mawlākum wabi/sa almasseeru

16.Alam ya/ni lillatheena amanoo an takhshaAAa quloobuhum lithikri Allahi wama nazala mina alhaqqi walā yakoonoo kaallatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablu fatala AAalayhimu al-amadu faqasat quloobuhum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

17.IAAlamoo anna Allāha yuhyee al-arda baAAda mawtiha qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAqiloona

18.Inna almussaddiqeena waalmussaddiqati waaqrado Allāha qardan hasanan yudaAAafu lahum walhum ajrun kareemun

19.Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi ola-ika humu alssiddeeqoona waalshshuhadao AAinda rabbihim lahum ajruhum wanooruhum waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

20.IAAlamoo annama alhayatu alddunya laAAibun walhwun wazeenatun watafakhurun baynakum watakathurun fee al-amwāli waal-awlādi kamathali għaythin aAAjaba alkuffara nabatuhu thumma yaheju fatarahu muſfarran thumma yakoonu hutaman wafee al-akhirati AAathabun shadeedun wamaghfiratun mina Allāhi waridwanun wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAu alghuroori

21.Sabiqoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha kaAAardi alssama-i waal-ardi oAAiddat lillatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi thalika fadlu Allāhi yu/tehi man yashao waAllāhu **thoo** alfadli alAAatheeemi

22.Ma asaba min muſeebatin fee al-ardi wala fee anfusikum illa fee kitābin min qabli an

nabraaha inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

23.Likayla ta/saw AAala ma fatakum wala tafrahoo bima atakum waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin

24.Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

25.Laqad arsalna rusulana bialbayyinati waanzalna maAAahumu alkitaba waalmeezana liyaqooma alnnasu bialqisti waanzalna alhadeeda feehi ba/sun shadeedun wamanafiAAu lilnnasi waliyaAAalama Allahu man yansuruhu warusulahu bialghaybi inna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeezun

26.Walaqad arsalna noohan wa-ibraheema wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihim alnnubuwwata waalkitaba faminhum muhtadin wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

27.Thumma qaffayna AAala atharihim birusulina waqaffayna biAAeesa ibni maryama waataynahu al-injeela wajaAAalna fee quloobi allatheena ittabaAAoohu ra/fatan warahmatan warahbaniyyatan ibtadaAAooha ma katabnahha AAalayhim illa ibtighaa ridwani Allahi fama raAAawha haqqa riAAayatiha faatayna allatheena amanoo minhum ajrahum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

28.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waaminoo birasoolihi yu/tikum kiflayni min rahmatihi wayajAAal lakum nooran tamshoona bihi wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

29.Li-alla yaAAalama ahlu alkitabi alla yaqdiroona AAala shay-in min fadli Allahi waanna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/tehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

Surah Al-Mujidala (58)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Qad samiAAa Allāhu qawla allatee tujadiluka fee zawjiha washtakee ila Allāhi waAllāhu yasmaAAu tahawurakuma inna Allāha sameeAAun baseerun

2.Allatheena yuthahiroona minkum min nisā-ihim mā hunna ommahātihim in ommahātuhum illa allā-ee waladnahum wa-innahum layaqooloona munkaran mina alqawli wazooran wa-inna Allāha laAAafuwun ghafoorun

3.Waallatheena yuthahiroona min nisā-ihim thumma yaAAoodoona lima qaloo fatahreeru raqabatin min qabli an yatamassa thalikum tooAAathoona bihi waAllāhu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

4.Faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabiAAayni min qabli an yatamassa faman lam yastatiAA fa-itAAamu sitteena miskeenan thalika litu/minoo biAllāhi warasoolihi watilka hudoodu Allāhi walilkafireena AAathabun aleemun

5.Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allāha warasoolahu kubitoo kama kubita allatheena min qablihim waqad anzalna ayatin bayyinatin walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun

6.Yawma yabAAathuhumu Allāhu jameeAAan fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo ahsahu Allāhu wanasoohu waAllāhu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

7.Alam tara anna Allāha yaAAalamu mā fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi mā yakoonu min najwa thalathatin illa huwa rabiAAuhum wala khamsatin illa huwa sadisuhum wala adna min thalika wala akthara illa huwa maAAahum ayna mā kanoo thumma yunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo yawma alqiyamati inna Allāha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

8.Alam tara ila allatheena nuhoo AAani alnnajwa thumma yaAAoodoona lima nuhoo AAanhu wayatanajawna bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrrasooli wa-itha jaooka hayyawka bima lam yuhayyika bihi Allāhu wayaqooloona fee anfusihim lawla yuAAaththibuna Allāhu bima naqoolu hasbuhum jahannamu yaqlawnaha fabi/sa almaseeru

9.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tanajaytum falā tatanajaw bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrrasooli watanajaw bialbirri waaltaqwa waitaqoo Allāha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona

10. Innama alnnajw mina alshshaytani liyahzuna allatheena amanoo walaysa bidarrihim shay-an illla bi-ithni Allahi waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qeela lakum tafassahoo fee almajalisi faifsahoo yafsahi Allahu lakum wa-itha qeela onshuzoo faonshuzoo yarfaAAi Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena ootoo alAAilma darajatin waAllahu bima taAAaloona khabeer**un**

12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha najaytumu alrrasoola faqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatan thalika khayrun lakum waatharu fa-in lam tajidoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

13. Aashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatin fa-ith lam tafAAaloo wataba Allahu AAalaykum faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAaloona

14. Alam tara ila allatheena tawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu AAalayhim ma hum minkum wala minhum wayahlifoona AAala alkathibi wahum yaAAaloona

15. aAAadda Allahu lahum AAathaban shadeedan innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAaloona

16. Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi falahum AAathabun muheenun

17. Lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

18. Yawma yabAAathuhumu Allahu jameeAAan fayahlifoona lahu kama yahlifoona lakum wayahsaboon annahum AAala shay-in ala innahum humu alkathiboona

19. Istahwatha AAalayhimu alshshaytanu faansahum thikra Allahi ola-ika hizbu alshshaytani ala inna hizba alshshaytani humu alkhasiroona

20. Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika fee al-athalleena

21. Kataba Allahu laaghlibanna ana warusulee inna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeez**un**

22. La tajidu qawman yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri yuwaddoona man hadda Allaha warasoolahu walaw kanoo abaahum aw abnaahum aw ikhwanahum aw AAasheeratahum ola-ika kataba fee quloobihimu al-eemana waayyadahum biroohin minhu

wayudkhiluhum jannat in tajree min tahtih al-anharu khalideena feeha radiya Allahu
AAanhum waradu AAanhu ola-ika hizbu Allahi ala inna hizba Allahi humu almuflihoon

Surah Al-Hashr(59)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbah i lillah ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem
2. Huwa allathee akhraja allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi min diyarihim li-awwali alhashri ma thanantum an yakhrujoo wathannoo annahum maniAAatuhum husoonuhum mina Allahi faatahumu Allahu min haythu lam yahtasiboo waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrruAAaba yukhriboona buyootahum bi-aydehim waaydee almu/mineena faiAAatabiroo ya olee al-absari
3. Walawla an kataba Allahu AAalayhimu aljalaa laAAathhabahum fee alddunya waluhum fee al-akhirati AAathhabu alnnari
4. Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqqi Allaha fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi
5. Ma qataAAatum min leenatin aw taraktumooha qa-imatan AAala osooliha fabi-ithni Allahi waliyukhziya alfasiqneena
6. Wama afaa Allahu AAala rasoolihi minhum fama awjaftum AAalayhi min khaylin wala rikabin walakinna Allah yusallitu rusulahu AAala man yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
7. Ma afaa Allahu AAala rasoolihi min ahli alqura falillah walirrasooli walithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli kay la yakoona doolatan bayna al-aghnaya-i minkum wama atakumu alrrasoolu fakhuthoo wama nahakum AAanhu faintahoo waittaqoo Allah inna Allah shadeedu alAAiqabi
8. Lilfuqara-i almuhajireena allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim waamwalihim yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahি waridwanan wayansuroona Allah warasoolahu ola-ika humu alssadiqoona
9. Waallatheena tabawwaoo alddara waal-eemana min qablihim yuhibboona man hajara ilayhim wala yajidoona fee sudoorihim hajatan mimma ootoo wayu/thiroona AAala anfusihim walaw kana bihim khasasatun waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflihoona
10. Waallatheena jaoo min baAAdihim yaqooloona rabbana ighfir lana wali-ikhwanina allatheena sabaqoona bial-eemani wala tajAAal fee quloobina ghillan lillatheena amanoo rabbana innaka raoofun raheemun

11. Alam tara ila allatheena nafaqoo yaqooloona li-ikhwanihimu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi la-in okhrijtum lanakhrujanna maAAakum wala nuteeAAu feekum ahadan abadan wa-in qootiltum lanansurannakum waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona

12. La-in okhrijoo la yakhrujoona maAAahum wala-in qootiloo la yansuroonahum wala-in našaroohum layuwallunna al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona

13. Laantum ashaddu rahbatan fee sudoorihim mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

14. La yuqatiloonakum jameeAAan illa fee quran muhassanatin aw min wara-i judurin ba/suhum baynahum shadeedun tahsabuhum jameeAAan waquloobuhum shatta thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloona

15. Kamathali allatheena min qablihim qareeban thaqoo wabala amrihim walhum AAathabun aleemun

16. Kamathali alshshaytani ith qala lil-insani okfur falamma kafara qala innee baree-on minka innee akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameena

17. Fakana AAaqibatahuma annahuma fee alnnari khalidayni feeha wathalika jazao alththalimeena

18. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waltanthur nafsun ma qaddamat lighadin waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

19. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena nasoo Allaha faansahum anfusahum ola-ika humu alfasiqoona

20. La yastawee as-habu alnnari waas-habu aljannati as-habu aljannati humu alfa-izoona

21. Law anzalna hatha alqur-ana AAala jabalin laraaytahu khashiAAan mutasaddiAAan min khashyati Allahi watilka al-amthalu nadribuha lilnnasi laAAallahum yatafakkaroona

22. Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu

23. Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa almaliku alquddoosu alssalamu almu/minu almuhayminu alAAazeezu aljabbaru almutakabbiru subhanna Allahi AAamma yushrikoona

24. Huwa Allâhu alkhâliqu albari-o almuâwwiru lahu al-asmaâo alhusna yusabbiâhu lahu mâ fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

Surah Al-Mumtahina (60)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo AAaduwwee waAAaduwakum awliya tulqoona ilayhim bialmawaddati waqad kafaroo bima jaakum mina alhaqqi yuhrijoona alrrasoola wa-iyakum an tu/minoo biAllāhi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum jihādan fee sabeelee waibtighāa mardatee tusirroona ilayhim bialmawaddati waana aAlamu bima akhfaytum wama aAlantum waman yafAAalhu minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli
2. In yathqafookum yakoonoo lakam aAdaan wayabsuṭoo ilaykum aydiyahum waalsinatahum **bialssoo-i** wawaddoo law takfuroona
3. Lan tanfaAAakum arhamukum wala awlādakum yawma alqiyāmati yafṣilu baynakum waAllāhu bima taAAamaloona baseerun
4. Qad kanat lakum oswatun hasanatun fee ibraheema waallaheena maAAahu ith qaloo liqawmihim inna burao minkum wamimmā taAbudoona min dooni Allāhi kafarna bikum wabada baynāna wabaynakumu alAAadawatu waalbaghdād abadan hatta tu/minoo biAllāhi wahdahu illa qawla ibraheema li-abeehi laastaghfiranna laka wama amliku laka mina Allāhi min shay-in rabbana AAalayka tawakkalna wa-ilayka anabna wa-ilayka almaseeru
5. Rabbana la tajAAalnā fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo waighfir lana rabbana innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu
6. Laqad kana lakum feehim oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allāha waalyawma al-akhira waman yatawalla fa-inna Allāha huwa alghanniyu alhameedu
7. AAasa Allāhu an yajAAala baynakum wabayna allatheena AAadaytum minhum mawaddatan waAllāhu qadeerun waAllāhu ghafoorun raheemun
8. La yanhākumu Allāhu AAani allatheena lam yuqatilookum fee aldeeni walam yuhrijoookum min diyārikum an tabarroohum watuqsiṭoo ilayhim inna Allāha yuhibbu almuqsiṭeena
9. Innama yanhākumu Allāhu AAani allatheena qatalookum fee aldeeni waakhrajookum min diyārikum wathāharoo AAala ikhrajikum an tawallawhum waman yatawallahum faola-ika humu althalimoona

10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha jaakumu almu/minatu muhajiratin faiintahinoohunna Allahu aAlamu bi-eemanihinna fa-in AAlimtumooohunna mu/minatin fal tarjiAAoohunna ila alkuffari la hunna hillun lahum wala hum yahilloona lahunna waatoohum ma anfaqoo wala junaha AAalaykum an tankihoohunna itha ataytumooohunna ojoorahunna wala tumsikoo biAAisami alkawafiri wais-aloo ma anfaqtum walyas-aloo ma anfaqoo thalikum hukmu Allahi yahkumu baynakum waAllahu AAaleemun **hakeemun**

11. Wa-in fatakum shay-on min azwajikum ila alkuffari faAAaqabtum faatoo allatheena thahabat azwajuhum mithla ma anfaqoo waitaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi mu/minoona

12. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha jaaka almu/minatu yubayiAAnaka AAala an la yushrikna biAllahi shay-an wala yasriqna wala yazneena wala yaqtulna awladahunna wala ya/teena bibuhtanin yaftareenahu bayna aydeehinna waajulihinna wala yaAAseenaka fee maAAroofin fabayiAAunna waistaghfir lahunna Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun **raheemun**

13. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tatawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu AAalayhim qad ya-isoo mina al-akhirati kama ya-isa alkuffaru min as-habi alquboori

Surah As-Saff (61)

Bismi Allahি alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbaha lillahি ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo lima taqooloona ma la tafAAaloona
3. Kabura maqtan AAinda Allahি an taqooloo ma la tafAAaloona
4. Inna Allahа yuhibbu allatheena yuqatiloona fee sabeeelihi saffan kaannahum bunyanun marsoosun
5. Wa-ith qala moosaq liqawmihi ya qawmi lima tuthoonganee waqad taAlamoona annee rasoolu Allahি ilaykum falamma zaghoo azaghha Allahu quloobahum waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqenea
6. Wa-ith qala AAeesaq ibnu maryama ya banee israeela innee rasoolu Allahি ilaykum musaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wamubashshiran birasoolin ya/tee min baAAdee ismuhi ahmadu falamma jaahum bialbayyinati qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun
7. Waman athlamu mimmani iftaraq AAalaq Allahি alkathiba wahuwa yudAAq ilq al-islami waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena
8. Yureedoona liyutfi-oo noora Allahি bi-afwahihim waAllahu mutimmu noorihi walaw kariha alkafiroona
9. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhudaq wadeeni alhaqqi liyutthhirahu AAalaq alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona
10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo hal adullukum AAalaq tijaratin tunjeekum min AAathabin aleemin
11. Tu/minoona biAllahি warasoolihi watujahidoona fee sabeeeli Allahি bi-amwalikum waanfusikum thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAlamoona
12. Yaghfir lakum thunoobakum wayudkhilkum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati AAadnin thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

13. Waokhra tuhibboonaha nasrun mina Allahi wafathun qarreebun wabashshiri almu/mineena

14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo ansara Allahi kama qala AAeesa ibnu maryama
lilhawariyyeena man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi faamanat ta-
ifatun min banee isra-eela wakafarat ta-ifatun faayyadna allatheena amanoo AAala
AAaduwwihim faasbahoo thahireena

Surah Al-Jumu'a(62)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Yusabbiḥu lillāhi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi almaliki alquddosi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

2. Huwa allathee baAAatha fee al-ommiyyeena rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin

3. Waakhareena minhum lamma yalhaqoo bihim wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemū

4. Thalika fadlu Allāhi yu/tehi man yashao waAllāhu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

5. Mathalu allatheena hummiloo alttawrata thumma lam yahmilooḥa kamathali alhimari yahmilu asfarān bi/sa mathalu alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayati Allāhi waAllāhu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

6. Qul ya ayyuha allatheena hādoo in zaAAamtum annakum awliyāo lillāhi min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqena

7. Wala yatamannawnahu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllāhu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

8. Qul inna almawta allathee tafirroona minhu fa-innahu mulaqekum thumma turaddoona ila AAālimi alghaybi waalshshahādati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena ̄amanoo itha noodiya lilssalati min yawmi aljumuAAati faisAAaw ila thikri Allāhi watharoo albayaAa thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

10. Fa-it̄ha qudiyati alssalātu faintashiroo fee al-ardi waibtaghoo min fadli Allāhi waothkuroo Allāha katheeran laAAallakum tuflīhoona

11. Wa-it̄ha raaw tijaratān aw lahwan infaddoo ilayhā watarakooka qa-iman qul ma AAinda Allāhi khayrun mina allahwi wamina alttijarati waAllāhu khayru alrraziqenea

Surah Al-Munafiqoon(63)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Itha jaaka almunafiqoona qaloo nashhadu innaka larasoolu Allāhi waAllāhu yaAAlamu innaka larasooluhu waAllāhu yashhadu inna almunafiqeena lakathiboonā

2.Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allāhi innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

3.Thalika bi-annahum qamanoo thumma kafaroo fatubiaAa AAala quloobihim fahum la yafqahoona

4.Wa-itha raaytahum tuAAjibuka ajsamuhum wa-in yaqooloo tasmaAA liqawlihim kaannahum khushubun musannadatun yahsaboona kulla sayhatin AAalayhim humu alAAaduwu faihtharhum qatalahumu Allāhu anna yu/fakoona

5.Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolu Allāhi lawwaw ruoosahum waraaytahum yaşuddoona wahum mustakbiroona

6.Sawaon AAalayhim astaghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lan yaghfira Allāhu lahum inna Allāha la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

7.Humu allatheena yaqooloona la tunfiqoo AAala man AAinda rasooli Allāhi hatta yanfaddoo walillahi khaza-inu alssamawati waal-ardi walakinna almunafiqeena la yafqahoona

8.Yaqooloona la-in rajaAAna ila almadeenati layukhrijanna al-aAAazzu minha al-athalla walillahi alAAizzatu walirasoolihi walilmu/mineena walakinna almunafiqeena la yaAAamaloona

9.Ya ayyuha allatheena qamanoo la tulhikum amwālukum wala awlādukum AAan thikri Allāhi waman yafAAal thalika faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

10.Waanfiqoo min ma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya ahadakumu almwawtu fayaqoola rabbi lawla akhkhartanee ila ajalin qareebin faassaddaqa waakun mina alssaliheena

11.Walan yu-akhkhira Allāhu nafsan itha jaa ajaluha waAllāhu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

•

Surah At-Taghabun (64)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi lahu almulku walahu alhamdu wahuwa AAalaq kulli shay-in qadeerun
2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum faminkum kafirun waminkum mu/minun waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun
3. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum wa-ilayhi almaseeru
4. YaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAalamu ma tusirroona wama tuAAalinoona waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
5. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena kafaroo min qablu fathaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun aleemun
6. Thalika bi-annahu kanat ta/tehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati faqaloo abasharun yahdoonana fakafaroo watawallaw waistaghna Allahu waAllahu ghaniyyun hameedun
7. ZaAAama allatheena kafaroo an lan yubAAathoo qul bala warabee latubAAathunna thumma latunabbaonna bima AAamiltum wathalika AAalaq Allahu yaseerun
8. Faaminoo biAllahu warasoolihi waInnoori allathee anzalna waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun
9. Yawma yajmaAAukum liyawmi aljamAAi thalika yawmu altaghabuni waman yu/min biAllahu wayaAAamal salihan yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtihha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu
10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari khalideena feeha wabi/sa almaseeru
11. Ma asaba min museebatin illa bi-ithni Allahu waman yu/min biAllahu yahdi qalbahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

12. WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaytum fa-innama AAalala rasoolinala albalaghu almubeenu

13. Allahu lal ilaha illal huwa waAAalala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

14. Yal ayyuhal allatheena amanoo inna min azwajikum waawladikum AAaduwwan lakum faihtharoomum wa-in taAAfoo watasfahoo wataghfiroo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

15. Innama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waAllahu AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun

16. Faittaqoo Allaha mal istataAAatum waismaaAAoo waateeAAoo waanfiqoo khayran li-anfusikum waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faolal-ika humu almuflihoona

17. In tuqridoo Allaha qardanl hasanan yudalAifhu lakum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu shakoorunl haleemun

18. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alhakeemu

Surah At-Talaq (65)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha tallaqtumu alnnisa fatalliqoohunna liAAiddatihinna waahsoo alAAiddata waitaqoo Allāha rabbakum la tukhrijoohunna min buyootihinna walā yakhrujna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin watilka hudoodu Allāhi waman yataAAadda hudooda Allāhi faqad thalama nafsahu la tadree laAAalla Allāha yuhdithu baAAda thalika amran

2. Fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna faamsikooohunna bimaAAroofin aw fariqoohunna bimaAAroofin waashhidoo thaway AAadlin minkum waaqeemoo alshshahadata lillahi thalikum yooAAathu bihi man kana yu/minu biAllāhi waalyawmi al-akhiri waman yattaqi Allāha yajAAal lahu makhrajan

3. Wayarzuqhu min haythu la yahtasibu waman yatawakkal AAala Allāhi fahuwa hasbuu inna Allāha balighu amrihi qad jaAAala Allāhu likulli shay-in qadran

4. Waalla-ee ya-isna mina almaheedi min nisa-ikum ini irtabtum faAAiddatuhunna thalāthatu ashhurin waalla-ee lam yahidna waolatu al-ahmali ajaluhunna an yadaAAna hamlahunna waman yattaqi Allāha yajAAal lahu min amrihi yusran

5. Thalika amru Allāhi anzalahu ilaykum waman yattaqi Allāha yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayuAAathim lahu ajran

6. Askinoohunna min haythu sakantum min wujdikum wala tudarroohunna litudayyiqoo AAalayhinna wa-in kunna olati hamlin faanfiqoo AAalayhinna hatta yadaAAna hamlahunna fa-in ardaAAna lakum faatoohunna ojoorahunna wa/tamiroo baynakum bimaAAroofin wa-in taAAasartum fasaturdiAAu lahu okhra

7. Liyunfiq thoo saAAatin min saAAatihi waman qudira AAalayhi rizquhu falyunfiq mimma atahu Allāhu la yukallifu Allāhu nafsan illa ma ataha sayajAAalu Allāhu baAAda AAusrin yusran

8. Wakaayyin min qaryatin AAatat AAan amri rabbihā warusulihi fahasabnaha hisaban shadeedan waAAathhabnaha AAathaban nukran

9. Fathaqat wabala amriha wakana AAaqibatu amriha khusran

10.aAAadda Allâhu lahum AAâathaban shadeedan fai^{ttaqoo} Allâha ya olee al-albâbi allatâheena amanoo qad anzala Allâhu ilaykum thikra**n**

11.Rasoolan yatloo AAalaykum ayati Allâhi mubayyinâtin liyukhrija allatâheena amanoo waAAamiloo alâssalihati mina alâthâhulumat*i* ila alnnoori waman yu/min biAllâhi wayaAAmal salihan yudkhilhu jannâtin tajree min taâthiâ al-anharu khalideena feehâ abadan qad ahsana Allâhu lahu rizqan

12.Allâhu allatâhee khalaqa sabAAa samâwatâtin wamina al-ardi mithlahunna yatanazzalu al-amru baynahunna litaAAalamoo anna Allâha AAalaâ kulli shay-in qadeerun waanna Allâha qad ahata bikulli shay-in AAilman

•

Surah At-Tahreem (66)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu lima tuharrimu ma ahalla Allahu laka tabtaghee mardata azwajika waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun
2. Qad farada Allahu lakum tahillata aymanikum waAllahu mawlakum wahuwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu
3. Wa-ith asarra alnnabiyyu ila baAAdi azwajih hadeethan falamma nabbaat bihi waathharahu Allahu AAalayhi AAarrafah baAAduhu waaArada AAan baAAdin falamma nabbaaha bihi qalat man anbaaka hatha qala nabbaaniya alAAaleemu alkhabbeeru
4. In tatooba ila Allahi faqad saghat quloobukuma wa-in tathahara AAalayhi fa-inna Allaha huwa mawlahu wajibreelu wasalihu almu/mineena waalmala-ikatu baAAdu thalika thaheerun
5. AAasa rabbuhu in tallaqakunna an yubdilahu azwajan khayran minkunna muslimatin mu/minat qanitat ta-ibatin AAqabidatin sa-ihatin thayyibatin waabkaran
6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qoo anfusakum waahleekum naran waqooduhu alnnasu waalhijaratu AAalayha mala-ikatun ghilathun shidadun la yaAAsoona Allaha ma amarahum wayafAAaloona ma yu/maroona
7. Ya ayyuha allatheena kafaroo la taAAatathiroo alyawma innama tujzawna ma kuntum taAAamaloona
8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo tooboo ila Allahi tawbatan nasoohan AAasa rabbukum an yukaffira AAankum sayyi-atikum wayudkhilakum jannatin tajree min tahtih al-anharu yawma la yukhzee Allahu alnnabiyya waallatheena amanoo maAAahu nooruhum yasAAa bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim yaqooloona rabbana atmim lana noorana waighfir lana innaka AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
9. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluth AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru
10. Daraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena kafaroo imraata noohin waimraata lootin kanata tahta AAabdayni min AAibadina salihayni fakhatahum falam yughniya AAanhuma mina Allahi shay-an waqeela odkhula alnnara maAAa alddakhileena

11. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena amanoo imraata firAAawna ith qalat rabbi ibni lee AAindaka baytan fee aljannati wanajjinee min firAAawna waAAamalihi wanajjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena

12. Wamaryama ibnata AAimrana allatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feehi min roohina wasaddaqat bikalimati rabbiha wakutubihi wakanat mina alqaniteena

Surah Al-Mulk (67)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee biyadihi almulku wahuwa AAala_ kulli shay-in qadeerun
2. Allathee khalaqa almawta waalhayata liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wahuwa alAAazeezu alghafooru
3. Allathee khalaqa sabAAa samawatin tibaqan ma_ tara_ fee khalqi alrrahmāni min tafawutin fairjiAAi albasara hal tara_ min futoorin
4. Thumma irjiAAi albasara karratayni yanqalib ilayka albasaru khasi-an wahuwa haseerun
5. Walaqad zayyanna_ alssamāa alddunya_ bimasabeeha wajaAAalnaha_ rujooman lilshshayateeni waaAAatadna_ lahum AAathaba alssaAAeeri
6. Walillatheena kafaroo birabbihim AAathabu jahannama wabi/sa almaseeru
7. Itha olqoo feeha_ samiAAoo laha_ shaheeqan wahiya tafooru
8. Takadu tamayyazu mina alghaythi_ kullama_ olqiya feeha_ fawjun saalahum khazanatuha_ alam ya/tikum natheerun
9. Qaloo bala_ qad jaana_ natheerun fakathhabna_ waqulna_ ma_ nazzala Allahu min shay-in in antum illa_ fee dalalin kabeerin
10. Waqaloo law kunna_ nasmaAAu aw naAAqilu ma_ kunna_ fee as-habi alssaAAeeri
11. FaiAAatarafoo bithanbihim fasuhqan li-as-habi alssaAAeeri
12. Inna allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun
13. Waasirroo qawlakum awi ijharoo bihi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
14. Ala_ yaAAalamu man khalaqa wahuwa allateefu alkhabbeeru
15. Huwa allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda_ thaloolan faimshoo fee manakibihā wakuloo min

rizqihī wa-ilayhī alnnushoorū

16. Aamintum man fee alssama-i an yahksifa bikumu al-arda fa-itha hiya tamoorū

17. Am amintum man fee alssama-i an yursila AAalaykum hasiban fasataAAalamoona kayfa natheeri

18. Walaqad kathhaba allatheena min qablihim fakayfa kana nakeeri

19. Awa lam yaraw ilq alltayri fawqahum saffatin wayaqbidna ma yumsikuhunna illa alrrahmanu innahu bikulli shay-in baseerun

20. Amman hatha allathee huwa jundun lakum yansurukum min dooni alrrahmani ini alkafiroona illa fee ghuroorin

21. Amman hatha allathee yarzuquku in amsaka rizqahu bal lajjoo fee AAutuwwin wanufoorin

22. Afaman yamshee mukibban AAala wajhihi ahdq amman yamshee sawiyyan AAala siratin mustaqeemin

23. Qul huwa allathee anshaakum wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

24. Qul huwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoona

25. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeen

26. Qul innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun

27. Falamma raawhu zulfatan see-at wujohu allatheena kafaroo waqeela hatha allathee kuntum bihi taddAAoona

28. Qul araaytum in ahlakaniya Allahu waman maAAiya aw rahimana faman yujeeru alkafireena min AAathabin aleemin

29. Qul huwa alrrahmanu amanna bihi waAAalayhi tawakkalna fasataAAalamoona man huwa fee dalalin mubeenin

30.Qul araaytum in asbaha maokum ghawran faman ya/teekum bima-in maAAeenin

Surah Al-Qalam (68)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheem*i*

1.Noon waalqalami wama yasturoona

2.Ma anta biniAAmati rabbika bimajnoonin

3.Wa-inna laka laajran ghayra mamnoonin

4.Wa-innaka laAAalakhuluqin AAatheemin

5.Fasatubsiru wayubsiroona

6.Bi-ayyikumu almaftoonu

7.Inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu biman dalla AAan sabeeelihi wahuwa aAAalamu bialmuhtadeena

8.Fala tutiAAi almukaththibeena

9.Waddoo law tudhinu fayudhinoona

10.Wala tutiAA kulla hallafin maheenin

11.Hammazin mashsha-in binameemin

12.MannaAAin likhayri muAAAtadin atheemin

13.AAutullin baAAda thalika zaneemin

14.An kana tha malin wabaneena

15.Itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleena

16.Sanasimuhu AAalakhurtoomi

17.Inna balawnahum kama balawna as-haba aljannati ith aqsamoo layasrimunnaha

musbiheena

18. **Wala yastathnoona**

19. **Fatafa AAalayha ta-ifun min rabbika wahum na-imoon**

20. **Faasbahat kaalssareemi**

21. **Fatanadaw musbiheena**

22. **Ani ighdoo AAala harthikum in kuntum sarimeena**

23. **Faintalaqoo wahum yatakhafatoon**

24. **An la yadkhulannaha alyawma AAalaykum miskeenun**

25. **Waghadaw AAala hardin qadireena**

26. **Falamma raawha qaloo inna ladalloona**

27. **Bal nahnu mahroomoon**

28. **Qala awsatuhum alam aqul lakum lawla tusabbihoona**

29. **Qaloo subhana rabbina inna kunna thalimeena**

30. **Faaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin yatalawamoona**

31. **Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna tagheena**

32. **AAasa rabbuna an yubdilana khayran minha inna ila rabbina raghiboona**

33. **Kathalika alAAathabu walaAAathabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAalamoona**

34. **Inna lilmuttaqeenaa AAinda rabbihim jannati alnnaAAeemi**

35. **AfanajAAalu almuslimeena kaalmujrimeena**

36. **Ma** lakum kayfa **tahkumoona**

37. Am lakum **kitabun** feehi **tadrusoona**

38. Inna lakum feehi **lama** **takhayyaroona**

39. Am lakum **aymanun** **AAalayna** **balighatun** **ila** **yawmi** **alqiyamati** inna lakum **lama** **tahkumoona**

40. Salhum ayyuhum **bithalika** zaAAeemun

41. Am lahum shurakao falya/too bishuraka-ihim in **kanoo** **sadiqeen**

42. Yawma yukshafu AAan **saqin** wayudAAawna **ila** **alssujoodi** fala **yastateeAAoona**

43. **KhashiAAatan** **absaruhum** **tarhaquhum** **thillatun** **waqad** **kanoo** **yudAAawna** **ila** **alssujoodi** **wahum** **salimoona**

44. **Fatharnee** **waman** **yukaththibu** **bihatha** **alhadeethi** **sanastadrijuhum** **min** **haythu** **la** **yaAAalamoona**

45. Waomlee lahum inna **kaydee** **mateenun**

46. Am **tas-aluhum** **ajran** **fahum** **min** **maghramin** **muthqaloona**

47. Am AAindahumu **alghaybu** **fahum** **yaktuboona**

48. **Faisbir** **lihukmi** **rabbika** **wala** **takun** **kasahibi** **alhooti** **ith** **nada** **wahuwa** **makthoomun**

49. **Lawla** **an** **tadarakahu** **niAAmatun** **min** **rabbihu** **lanubitha** **biaAAara-i** **wahuwa** **mathoomun**

50. **Faijtabahu** **rabbuhu** **fajaAAalahu** **mina** **alssaliheena**

51. **Wa-in** **yakadu** **allatheena** **kafaroo** **layuzliqoonaka** **bi-absarihim** **lamma** **samiAAoo** **alththikra** **wayaqooloona** **innahu** **lamajnoonun**

52. **Wama** **huwa** **illa** **thikrun** **lilAAalameena**

Surah Al-Haqq (69)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheem*i*

1. Alhaqqatu

2. Ma alhaqqatu

3. Wama adraka ma alhaqqatu

4. Kathhabat thamoodu waAadun bialqariAati

5. Faamma thamoodu faohlikoo bialtaghiyati

6. Waamma Aadun faohlikoo bireehin sarsarin Aatiyatin

7. Sakhkharahq AAalayhim sabAAa layalin wathamaniyata ayyamin husooman fatara alqawma feehu sarAAq kaannahum aAAjazu nakhlin khawiyatun

8. Fahal taraq lahum min baqiyatin

9. Wajaa firAAawnu waman qablahu waalmu/tafikatu bialkhati-ati

10. FaAAasaw rasoola rabbihim faakhthahum akhthatan rabiyatan

11. Inna lammaq taghaq almaq hamalnakum fee aljariyati

12. LinajAAalaha lakum tathkiratan wataAAiyaha othunun waAAiyatun

13. Fa-ithha nufikha fee alssoori nafkhatun wahidatun

14. Wahumilati al-ardu waaljibalu fadukkataq dakkatan wahidatun

15. Fayawma-ithin waqaAAati alwaqqiAAatu

16. Wainshaqqati alssamao fahiya yawma-ithin wahiyatun

17. Waalmalaku AAalaq arjaq iha wayahmilu AAarsha rabbika fawqahum yawma-ithin

thamaniyatun

18.Yawma-ithin tuAAradoona la takhfa minkum khafiyatun

19.Faamma man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi fayaqoolu haomu iqraoo kitabiyah

20.Innee thanantu anne mulaqin hisabiyah

21.Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiyatin

22.Fee jannatin AAaliyatın

23.Qutoofuha daniyatun

24.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima aslaftum fee al-ayyami alkhaliyatı

25.Waamma man ootiya kitabahu bishimalihi fayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oota kitabiyah

26.Walam adri ma hisabiyah

27.Ya laytaha kanati alqadiyatı

28.Ma aghna AAannee maliyah

29.Halaka AAannee sultaniyah

30.Khuthoo hoo faghulloohu

31.Thumma aljaheema salloohu

32.Thumma fee silsilatin tharAAuha sabAAoona thiraAAan faoslukoo hu

33.Innahu kana la yu/minu biAllahi alAAatheemi

34.Wala yahuddu AAala taAAami almiskeeni

35.Falaysa lahu alyawma hahuna hameemun

36.Wala taAAamun illa min ghisleen**in**

37.La ya/kuluhu illa alkhati-**oona**

38.Fala oqsimu bima tubsiroona

39.Wama la tubsiroona

40.Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareem**in**

41.Wama huwa biqawli shaAAirin qaleelan ma tu/minoona

42.Wala biqawli kahinin qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

43.Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameena

44.Walaw taqawwala AAalayna baAAda al-aqaweeli

45.Laakhathna minhu bialyameeni

46.Thumma laqataAAna minhu alwateena

47.Fama minkum min ahadin AAanhu hajizeena

48.Wa-innahu latathkiratun lilmuttaqeena

49.Wa-inna lanaAAAlamu anna minkum mukaththibeena

50.Wa-innahu lahasratun AAala alkafireena

51.Wa-innahu lahaqqu alyaqeeni

52.Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheem**i**

Surah Al-Maarij (70)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Saala sa-ilun biAAathabin waqিAAin

2.Lilkafireena laysa lahu daffiAAun

3.Mina Allahि thee almaAAariji

4.TaAAruju almala-ikatu waalrroohu ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu khamseena alfa sanatin

5.Faisbir sabran jameelan

6.Innahum yarawnahu baAAeedan

7.Wanarahu qareeban

8.Yawma takoonu alssamao kaalmuhli

9.Watakoonu aljibalu kaalAAihni

10.Wala yas-alu hameemun hameeman

11.Yubassaroonahum yawaddu almujrimu law yaftadee min AAathabi yawmi-ithin bibaneehi

12.Wasahibatihi waakheehi

13.Wafaseelatihi allatee tu/weehi

14.Waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma yunjeehi

15.Kalla innaha latha

16.NazzaAAatan lilshshawa

17.TadAAoo man adbara watawalla

18.WajamaAAa faawAAaa

19.Inna al-insana khuliqa halooAAan

20.Itha massahu alshsharru jazooAAan

21.Wa-itha massahu alkhayru manooAAan

22.Illa almuṣalleena

23.Allatheena hum AAala salatihim da-imoona

24.Waallatheena fee amwalihim haqqun maAAloomn

25.Lilssa-ili waalmahroomi

26.Waallatheena yuṣaddiqoona biyawmi alddeen*i*

27.Waallatheena hum min AAathabi rabbihim mushfiqoona

28.Inna AAathaba rabbihim ghayru ma/moonin

29.Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona

30.Illa AAala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena

31.Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu alAAadoona

32.Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim waAAahdihim raAAoona

33.Waallatheena hum bishahadatihim qa-imoona

34.Waallatheena hum AAala salatihim yuhafithoona

35.Ola-ika fee jannatin mukramoona

36.Famali allatheena kafaroo qibalaka muhtiAAeena

37. AAani alyameeni waAAani alshshimali AAizeena

38. AyatmaAAu kllu imri-in minhum an yudkhala jannata naAAeemin

39. Kalla inna khalaqnahum mimma yaAAalamoona

40. Fala oqsimu birabbi almashariqi waalmaghariibi inna laqadiroona

41. AAala an nubaddila khayran minhum wama nahnu bimasbooqeena

42. Fatharhum yakhhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yooAAadoona

43. Yawma yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi siraAAan kaannahum ila nusubin yoofidoona

44. KhashiAAatan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun thalika alyawmu allathee kanoo yooAAadoona

Surah Nuh (71)

Bismi Allahilrrahmanilrraheem*i*

1. Innaqarsalnaq noohhan ilqamhi an anthir qawmaka min qabli an ya/tyahum AAathabun aleemun

2. Qala yaqawmi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun

3. Ani oAAbudoo Allaha waittaqoohu waatteeAAooni

4. Yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirkum ilqamlin musamman inna ajala Allahi itha jaala yu-akhkharu law kuntum taAAalamoona

5. Qala rabbi innee daAAawtu qawmee laylan wanaharan

6. Falam yazidhum duAAaee illqam firaran

7. Wa-innee kullamaq daAAawtuhum litaghfira lahum jaAAaloo asabiAAahum fee athanihim waistaghshaw thiyabahum waasarroo waistakbaroo istikbaran

8. Thumma innee daAAawtuhum jiharan

9. Thumma innee aAAalantu lahum waasrartu lahum isranran

10. Faqultu istaghfiroo rabbakum innahu kanaq ghaffaran

11. Yursili alssamaaq AAalaykum midranran

12. Wayumdidkum bi-amwalin wabaneena wayajAAal lakum jannatin wayajAAal lakum anhanran

13. Maq lakum laq tarjoona lillahi waqaran

14. Waqad khalaqakum atwaran

15. Alam taraw kayfa khalaqa Allahu sabAAa samawatin tibaqan

16.WajaAAala alqamara feehinna nooran wajaAAala alshshamsa **sirajan**

17.WaAllahu anbatakum mina al-ardi nabatan

18.Thumma yuAAeedukum feeha wayukhrijukum **ikhrajan**

19.WaAllahu jaAAala lakumu al-arda **bisatan**

20.Litaslukoo minha subulan **fijajan**

21.Qala noohun rabbi innahum AAasawnee waittabaAAoo man lam yazidhu maluhu
wawaladuhu illa khasaran

22.Wamakaroo makran kubbaran

23.Waqaloo la tatharunna alihatakum wala tatharunna waddan wala suwaAAan wala
yaghotha wayaAAooqa wanasran

24.Waqad adalloo katheeran wala tazidi **althalimeena** illa **dalalan**

25.Mimma khatee-atihim oghriqoo faodkhiloo naran falam yajidoo lahum min dooni Allahi
ansaran

26.Waqala noohun rabbi la tathar AAala al-ardi mina alkafireena **dayyaran**

27.Innaka in tatharhum yudiloo AAibadaka wala yalidoo illa **fajiran kaffaran**

28.Rabbi ighfir lee walivalidayya waliman dakhala baytiya mu/minan walilmu/mineena
waalmu/minati wala tazidi **althalimeena** illa **tabaran**

Surah Al-Jinn (72)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

- 1.Qul oohiya ilayya annahu istamaAAa nafarun mina aljinni faqaloo inna samiAAna qur-anan AAajaban
- 2.Yahdee ila alrrushdi faamanna bihi walan nushrika birabbina ahadan
- 3.Waannahu taAAala jaddu rabbina ma ittakhatha sahibatan wala waladan
- 4.Waannahu kana yaqoolu safeehuna AAala Allahi shatatan
- 5.Waanna thananna an lan taqoola al-insu waaljinnu AAala Allahi kathiban
- 6.Waannahu kana rijalun mina al-insi yaAAoothoona birijalin mina aljinni fazadoohum rahaqan
- 7.Waannahum thanno kama thanantum an lan yabAAatha Allahu ahadan
- 8.Waanna lamasna alssamaa fawajadnha muli-at harasan shadeedan washuhuban
- 9.Waanna kunna naqAAudu minhu maqaAAida lilssamAAi faman yastamiAAi al-ana yajid lahu shihaban rasadan
- 10.Waanna la nadree asharrun oreeda biman fee al-ardi am arada bihim rabbuhum rashadan
- 11.Waanna minna alssalihoona waminna doona thalika kunna tara-iqa qidadan
- 12.Wanna thananna an lan nuAAjiza Allaha fee al-ardi walan nuAAjizahu haraban
- 13.Waanna lamma samiAAna alhuda amanna bihi faman yu/min birabbihi fala yakhafu bakhsan wala rahaqan
- 14.Waanna minna almuslimoona waminna alqasitoona faman aslama faola-ika taharraw rashadan
- 15.Waama alqasitoona fakanoo lijahannama hataban

16. Waallawi istaqamoo AAala alttareeqati laasqaynahum maan ghadaqan

17. Linaftinahum feehi waman yuArid AAan thikri rabbihu yasluk-hu AAathaban saAAadan

18. Waanna almasajida lillahi fala tadAAoo maAAa Allahi ahadan

19. Waannahu lamma qama AAabdu Allahi yadAAohu kadoo yakoonoona AAalayhi libadan

20. Qul innama adAAoo rabbee wala oshriku bihi ahadan

21. Qul innee la amliku lakum darran wala rashadan

22. Qul innee lan yujeeرانee mina Allahi ahadun walan ajida min doonihi multahad^{an}

23. Illa balaghan mina Allahi warisalatihi waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna lahu nara jahannama khalideena feeha abadan

24. Hatta itha raaw ma yooAAadoona fasayaAAalamoona man adAAafu nasiran waaqallu AAadadan

25. Qul in adree aqareebun ma tooAAadoona am yajAAalu lahu rabbee amadan

26. AAalimu alghaybi fala yuthiru AAala ghaybihi ahadan

27. Illa mani irtada min rasoolin fa-innahu yasluku min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi raşadan

28. LiyaAAalama an qad ablaghoo risalati rabbihim waahata bima ladayhim waahsa kulla shay-in AAadadan

Surah Al-Muzzamil (73)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheem*i*

1. Ya ayyuha almuzzammilu
2. Qumi allayla illa qaleelan
3. Nisfahu awi onqus minhu qaleelan
4. Aw zid AAalayhi warattili alqur-ana tarteelan
5. Innaq sanulqee AAalayka qawlan thaqeelan
6. Inna nash-ata allayli hiya ashaddu wat-an waaqwamu qeelan
7. Inna laka fee alnnahari sabhan taweelan
8. Wathkuri isma rabbika watabattal ilayhi tabteelan
9. Rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi laq ilaha illa huwa faittakhithhhu wakeelan
10. Waisbir AAalaq ma yaqooloona waohjurhum hajran jameelan
11. Watharnee waalmukaththibeena olee alnnaAAamati wamahhilhum qaleelan
12. Inna ladaynaq ankalan wajaheeman
13. WataAAaman tha ghussatin waAAathaban aleeman
14. Yawma tarjufu al-ardu waaljibalu wakanati aljibalu katheeban maheelan
15. Innaq arsalnaq ilaykum rasoolan shahidan AAalaykum kamq arsalnaq ila firAAawna rasoolan
16. FaAAasaq firAAawnu alrrasoola faakhathnahu akhthan wabeelan
17. Fakayfa tattaqoona in kafartum yawman yajAAalu alwildana sheeban

18. Alssamao munfatirun bihi kana waAAduhu mafAAoolan

19. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihu sabeeelan

20. Inna rabbaka yaAAlamu annaka taqoomu adna min thuluthayi allayli wanisfahu wathuluthahu wata-ifatun mina allatheena maAAaka waAllahu yuqaddiru allayla waAlnnahara AAalima an lan tuhsoohu fataba AAalaykum faiqraoo ma tayassara mina alqur-ani AAalima an sayakoonu minkum marda waakharoona yadriboona fee al-ardi yabtaghoona min fadli Allahi waakharoona yuqatiloona fee sabeli Allahi faiqraoo ma tayassara minhu waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waaqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi huwa khayran waaAAthama ajran waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

Surah Al-Muddathir (74)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha almuddaththiru

2. Qum faanthir

3. Warabbaka fakabbir

4. Wathiyabaka faṭahhir

5. Waalrrijza faohjur

6. Wala tamnun tastakthiru

7. Walirabbika faisbir

8. Fa-itha nuqira fee alnnaqoori

9. Fathalika yawma-ithin yawmun AAaseerun

10. AAala alkafireena ghayru yaseerin

11. Tharnee waman khalaqtu waheedan

12. WajaAAaltu lahu malan mamdoodan

13. Wabaneena shuhoodan

14. Wamahhadtu lahu tamheedan

15. Thumma yaṭmaAAu an azeeda

16. Kalla innahu kana li-ayatina AAaneedan

17. Saorhiquhu saAAoodan

18. Innahu fakkara waqaddara

19. Faqutila kayfa qaddara

20. Thumma qutila kayfa qaddara

21. Thumma nathara

22. Thumma AAabasa wabasara

23. Thumma adbara waistakbara

24. Faqala in hatha illa sihrun yu/tharu

25. In hatha illa qawlu albashari

26. Saosleehi saqara

27. Wama adraka ma saqaru

28. La tubqee wala tatharu

29. Lawwahatun lilbashari

30. AAalayha tisAAata AAashara

31. Wama jaAAalna as-haba alnnari illa mala-ikatan wama jaAAalna AAiddatahum illa fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo liyastayqina allatheena ootoo alkitaba wayazda allatheena amanoo eemanan wala yartaba allatheena ootoo alkitaba waalmu/minoona waliyaqoola allatheena fee qulobihim maradun waalkafiroona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan kathalika yudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wama yaAAalamu junooda rabbika illa huwa wama hiya illa thikra lilbashari

32. Kalla waalqamari

33. Waallayli ith adbara

34. Waalssubhi itha asfara

35. Innahا la-iهdا alkubari

36. Natاheeran libashari

37. Liman shاa minkum an yataqaddama aw yataakhkhara

38. Kullu nafsin bimا kasabat raheenatاtun

39. Illa as-هaba alyameeni

40. Fee jannاtin yatasاaloona

41. AAani almujrimeena

42. Maا salakakum fee saqara

43. Qaloo lam naku mina almusalleena

44. Walam naku nutاAimu almiskeena

45. Wakunnaا nakhoodu maAAa alkhaا-ideena

46. Wakunnaا nukathاthibu biyawmi alddeen*i*

47. Hatta atana alyaqeenu

48. Famaا tanfaAAuhum shafaAAatu alshshafiAAeena

49. Famaا lahum AAani alttathاkirati muAArideena

50. Kaannahum اhumurun mustanfiratاtun

51. Farrat min qaswaratاtin

52. Bal yureedu kullu imri-in minhum an yu/ta suhufan munashsharatاtan

53. Kallaا bal laا yakhاfoona al-akhirata

54. **Kalla innahu tathkiratun**

55. **Faman shaa thakarahu**

56. **Wama yathkuroona illa an yashaa Allahu huwa ahlu alttaqwa waahlu almaghfirati**

Surah Qiyamah (75)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1.La oqsimu biyawmi alqiyamati

2.Wala oqsimu bialnnafsi allawwamati

3.Ayahsabu al-insanu allan najmaAAa AAithamahu

4.Bala qadireena AAala an nusawwiya bananahu

5.Bal yureedu al-insanu liyafjura amamahu

6.Yas-alu ayyana yawmu alqiyamati

7.Fa-itha bariqa albasaru

8.Wakhasafa alqamaru

9.WajumiAAa alshshamsu waalqamaru

10.Yaqoolu al-insanu yawma-ithin ayna almafarru

11.Kalla la wazara

12.Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almustaqarru

13.Yunabba al-insanu yawma-ithin bima qaddama waakhkhara

14.Bali al-insanu AAala nafsihi baseeratun

15.Walaw alqa maAAatheerahu

16.La tuharrik bihi lisanaka litaAAjala bihi

17.Inna AAalayna jamAAahu waqur-anahu

18.Fa-itha qara/nahu faittabiAA qur-anahu

19.Thumma inna AAalayna bayanahu

20.Kalla bal tuhibboona alAAajilata

21.Watatharoona al-akhirata

22.Wujohun yawma-ithin nadiratun

23.Ila rabbiha nathiratun

24.Wawujoohun yawma-ithin basiratun

25.Tathunnu an yufAAala biha faqiratun

26.Kalla itha balaghati alttaraaqiyya

27.Waqeela man raqin

28.Wathanna annahu alfiraqu

29.Wailtaffati alssaqu bialssaqi

30.Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almasaqu

31.Fala saddaqa wala salla

32.Walakin kathhaba watawalla

33.Thumma thahaba ila ahlihi yatamatta

34.Awla laka faawla

35.Thumma awla laka faawla

36.Ayahsbu al-insanu an yutraka sudan

37. Alam yaku nutfatan min manayyin yumna

38. Thumma kana AAalaqatan fakhalaqa fasawwa

39. FajaAAala minhu alzzawjayni al thakara | waal-ontha

40. Alaysa thalika biqadirin AAalaq an yuhyiya almawta

Surah Al-Insan (76)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Hal ata AAala al-insani heenun mina alddahri lam yakun shay-an mathkooran
2. Inna khalaqna al-insana min nutfatin amshajin nabtaleehi fajaAAalnahu sameeAAan baseeran
3. Inna hadaynahu alssabeela imma shakiran wa-imma kafooran
4. Inna aAAtadna likafireena salasila waaghlan wasaAAeeran
5. Inna al-abrara yashrabu min ka/sin kana mizajuha kafooran
6. AAaynan yashrabu biha AAibadu Allahi yufajjiroonaha tafjeeran
7. Yoofona bialnnathri wayakhafoona yawman kana sharruhu mustateeran
8. WayutAAimona alttaAAama AAala hubbihi miskeenan wayateeman waaseeran
9. Innama nutAAimukum liwajhi Allahi la nureedu minkum jazaan wala shukooran
10. Inna nakhafu min rabbina yawman AAaboosan qamtareeran
11. Fawaqahumu Allahu sharra thalika alyawmi walaqqahum nadratan wasurooran
12. Wajazahum bima sabaroo jannatan wahareeran
13. Muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-iki la yarawna feeha shamsan wala zamhareeran
14. Wadaniyat AAalayhim thilaluha wathullilat qutoofuha tathleelan
15. Wayutafu AAalayhim bi-aniyatin min fiddatin waakwabin kanat qawareera
16. Qawareera min fiddatin qaddarooha taqdeeran
17. Wayusqawna feeha ka/san kana mizajuha zanjabeelan

18. AAaynan feeha tusamma salsabeel**an**

19. Wayatoofu AAalayhim wildanun mukhalladoona itha raaytahum hasibtahum lu/lu-an manthooran

20. Wa-itha raayta thamma raayta naAeeman wamulkan kabeera**n**

21. AAaliyahum thiyabu sundusin khudrun wa-istabraqun wahulloo asawira min fiddatin wasaqahum rabbuhum sharaban tahooran

22. Inna hatha kana lakum jazaan wakana saAyukum mashkooran

23. Inna nahnu nazzalna AAalayka alqur-ana tanzeelan

24. Faisbir lihukmi rabbika wala tutiAA minhum athiman aw kafooran

25. Waothkuri isma rabbika bukratan waaseelan

26. Wamina allayli faosjud lahu wasabbiihhu laylan taweelan

27. Inna haola-i yuhibboona alAAajilata waytharoona waraahum yawman thaqeelan

28. Nahnu khalaqnahum washadadna asrahum wa-itha shi/na baddalna amthalahum tabdeelan

29. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihu sabeelan

30. Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman

31. Yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalththalimeena aAAadda lahum AAathaban aleeman

Surah Al-Mursalat (77)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalmursalati AAurfan

2. FaalAAasifati AAasfan

3. Waalnnashirati nashran

4. Faalfariqati farqan

5. Faalmulqiyati thikran

6. AAuthran aw nuthran

7. Innama tooAAadoona lawaqiAAun

8. Fa-itha alnnujoomu tumisat

9. Wa-itha alssamao furijat

10. Wa-itha aljibalu nusifat

11. Wa-itha alrrusulu oqqitat

12. Li-ayyi yawmin ojjilat

13. Liyawmi alfasli

14. Wamaadraka maq yawmu alfasli

15. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

16. Alam nuhliki al-awwaleena

17. Thumma nutbiAAuhumu al-akhireena

18.Kathalika nafAAalu bialmujrimeena

19.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

20.Alam nakhluqkum min ma-in maheenin

21.FajaAAalnu fee qararin makeenin

22.Ila qadarin maAloomin

23.Faqadarna faniAAma alqadiroona

24.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

25.Alam najAAali al-arda kifatan

26.Ahyaan waamwatan

27.WajaAAalna feeha rawasiya shamikhatin waasqaynakum maan furatan

28.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

29.Intaliqoo ila ma kuntum bihi tukaththiboona

30.Intaliqoo ila thillin thee thalathi shuAAabin

31.La thaleelin wala yughnee mina allahabi

32.Innaha tarmee bishararin kaalqasri

33.Kaannahu jimalatun sufrun

34.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

35.Hatha yawmu la yantiqoona

36.Wala yu/thanu lahum fayaAAatathiroona

37.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

38.Hatha yawmu alfasli jamaAAAnakum waal-awwaleena

39.Fa-in kana lakum kaydun fakeedooni

40.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

41.Inna almuttaqeenaa fee thilalin waAAuyoonin

42.Wafawakiha mimma yashtahoona

43.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum taAAmaloonaa

44.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

45.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

46.Kuloo watamattaAAoo qaleelan innakum mujrimoona

47.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

48.Wa-itha qeela lahumu irkaAAoo la yarkaAAoona

49.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

50.Fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAADahu yu/minoona

Surah An-Naba (78)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1. AAamma yatasaaloona

2. AAani alnnaba-i alAAatheemi

3. Allathee hum fehi mukhtalifoona

4. Kalla sayaAAalamoona

5. Thumma kalla sayaAAalamoona

6. Alam najAAali al-arda mihadan

7. Waaljibala awtadan

8. Wakhalaqnakum azwajan

9. WajaAAalna nawmakum subatan

10. WajaAAalna allayla libasan

11. WajaAAalna alnnahara maAAashan

12. Wabanayna fawqakum sabAAan shidadan

13. WajaAAalna sirajan wahhajan

14. Waanzalna mina almuAAsirati maan thajjajan

15. Linukhrija bihi habban wanabatan

16. Wajannatin alfafan

17. Inna yawma alfasli kana meeqatan

18.Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fata/toona afwajan

19.Wafutihati alssamao fakanat abwaban

20.Wasuyyirati aljibalu fakanat saraban

21.Inna jahannama kanat mirsadan

22.Lilttagheena maaban

23.Labitheena feeha ahqaban

24.La yathooqona feeha bardan wala sharaban

25.Illa hameeman waghassaqan

26.Jazaan wifaqan

27.Innahum kanoo la yarjoona hisaban

28.Wakathhaboo bi-ayatina kithhaban

29.Wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu kitaban

30.Fathooqoo falan nazeedakum illa AAathaban

31.Inna lilmuttaqeenah mafaza**n**

32.Hada-iqa waaAAanaban

33.WakawaAAiba atraban

34.Waka/san dihaqan

35.La ysmaAAoona feeha laghwan wala kithhaban

36.Jazaan min rabbika AAataan hisaban

37.Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma alrrahmani la yamlikoona minhu khitaban

38.Yawma yaqoomu alrroohu waalmala-ikatu saffan la yatakallamoona illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waqala sawaban

39.Thalika alyawmu alhaqqu faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbih maaban

40.Inna antharnakum AAathaban qareeban yawma yanthuru almaro ma qaddamat yadahu wayaqoolu alkafiru ya laytanee kuntu turaban

Surah An-Naziat (79)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. WaalnnaziAAati gharqan

2. Waalnnashitati nashtan

3. Waalssabihati sabhan

4. Faalssabiqati sabqan

5. Faalmudabbirati amran

6. Yawma tarjufu alrrajifatu

7. TatbaAAuha alrradifatu

8. Quloobun yawma-ithin wajifatun

9. Absaruha khashiAAatun

10. Yaqooloona a-inna lamardoodoona fee alhafirati

11. A-itha kunna AAithaman nakhiratan

12. Qaloo tilka ithan karratun khasiratun

13. Fa-innamah hiya zajratun wahidatun

14. Fa-itha hum bialssahirati

15. Hal ataka hadeethu moosa

16. Ith nadahu rabbuhi bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan

17. Ithhab ilaq firAAawna innahu tagha

18.Faqul hal laka ila an tazakka

19.Waahdiyaka ila rabbika fatakhsha

20.Faarahu al-ayata alkubra

21.Fakathhaba waAAasa

22.Thumma adbara yasAAa

23.Fahashara fanada

24.Faqala ana rabbukumu al-aAAla

25.Faakhathahu Allahu nakala al-akhirati waal-oola

26.Inna fee thalika laAAibratan liman yakhsha

27.Aantum ashaddu khalqan ami alssamao banaha

28.RafaAAa samkaha fasawwaha

29.Waaghtasha laylaha waakhraja duhaha

30.Waal-arda baAAda thalika dahaha

31.Akhraja minha maaha wamarAAaha

32.Waaljibala arsaha

33.MataAAan lakum wali-anAAamikum

34.Fa-itha jaati alttammatu alkubra

35.Yawma yatathakkaru al-insanu ma saAAa

36.Waburrizati aljaheemu liman yara

37.Faamma man tagha

38.Waathara alhayata alddunya

39.Fa-inna aljahema hiya alma/wa

40.Waama man khafa maqama rabbihu wanaha alnnafsa AAani alhawa

41.Fa-inna aljannata hiya alma/wa

42.Yas-aloonaka AAani alssaAAati ayyana mursaha

43.Feema anta min thikraha

44.Ila rabbika muntaha

45.Innاما anta mun thiru | man yakhshaha

46.Kaannahum yawma yarawnaha lam yalbathoo illa AAashiyyatan aw duhaha

Surah Abasa (80)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheemi

1. AAabasa watawalla_

2. An jaahu al-aAAma_

3. Wama_ yudreeka laAAallahu yazzakka_

4. Aw yathhakkaru fatanfaAAahu alththikra_

5. Amma_ mani istaghna_

6. Faanta lahu tasadda_

7. Wama_ AAalayka alla yazzakka_

8. Waamma_ man jaaka yasAAa_

9. Wahuwa yakhsha_

10. Faanta AAanhu talahha_

11. Kalla innaha tathhkiratun

12. Faman shaa thakarahu

13. Fee suhufin mukarramatin

14. MarfooAAatin muthahharatin

15. Bi-aydee safaratin

16. Kiramin bararatin

17. Qutila al-insanu maq akfarahu

18. Min ayyi shay-in khalaqahu

19. Min nutfatin khalaqahu faqaddarahu

20. Thumma alssabeela yassarahu

21. Thumma amatahu faaqbarahu

22. Thumma itha shaa ansharahu

23. Kalla lamma yaqdi ma amarahu

24. Falyanthuri al-insanu ila taAAamihi

25. Anna sababna almaa sabban

26. Thumma shaqaqna al-arda shaqqan

27. Faanbatna feeha habban

28. WaAAinaban waqadban

29. Wazaytoonan wanakhlan

30. Wahada-iqa ghulban

31. Wafakihatan waabban

32. MataAAan lakum wali-anAAamikum

33. Fa-itha jaati alssakhkhatu

34. Yawma yafirru almaro min akheehi

35. Waommihi waabeehi

36. Wasahibatihi wabaneehi

37.Likulli imri-in minhum yawma-ithin sha/nun yughneehi

38.Wujuohun yawma-ithin musfiratun

39.Dahikatun mustabshiratun

40.Wawujoohun yawma-ithin AAalayha ghabaratun

41.Tarhaquha qataratun

42.Ola-ika humu alkafaratu alfajaratu

Surah At-Takweer (81)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*mani* alrra*heemi*

1. Itha alshshamsu kuwwirat

2. Wa-itha alnnujoomu inkadarat

3. Wa-itha aljibalu suyyirat

4. Wa-itha alAAisharu AAutilat

5. Wa-itha alwuhooshu hushirat

6. Wa-itha albiharu sujjirat

7. Wa-itha alnnufoosu zuwwijat

8. Wa-itha almawoodatu su-ilat

9. Bi-ayyi thanbin qutilat

10. Wa-itha alssuhufu nushirat

11. Wa-itha alssamao kushi*ṭ*at

12. Wa-itha alja*heemu* suAAA*Airat*

13. Wa-itha aljannatu ozlifat

14. AAalimat nafsun ma ah*darat*

15. Fala*q* oqsimu **bi**alkhunnas*i*

16. Aljawari alkunnas*i*

17. Waallayli itha AAasAAasa

18. **Wa alssubhi itha tanaffasa**

19. **Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareemin**

20. **Thee quwwatin AAinda thee alAAarshi makeenin**

21. **MutaAAin thamma ameenin**

22. **Wama sahibukum bimajnoonin**

23. **Walaqad raahu bialofuqi almubeeni**

24. **Wama huwa AAala alghaybi bidaneenin**

25. **Wama huwa biqawli shaytanin rajeemin**

26. **Faayna tathhaboona**

27. **In huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena**

28. **Liman shaa minkum an yastaqeema**

29. **Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu rabbu alAAalameena**

Surah al-Infitar (82)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheem*i*

1. Itha alssamao infatarat

2. Wa-itha alkawakibu intatharat

3. Wa-itha albiharu fujjirat

4. Wa-itha alqubooru buAAthirat

5. AAalimat nafsun ma qaddamat waakhkharat

6. Ya ayyuha al-insanu ma għarraka birabbika alkareem*i*

7. Allathee khalaqaka fasawwaka faAAadalaka

8. Fee ayyi sooratin ma shaa rakkabaka

9. Kalla bal tukaththiboona bialddeeni

10. Wa-inna AAalaykum lahafithheena

11. Kiraman katibeen*a*

12. YaAAalamoona ma tafAAaloona

13. Inna al-abrara lafee naAAeem*in*

14. Wa-inna alfujjara lafee jaheem*in*

15. Yaslawnah yawma alddeeni

16. Wama hum AAanha bigha-ibeena

17. Wama adraka ma yawmu alddeeni

18.Thumma ma adraka ma yawmu alddeeni

19.Yawma la tamliku nafsun linafsin shay-an waal-amru yawma-ithin lillahi

•

Surah Mutaffifin (83)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*mani* alrra*heemi*

1. Waylun lilmutaffifeena
2. Allat*heena* itha iktaloo AA*ala* alnnasi yastawfoona
3. Wa-itha kaloohum aw wazanoohum yukhsiroona
4. Ala yathunnu ola-ika annahum mabAAoothoona
5. Liyawmin AA*atheemin*
6. Yawma yaqoomu alnnasu lirabbi alAAalameena
7. Kalla inna kitaba alfujjari lafee sijjeenin
8. Wama adraka ma sijjeenun
9. Kit*abun* marqoomun
10. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
11. Allat*heena* yukaththiboo bihi illa kullu muAAtadin atheem**in**
12. Wama yukaththibu bihi illa kullu muAAtadin atheem**in**
13. Itha tutla AA*alayhi* ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleena
14. Kalla bal rana AA*ala* qulobihim ma kanoo yaksiboo na
15. Kalla innahum AA*an* rabbihim yawma-ithin lamahjoobo na
16. Thumma innahum lasaloo aljaheemi
17. Thumma yuqalu hatha allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboo na

18.Kalla inna kitaba al-abrari lafee AAilliyyeena

19.Wama adraka ma AAilliyyoona

20.Kitabun marqoomun

21.Yashhaduhu almuqarraboona

22.Inna al-abrara lafee naAAeemin

23.AAala al-ara-iki yanthuroona

24.TaAArifu fee wujohihim nadrata alnnaAAeemi

25.Yusqawna min raheeqin makhtoomin

26.Khitamuhu miskun wafee thalika falyatanafasi almutanafisoona

27.Wamizajuhu min tasneemin

28.AAaynan yashrabu biha almuqarraboona

29.Inna allatheena ajramoo kanoo mina allatheena amanoo yadhakoona

30.Wa-itha marroo bihim yataghamazoonaa

31.Wa-itha inqalaboo ila ahlihimu inqalaboo fakiheena

32.Wa-itha raawhum qaloo inna haola-i ladalloona

33.Wama orsiloo AAalayhim hafitheena

34.Faalyawma allatheena amanoo mina alkuffari yadhakoona

35.AAala al-ara-iki yanthuroona

36.Hal thuwwiba alkuffaru ma kanoo yafAAaloona

Surah Al-Inshiqaq (84)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alssamao inshaqqat
2. Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat
3. Wa-itha al-ardu muddat
4. Waalqat maq feehu watakhallat
5. Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat
6. Yaq ayyuha al-insanu innaka kadihun ila rabbika kadhan famulaqeehi
7. Faamaq man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi
8. Fasawfa yuhasabu hisab yaseeran
9. Wayanqalibu ila ahlihi masrooran
10. Waammaq man ootiya kitabahu waraa thahrihi
11. Fasawfa yadAAoo thubooran
12. Wayasla saAAeeran
13. Innahu kana fee ahlihi masrooran
14. Innahu thanna an lan yahoora
15. Balaq inna rabbahu kana bihi baseeran
16. Falaq oqsimu bialshshafaqi
17. Waallayli wamaq wasaqa

18. Waalqamari itha ittasaqa

19. Latarkabunna tabaqan AAan tabaqin

20. Fama lahum la yu/minoona

21. Wa-itha quri-a AAalayhimu alqur-anu la yasjudoona

22. Bali allatheena kafaroo yukaththiboona

23. WaAllahu aAAlamu bima yooAAoona

24. Fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin

25. Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin

•

Surah Buruj (85)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*mani* alrra*heemi*

1. Wa**alssama-i** thati **alburooji**

2. **Waalyawmi** **almawAAoodi**

3. Washahidin **wamashhoodin**

4. **Qutila** as-habu **alukhdoodi**

5. Alnnari thati **alwaqoodi**

6. Ith **hum** **AAalayha** **quAAoodun**

7. **Wahum** **AAala** ma **yafAAaloona** **bialmu/mineena** **shuhoodun**

8. **Wama** naqamoo minhum illa an yu/minoo **biAlla*hi*** **alAAazeezi** **alhameedi**

9. Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi **waAlla*hu*** **AAala** kulli shay-in **shaheedun**

10. **Inna** allatheena fatanoo almu/mineena **waalmu/minati** thumma lam yatooboo falahum
AAathabu jahannama walahum **AAathabu** **alhareeqi**

11. **Inna** allatheena amanoo **waAAamiloo** alssalihati lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu thalika alfawzu alkabeeru

12. **Inna** batsha **rabbika** **lashadeedun**

13. **Innahu** huwa yubdi-o **wayuAAeedu**

14. **Wahuwa** **alghafooru** **alwadoodu**

15. Thoo **alAAarshi** **almajeedi**

16. **FaAAAalun** lima yureedu

17.Hal ataka hadeethu aljunoodi

18.FirAAawna wathamooda

18.Bali allatheena kafaroo fee taktheebin

19.WaAllahu min wara-ihim muheetun

20.Bal huwa qur-anun majeedun

21.Fee lawhin mahfoothin

Surah At-Tariq (86)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheem*i*

1. Waalssama-i waaltariqi

2. Wamaq adraka maq altariq**u**

3. Alnnajmu alththaqib**u**

4. In kullu nafsin lammaq AAalayhaq hafith**u**

5. Falyanthuri al-insanu mimma khuliq**a**

6. Khuliqa min maq in dafiq**in**

7. Yakhruju min bayni alssulbi waalttara-ibi

8. Innahu AAalaq rajAAihi laqadir**u**

9. Yawma tublaq alssaraq-iru

10. Famaq lahu min quwwatin walaq nasir**u**

11. Waalssama-i thati alrrajAAi

12. Waal-ardi thati alssadAAi

13. Innahu laqawlun faslun

14. Wamaq huwa bialhazli

15. Innahum yakeedoona kaydan

16. Waakeedu kaydan

17. Famahhili alkafireena amhilhum ruwaydan

Surah Al-Ala (87)

Bismi Allahil arrahmani arraheemi

1. Sabbih isma rabbika al-aAAla

2. Allathee khalaqa fasawwau

3. Waallathee qaddara fahadau

4. Waallathee akhraja almarAAu

5. FajaAAalahu ghuthqaan ahwa

6. Sanuqri-oka falau tansau

7. Illa mau shaa Allahu innahu yaAAalamu aljahra wamau yakhfau

8. Wanuyassiruka lilyusrau

9. Fathakkir in nafaAAati alththikra

10. Sayaththakkaru man yakhshau

11. Wayatajannabuha al-ashqau

12. Allathee yasla alnnara alkubrau

13. Thumma lau yamootu feehau walau yahyau

14. Qad aflaha man tazakkau

15. Wathakara isma rabbihi fasallau

16. Bal tu/thiroona alhayata alddunyau

17. Waal-akhiratu khayrun waabqau

18.Inna hatha lafee alssuhufi al-oola

19.Suhufi ibraheema wamoosa

Surah Al-Ghashiyah (88)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemī

1. Hal ataka hadeethu alghashiyati

2. Wujoohun yawma-ithin khashiAAatun

3. AAamilatun nasibatun

4. Taslanaran hāmiyatān

5. Tusqa min AAaynaniyatin

6. Laysa lahum taAAamun illa min dareeAAin

7. Layusminu walayughnee min jooAAin

8. Wujoohun yawma-ithin naAAimatun

9. LisaAAyiha radiyatun

10. Fee jannatin AAaliyatin

11. LatasmaAAu feehaq laghiyatān

12. FeehaAAaynun jariyatun

13. Feehasururun marfooAAatun

14. Waakwabun mawdooAAatun

15. Wanamariqu masfoofatun

16. Wazarabiyyu mabthoothatun

17. Afalayanthuroona ilaq al-ibili kayfa khuliqat

18.Wa-ila alssama-i kayfa rufiAAat

19.Wa-ila aljibali kayfa nusibat

20.Wa-ila al-ardi kayfa sutihat

21.Fathakkir innama anta muthakkirun

22.Lasta AAalayhim bimusaytirin

23.Illa man tawalla wakafara

24.FayuAAaththibuhu Allahu alAAathaba al-akbara

25.Inna ilayna iyabahum

26.Thumma inna AAalayna hisabahum

Surah Al-Fajr (89)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*māni* alrra*heemi*

1. Waal*fajri*

2. Walay*al*in AAash*rin*

3. WaalshshafAAi waalwatri

4. Waallayli *itha* yasri

5. Hal fee *thalika* qasamun *lithee* *hijrin*

6. Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka biAAadin

7. Irama *thati* alAAimadi

8. Allatee lam yu*khlaq* mi*thluha* fee albi*la*di

9. Wathamooda allat*heena* ja*boo* alssakhra bialwadi

10. WafirAAawna *thee* al-awtadi

11. Allat*heena* taghaw fee albi*la*di

12. Faaktharoo feeha alfasada

13. Fa*ṣabba* AAalayhim rabbuka sawta AAathabin

14. Inna rabbaka labialmir*sadi*

15. Faam*ma* al-insanu *itha* ma ibtal*ahu* rabbuhu faakramahu wanaAAAamahu fayaqoolu rabbee akramani

16. Waam*ma* *itha* ma ibtal*ahu* faqadara AAalayhi rizqahu fayaqoolu rabbee ah*anani*

17. Kalla bal la tukrimoona alyateema

18. Wala tahaddoona AAala taAAami almiskeeni

19. Wata/kuloona alituratha aklan lammān

20. Watuhibboona almala hubban jamman

21. Kalla itha dukkati al-ardu dakkan dakkan

22. Wajaa rabbuka waalmalaku saffan saffan

23. Wajee-a yawma-ithin bijahannama yawma-ithin yatathakkaru al-insanu waanna lahu alththikra

24. Yaqoolu ya laytanee qaddamtu lihayatee

25. Fayawma-ithin la yuAAaththibu AAathabahu ahadun

26. Wala yoothiqu wathaqahu ahadun

27. Yaayyatuha alnnafsu almutma-innatu

28. IrjiAAee ila rabbiki radiyatan mardiyyatān

29. Faodkhulee fee AAibadee

30. Waodkhulee jannatee

Surah Al-Balad (90)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheemi

1.La oqsimu bihathha albaladi

2.Waanta hillun bihathha albaladi

3.Wawalidin wama walada

4.Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee kabadin

5.Ayahsabu an lan yaqdira AAalayhi ahadun

6.Yaqoolu ahlaktu malan lubadn

7.Ayahsabu an lam yarahu ahadun

8.Alam najAAal lahu AAaynayni

9.Walisanan washafatayni

10.Wahadaynahu alnnajdayni

11.Fala iqtahama alAAaqabata

12.Wama adraka maq alAAaqabatu

13.Fakku raqabatin

14.Aw itAAamun fee yawmin thee masghabatin

15.Yateeman tha maqrabatin

16.Aw miskeenan tha matrabatin

17.Thumma kana mina allatheena amanoo watawasaw bialssabri watawasaw bialmarhamati

18.Ola-ika as-habu almaymanati

19.Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina hum as-habu almash-amati

20.AAalayhim narun mu/sadatun

Surah Ash-Shams (91)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalshshamsi waduhha

2. Waalqamari ithha talha

3. Waalnnahari ithha jallha

4. Waallayli ithha yaghshha

5. Waalssama-i wamaha banha

6. Waal-ardi wamaha tahha

7. Wanafsin wamaha sawwha

8. Faalhamahaha fujoorahaha wataqwaha

9. Qad aflha man zakkha

10. Waqad khabaha man dassha

11. Kathhabat thamoodu bitaghwa

12. Ithhi inbaAAatha ashqha

13. Faqala lahum rasoolu Allahि naqata Allahि wasuqyha

14. Fakathhaboohu faAAaqarooha fadamdama AAalayhim rabbuhum bithanbihim fasawwha

15. Walaha yakhafu AAuqba

Surah Al-Lail (92)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*mani* alrra*heemi*

1. Wa*allayli* *itha* yaghsha

2. Wa*alnnahari* *itha* tajalla

3. Wama *khalaqa* al*ththakara* wa*al*-ontha

4. Inna sa*Ayakum* lashatta

5. Fa*amma* man a*AAta* waittaqa

6. Was*addaqa* b*ialhusna*

7. Fasanuyassiruhu lilyusra

8. Wa*amma* man bakhila wa*istaghna*

9. Waka*thhaba* b*ialhusna*

10. Fasanuyassiruhu li*lAAusra*

11. Wama *yughnee* AAanhu m*aluhu* *itha* taradda

12. Inna AAalayna lalhuda

13. Wa-inna lana *lal-akhirata* wa*al*-oola

14. Fa*anthartukum* n*aran* tal*aththa*

15. La *yaslaha* illa *al-ashqa*

16. Allathee k*athhaba* watawalla

17. Wasayujannabu*ha* al-atqa

18. Allathee yu/tee malahu yatazakka

19. Wama li-ahadin AAindahu min niAAmatin tujza

20. Illa ibtighaa wajhi rabbihu al-aAAla

21. Walasawfa yarda

Surah Ad-Dhuha (93)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Wa aldduha

2. Wa allayli itha saja

3. Ma waddaAAaka rabbuka wama qala

4. Walal-akhiratu khayrun laka mina al-oola

5. Walasawfa yuAAteeka rabbuka fatarda

6. Alam yajidka yateeman faawwa

7. Wawajadaka dallan fahada

8. Wawajadaka AAq-ilan faaghna

9. Faamma alyateema fala taqhar

10. Waamma alssa-ila fala tanhar

11. Waamma biniAAmati rabbika fahaddith

Surah Al-Inshirah (94)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Alam nashrah laka sadraka

2. WawadaANaA AAanka wizraka

3. Allathe anqada thahraka

4. WarafaANaA laka thikraka

5. Fa-inna maAAa alAAusri yusran

6. Inna maAAa alAAusri yusran

7. Fa-itha faraghta fainsab

8. Wa-ila rabbika fairghab

Surah At-Teen (95)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1. Waalteeni waalzzaytooni

2. Watoori seeneena

3. Wahtha albaladi al-ameeni

4. Laqad khalaqna al-insa fee ahsani taqweem*in*

5. Thumma radadnahu asfala safileena

6. Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi falahum ajrun ghayru mamnoon*in*

7. Fama yukaththibuka baAAdu bialddeeni

8. Alaysa Allahu bi-ahkami alhakimeena

Surah Al-Alaq (96)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1.Iqra/ bi-ismi rabbika allathee khalaqa

2.Khalaqa al-insana min AAalaqin

3.Iqra/ warabbuka al-akramu

4.Allathee AAallama bialqalami

5.AAallama al-insana ma lam yaAAlam

6.Kalla inna al-insana layatgha

7.An raahu istaghna

8.Inna ila rabbika alrrujAAa

9.Araayta allathee yanha

10.AAabdan itha salla

11.Araayta in kana AAala alhuda

12.Aw amara bialtaqwa

13.Araayta in kathhaba watawalla

14.Alam yaAAlam bi-anna Allaha yara

15.Kalla la-in lam yantahi lanasfaAAan bialnnasiyati

16.Nasiyatin kathibatin khati-atin

17.FalyadAAu nadiyahu

18.SanadAAu alzzabaniyata

19.Kalla la tutiAAhu waosjud waiqtarib

Surah Al-Qadr (97)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Innaq anzalnāhu fee laylati alqadri

2. Wamaq adraka mā laylatu alqadri

3. Laylatu alqadri khayrun min alfi shahrīn

4. Tanazzalu almalaq-ikatu waalrroohu feehaq bi-ithni rabbihim min kulli amrin

5. Salāmun hiya hatta matlaAAi alfajri

Surah Al-Bayyinah (98)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Lam yakuni allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena munfakkeena hattta/tyahumu albayyinatu
2. Rasoolun mina Allahि yatloo suhufan mutahharatan
3. Feeha kutubun qayyimatun
4. Wamaq tafarraqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illaq min baAAdi maq jaat-humu albayyinatu
5. Wamaq omiroo illaq liyaAAbudoo Allahha mukhliseena lahu alddeena hunafaa wayuqeemoo alssalata wayu/too alzzakata wathalika deenu alqayyimati
6. Inna allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena fee nari jahannama khalideena feehaq ola-ika hum sharru albariyyati
7. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAMILoo alssalihati ola-ika hum khayru albariyyati
8. Jazaohum AAinda rabbihim jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feehaq abadan radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhu thalika liman khashiya rabbahu

•

Surah Az-Zalzalah (99)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha zulzilati al-ardu zilzalahau

2. Waakhrajati al-ardu athqalahau

3. Waqala al-insanu malahau

4. Yawma-ithin tuhaddithu akhbarahau

5. Bi-anna rabbaka awhau lahau

6. Yawma-ithin yaşduru alnnasu ashtatan liyuraw aAAmalahum

7. Faman yaAAmal mithqala tharratin khayran yarahu

8. Waman yaAAmal mithqala tharratin sharran yarahu

Surah Al-Adiyat (100)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. WaalAAadiyati dabhan

2. Faalmooriyati qadhan

3. Faalmugheerati subhan

4. Faatharna bihi naqAAan

5. Fawasatna bihi jamAAan

6. Inna al-insana lirabbihi lakanoodun

7. Wa-innahu AAala thalika lashaheedun

8. Wa-innahu lihubbi alkhayri lashadeedun

9. Afala yaAAalamu itha buAAthira ma fee alquboori

10. Wahussila ma fee alssudoori

11. Inna rabbahum bihim yawma-ithin lakhabeerun

Surah Al-Qariah (101)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. AlqariAAatu

2. Maq alqariAAatu

3. Wamaq adrak maq alqariAAatu

4. Yawma yakoona alnnasu kaalfarashi almabthoothi

5. Watakoonu aljibalu kaalAAihni almanfooshi

6. Faamma man thaqulat mawazeenuhu

7. Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiyatin

8. Waamma man khaffat mawazeenuhu

9. Faommuhu hawiyatun

10. Wamaq adrak maq hiyah

11. Narun hamiyatun

Surah At-Takathur (102)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Alhakumu altakathuru

2. Hatta zurtumu almaqabira

3. Kallaq sawfa taAAlamoona

4. Thumma kallaq sawfa taAAlamoona

5. Kallaq law taAAlamoona AAilma alyaqeeni

6. Latarawunna aljaheema

7. Thumma latarawunnaha AAayna alyaqeeni

8. Thumma latus-alunna yawma-ithin AAani alnnaAAeemi

Surah Al-Asr (103)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. **WaalAAasri**

2. **Inna al-insana lafee khusrin**

3. **Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati watawasaw bialhaqqi watawasaw bialssabri**

Surah Al-Humazah (104)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Waylun likulli humazatin lumazatin

2. Allathee jamaAAa mālan waAAaddadahu

3. Yahsabu anna mālahu akhladahu

4. Kallā layunbathanna fee alhuṭamati

5. Wamā adrāka mā alhuṭamatu

6. Naru Allahि almooqadatu

7. Allatee tattaliAAu AAalaq al-af-idati

8. Innahā AAalayhim mu/sadatu

9. Fee AAamadin mumaddadatin

Surah Al-Feel (105)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka bi-as-habi alfeeli

2. Alam yajAAal kaydahum fee tadleelin

3. Waarsala AAalayhim tayran ababeeela

4. Tarmeehim bihijaratin min sijjeelin

5. FajaAAalahum kaAAasfin ma/koolin

Surah Quraish (106)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Li-eelafi qurayshin

2.Eelafihim rihlata alshshita-i waalssayfi

3.FalyaAAAbudoo rabba hatha albayti

4.Allathee atAamahum min jooAin waamanahum min khawfin

Surah Maun (107)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Araayta allathee yukaththibu bialddeeni
2. Fathalika allathee yaduAAAu alyateema
3. Wala yahuddu AAala taAAami almiskeeni
4. Fawaylun lilmusalleena
5. Allatheena hum AAan salatihim sahoonaa
6. Allatheena hum yuraoonaa
7. WayamnaAAoona almaAAoonaa

Surah Al-Kawthar (108)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanah alrraheemah

1.Inna aAAtaynaka alkawthara

2.Fasalll*i* lirabbika wainhar

3.Inna shani-aka huwa al-abtaru

Surah Al-Kafiroon (109)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Qul ya ayyuhha alkafiroona

2.La aAAbudu maq taAAbudoona

3.Wala antum AAabidoona maq aAAbudu

4.Wala ana AAqabidun maq AAabadtum

5.Wala antum AAabidoona maq aAAbudu

6.Lakum deenukum waliya deeni

Surah An-Nasr (110)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Itha jaa nasru Allahि waalfathu

2.Waraayta alnnasa yadkhuloona fee deeni Allahि afwajan

3.Fasabbihbihamdi rabbika waistaghfirhu innahu kana tawwaban

Surah Al-Masad (111)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1. Tabbat yadaabee lahabin watabba
2. Ma aghna AAanhu maluhu wama kasaba
3. Sayasla naran thata lahabin
4. Waimraatuhu hammalata alhatabi
5. Fee jeediha hablun min masadin

Surah Al-Ikhlas (112)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Qul huwa Allahu ahadun

2.Allahu assamadu

3.Lam yalid walam yooladu

4.Walam yakun lahu kufuwan ahadun

Surah Al-Falaq (113)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Qul aAAoothu birabbi alfalaqi

2.Min sharri maq khalaqa

3.Wamin sharri ghasiqin itha waqaba

4.Wamin sharri alnnaffathati fee alAAuqadi

5.Wamin sharri hasidin itha hasada

SOORATU ALNNASI (114)

Bismi Alla*hi* al*rrahmāni* al*rraheemi*

1. Qu*l* a*AAoothu* birabbi a*lnnasi*

2. Maliki a*lnnasi*

3. *Ilahi aInnasī*

4. Min sharri alwaswasi alkhannasi

5. Allathee yuwaswisu fee sudoori aInnasi

6. Mina aljinnati wa*lnnasi*

Transliteration Table

أ a	about	أ a	n	nurse
ت t	cat	و oo	pool	
ع AA	say "a" twice distinctly with an open mouth	و o	on	
ب b	box	ق q	queen ("k" sound made in back of throat)	
د d	door	ر r	rabbit (Rolled "r" sound, similar to Spanish "r")	
ض d	heavy "d" sound (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round i.e: duh)	ش sh	ship	
س ee	feet	س s	sea	
ف f	fish	ص s	heavy "s" sound (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round)	
غ gh	the sound you make when gargling (Touch very back of tongue to very back of mouth)	ت t	tan	
ه h	hat	ل l	heavy "l" sound (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round)	
ح h	heavy "h" sound (Drop back of tongue to open back of throat, then force air out for "h")	ث th	think	
ك كس i	ink	ذ dh	the	
ج j	jar	ڦ ڻ	"th" sound as in "the", but heavier (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round)	
ك k	kit	و u	put	
خ kh	gravely "h" sound (Touch back of tongue to roof of mouth and force air out)	و w	water	
ل l	look	ي i	/ pronounce the letter before but cut it short by stopping suddenly	
م m	man	ي y	yarn	
Bold letters are silent i.e w: write		ڙ z	zebra	
(-) is to make some words easier to read				

[Continue](#)

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)